



All Products Catalog 2014



Commercial, Industrial and Institutional HVAC

People and ideas you can trust.™

About Us	4	Chillers	
Innovation and Sustainability.....	5	Air-Cooled Chillers	124
Industry Leadership.....	6	Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chillers—75 to 190 Tons	125
Design Solutions – Software Tools.....	7	Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chillers—30 to 70 Tons	126
Aftermarket and Parts Solutions	8	Pathfinder® Air-Cooled Screw Compressor Chillers	
Daikin Service Solutions	9	—170 to 550 Tons	133
Intelligent Equipment.....	10	Water-Cooled Chillers.....	151
MicroTech® Integrated Systems	11	Water-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chillers—30 to 200 Tons.....	152
Controls Integration	14	Water-Cooled Screw Compressor Chillers—130 to 190 Tons ..	158
Self-Contained Air Conditioning Systems—Type SWP and SWT ..	16	Magnitude® Magnetic Bearing Centrifugal Chiller	
Rooftop Systems		—100 to 1500 Tons	161
Light Commercial Rooftop Systems		Water-Cooled Centrifugal Compressor Water Chillers	
—3 to 20 Tons	23	—200 to 2,700 Tons.....	163
Maverick™ I Packaged Cooling and Heat Pump Units		Templifier Water Heaters	166
—3 to 25 Tons	33	Templifier™ Water Heaters—600 to 18,000 MBh	167
Commercial Rooftop Systems.....	41	Modular Central Plant Systems	171
Rebel™ Packaged Cooling and Heat Pump Units		Modular Central Plants—300 to 1000 Tons Per Single Package,	
—3 to 15 Tons	41	up to 3,750 Total Tons.....	171
Maverick™ II Packaged Singlezone Cooling Units		Fan Coils.....	175
—15 to 75 Tons	48	Concealed Economy Ceiling Fan Coils—200 to 1,200 cfm	176
Applied Rooftop Systems	55	ThinLine™ Horizontal Fan Coils—200 to 1,200 cfm	178
RoofPak™ Packaged Singlezone Heating and Cooling Units		ThinLine™ Vertical Fan Coils—200 to 1,200 cfm	182
15 to 140 Tons.....	55	HiLine™ Vertical Stacking Fan Coils—300 to 1,200 cfm.....	184
RoofPak™ Models RPE and RDE Singlezone Heating and Cooling		Large Capacity Fan Coils—600 to 3,000 cfm	186
Units		Unit Heaters.....	192
75 to 150 Tons.....	63	ThinLine™ Vertical Cabinet Unit Heaters	192
Coils	65	ThinLine™ Horizontal Cabinet Unit Heaters	194
Water Cooling or Heating, Evaporator and Steam		Steam/Hot Water Unit Heaters, Vertical and Horizontal	198
—Fin Types HI-F5, HI-F8 and E-F5	65	Unit Ventilators.....	200
Custom Air Handling Systems.....	69	AAF®-HermanNelson® Unit Ventilators	201
Custom Air Handling Products—900 to 129,000 cfm	69	Water Source Heat Pumps	211
Commercial Outdoor Air Handling Systems	71	SmartSource™ Single Stage WGSH/WGSV—½ to 6 Tons,	
Skyline™ Outdoor Air Handlers, 3 to 92 ft²		SmartSource Two-Stage WGTH/WGTV—2 to 6 Tons.....	212
—900 to 65,000 cfm	72	Variable Speed Inverter Heat Pumps	
RoofPak™ Model RDS and RAH Air Handlers		WDFW—1 to 5 Tons	216
—4000 to 50,000 cfm	77	Infinity™ Small Horizontal Ceiling Water Source Heat Pumps	
Commercial Indoor Air Handling Systems.....	87	WCCH/WCCW—½ to 6 Tons	220
Destiny™ Air Handlers		Infinity Large Horizontal Ceiling Water Source Heat Pumps	
—2 to 30 ft² Face Area, 600 to 15,000 cfm	88	WCCH/WCCW—6 to 10 Tons.....	223
Vision™ Air Handlers		Infinity Small Vertical Water Source Heat Pumps	
—3 to 160 ft² Face Area, 900 to 100,000 cfm.....	96	WVFC/WFVW—¾ to 6 Tons	224
Fan Array for Vision™ Air Handlers	105	Infinity Large Vertical Water Source Heat Pumps	
Condensing Units and Fluid Coolers		WLVC/WLVW—6 to 25 Tons	229
Single Circuit Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units		Rooftop Outdoor Curb-Mounted	
—6 to 20 Tons	108	WRWA, WRWC, WRGA, WRGC—12½ to 35 Tons	232
Single Circuit Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units		Infinity Vertical Stack Water Source Heat Pumps	
—10 to 39 Tons	111	WVHF/WVHC—6 to 25 Tons	234
Dual Circuit Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units		Infinity Console In-Room Water Source Heat Pumps	
—15 to 140 Tons	114	WMHC/WMHW—½ to 1½ Tons	239
Air-Cooled Condensers—130 to 2,225 MBh	117	Legacy Console In-Room Water Source Heat Pumps	242
Direct Drive Fluid Coolers—5 to 212 Tons	120	Water-to-Water Water Source Heat Pumps	
		WRA/WHA/WCA—3 to 35 Tons	244

Welcome to the Daikin Applied 2014 All Products Catalog

Use this document as your quick reference to locate and understand the specifications, features and benefits of all Daikin Applied heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) products, systems and services.

For the most current and detailed product information, or to locate your local Daikin Applied representative, visit DaikinApplied.com or call 1-800-432-1342. You can also subscribe at DaikinApplied.com to receive e-mail notification of new product announcements, design tools, application information and engineering newsletters.



The World Leader In HVAC

Daikin Industries, a Fortune 1000 company is the largest air conditioning company in the world. Combining advanced technologies and R&D capabilities, Daikin is creating innovative products, systems and services that benefit the industry and the lives of our customers.

And with more than six million square feet of manufacturing space and 5,000 dedicated employees in 75 countries on six continents, Daikin Applied is uniquely positioned to make sure our products and services are always within our customers' reach.



Daikin Industries World Headquarters,
Osaka, Japan

Daikin Applied Facilities

North America



World Headquarters—
Minneapolis, Minnesota



Auburn, New York



Faribault, Minnesota



Owatonna, Minnesota



Phoenix, Arizona



Staunton, Virginia



San Luis Potosi, Mexico



Parts Warehouse-Dayton, Ohio

Asia



Shenzhen, China



Suzhou, China



Wuhan, China



Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Europe



Cecchina, Italy



Cramlington, United Kingdom

World Class Applied Development Center

The Daikin Applied Development Center supports product development, testing and verification of a full range of Daikin commercial heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration (HVAC) systems for worldwide markets. The state-of-the-art center includes the latest technological advancements in the HVAC industry.

The Applied Development Center, located at Daikin's Minneapolis headquarters, allows the expertise of each company to be leveraged in a combined facility to accelerate the development of innovative, environmentally responsible products, systems and services that benefit the industry and our customers. It is also an exciting and concrete example of Daikin's commitment to growth in the commercial HVAC market in North America. Awarded LEED® Gold Certification.



Applied Development Center



Applied Development Center

World Class Sustainability—ours and yours

In addition to the Applied Development Center, other Daikin Applied facilities have been recognized for sustainability. The national Parts warehouse has been certified as an Energy Star® building by the U.S. EPA while the Chiller Engineering offices in the Staunton facility are certified LEED® Silver.

ISO 14001 Certified Facilities

Five facilities in North America are certified to the ISO 14001 environmental management system standard aimed at continuous environmental improvement. Daikin Applied is aggressively pursuing ISO 14001 certification in all its facilities.

High Performance Systems for High Performance Buildings

Daikin Applied offers a variety of design tools to help system designers achieve their goals of efficient, sustainable facilities. Because many of our sales and service representatives are certified as LEED APs, we can help system designers meet their own sustainability goals. As a result, Daikin systems are a popular choice for high performance buildings.

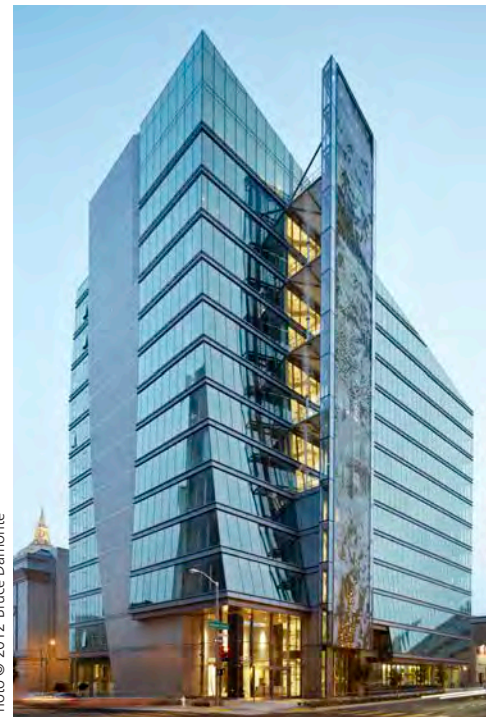


Photo © 2012 Bruce Damonte

The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission headquarters has been certified as LEED® Platinum and called "the greenest office building in America". Two Daikin Magnitude® magnetic bearing chillers are at the heart of the high efficiency HVAC system in the building.

Daikin Solutions Plaza

Located across from Manhattan, the Daikin Solutions Plaza is a unique showcase where the latest innovations from Daikin are available for viewing hands-on. Top clients from all over the world visit the Solutions Plaza to view the interactive, full size displays that bring our HVAC technology to life.

The Solutions Plaza is also an education site hosting opportunities to learn the latest industry trends and earn continuing education credits. Daikin product experts can be available for application and design discussions either in person or via video conferencing.

Live video connections with the Daikin chiller manufacturing facility in Staunton, Virginia, allow Solutions Plaza visitors to witness the testing of their chillers at specific operating conditions in real time.



Also located at the Solutions Plaza facility is the Daikin New York sales office. System experts in this office consult with building owners, architects, engineers and contractors to select and design comfortable, efficient solutions to their biggest challenges in the New York City, Long Island, and Westchester markets.



Daikin Learning Institute

The Daikin Learning Institute benefits the facility and HVAC industries in multiple ways. Our goal is to be the pre-eminent source of HVAC system knowledge and share that knowledge with HVAC professionals, technicians, building operators and our sales representatives.

System training and professional development courses help ensure that Daikin representatives have the design and application expertise to recommend system solutions for all facility types. They also learn industry trends and best practices to become valuable members of a project team.



Training classroom at the Daikin Solutions Plaza

Technical training for owner operators and service contractors helps them get the most benefits from their Daikin HVAC equipment. Training courses provide both classroom and hands-on learning and are eligible for continuing education credits. Eleven separate courses are held multiple times each year for the convenience of attendees, and new courses are continually added. For large groups, we will come to your site and customize a training session specifically for your application. To see the complete schedule of classes and to enroll online, visit the Training page on DaikinApplied.com.



Daikin has been approved as an Authorized Provider by the International Association for Continuing Education and Training (IACET) 1760 Old Meadow Road, Suite 500, McLean, VA 22102, (703) 506-3275.

Software Tools That Make Your Job Easier

Designing and specifying the ideal HVAC system can be a time- and cost-intensive process. That's why we developed these user-friendly Windows® - based software programs; Daikin Tools™, EnergyAnalyzer™ II, and Acoustic Analyzer™. For more information about Daikin software for engineers, contact your local Daikin sales representative.

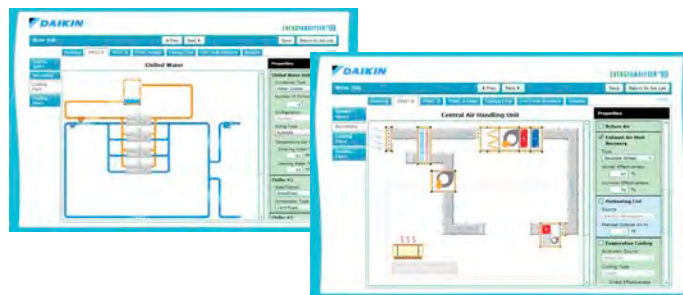
Daikin Tools for Engineers—This web-enabled selection software program makes it easy to choose from a variety of sizes and product options to design the HVAC system that fits your requirements. Daikin Tools for Engineers is available from your local Daikin representative.



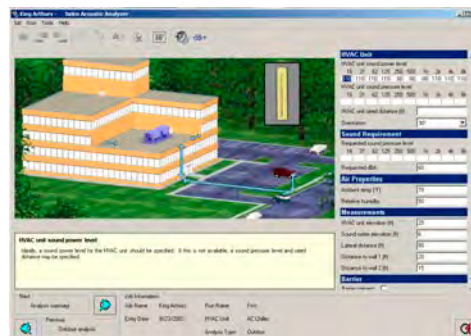
Building Information Modeling (BIM)—Daikin has developed the most comprehensive library of manufacturer-created Autodesk® Revit® object models and content for our HVAC products. Our library of object models and content continues to grow and can be found at DaikinApplied.com on the Revit Files page.



Energy Analyzer II—A user friendly front end to EnergyPlus™, the premier energy simulation program developed by Lawrence Berkley National Laboratory for the U.S. Department of Energy. This new web-based energy analysis program provides an easy-to-use method of estimating energy consumption, operating costs and life cycle analysis between two HVAC systems so the best financial decision can be made.



Acoustic Analyzer—Lets you estimate the sound of HVAC equipment in a space or at the property line using your design conditions. This software can help you determine if your equipment selection will meet specifications. View a demonstration of this software at DaikinApplied.com under the Design Tools link.



Smartphone Apps

Daikin offers free smartphone apps to make selection easier than ever. Scan the QR codes below to bookmark these apps or use the URLs provided.

Vision® Air Handler Quick Select App identifies which unit size meets your cfm range, coil sq.ft. area, cabinet dimensions and option availability for meeting preliminary job requirements.
<http://vision.launchqr.com>



Stock Availability App helps you find a variety of Daikin Applied equipment that is available in-stock for immediate or quick ship including chillers, commercial rooftop units, condensing units and terminal systems.

apps.daikinapplied.com/stockapp/



Whether you are installing, maintaining or servicing an HVAC system, Daikin Applied offers a complete line of quality parts and supplies to keep your system operating reliably and at peak efficiency. Our 156,000 square foot Parts Warehouse is stocked with an extensive variety of OEM parts ready when you need them.

The Parts Warehouse staff is committed to customer service. They have achieved world-class order handling and shipping rates that get the right parts to you fast.

- 98.5 % same day shipping
- 100% next day air shipping



The Daikin Applied Parts Warehouse provides world-class customer service to minimize HVAC system downtime.

The Parts Warehouse is also a prime example of Daikin Applied's commitment to environmental responsibility with multiple national certifications:

- Energy Star® building certified by the U.S. EPA signifying that it performs in the top 25% of similar facilities nationwide for energy efficiency
- ISO 14001 certified for effectively implementing an environmental management system

Local Inventory, Local Expertise

Daikin Applied has an extensive network of Parts distributors throughout North America. These Parts distributors have local inventory of critical parts, as well as a parts store for customers to make walk-in purchases. They have the equipment experience and knowledge to provide parts on the spot. To locate a Daikin Applied parts distributor near you, visit DaikinApplied.com.



Local Daikin Applied Parts stores with their in-stock inventory are one-stop shops for HVAC parts and supplies.

OEM Parts for Reliability and Performance

Because they are designed and/or specified by the original equipment manufacturer (OEM), Daikin quality parts can enhance the performance of your HVAC system and increase the operating life of your investment. Overall maintenance costs are reduced, improving your bottom line. Daikin Applied offers a variety of OEM parts.

- McQuay and Daikin products
- AAF® HVAC products
- ClimateControl® HVAC products
- AAF®-HermanNelson® classroom unit ventilators
- Remington® air conditioning products
- Singer® packaged terminal air conditioners (PTAC)
- Westinghouse® commercial air conditioning products
- Copeland® compressors

Equipment Upgrades and Modernizations

Optimize the performance and energy efficiency of your existing equipment with field installed components from Daikin Applied.

- Variable frequency drives (VFD)
- Digital and analog controls
- High efficiency motors
- Remote user interface panels
- A complete line of compressors
- Electrical bearing protection for motors with VFDs
- Coils
- Magnetic bearing chiller modernization kits for centrifugal chillers
- Replacement parts for water source heat pumps and PTACs
- Ancillary contractor supplies

Comprehensive Parts Catalog

For a list of the most commonly required Daikin parts, use our Parts and Aftermarket Products Catalog. You can search 15 categories and more than 4,200 products to easily find the parts you need. Use the online version on the Parts and Upgrades page of DaikinApplied.com. Or visit a Daikin Applied Parts Store near you to receive a printed copy.



Capital Budgeting

Enhance your business with strategic HVAC asset planning to offset future energy costs and aging infrastructure.

Planned Maintenance

Protect your valuable assets with a results-oriented maintenance strategy designed to meet your specific business requirements and objectives.

Emergency Repairs

We offer emergency repair services 24 hours, 7 days a week on McQuay, Daikin and other HVAC equipment.

Equipment Upgrades

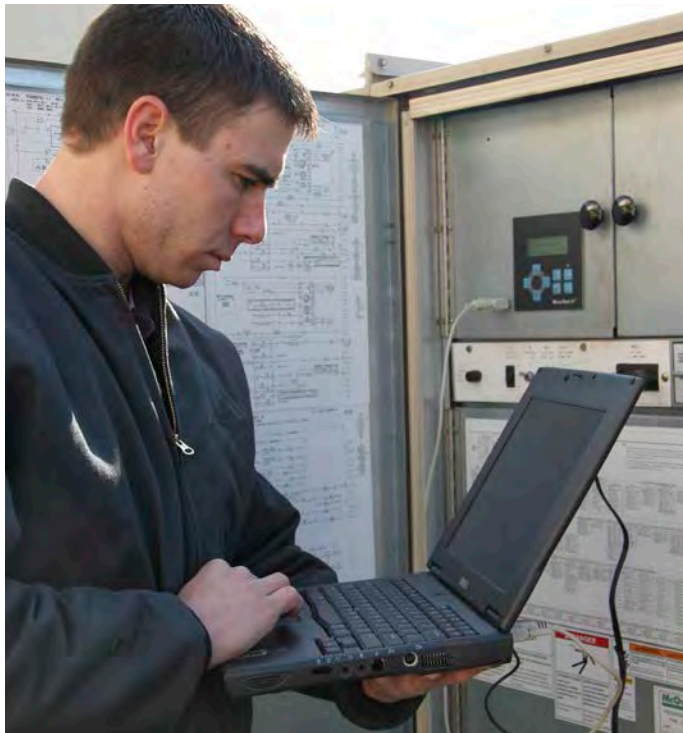
Our technicians can optimize your older chiller by adding digital controls and variable frequency drives to improve its energy efficiency.

Equipment Replacements

If you're looking to replace equipment, we can do fully engineered, turnkey equipment replacements. Newer, more efficient equipment can pay for itself in a short time based on energy savings alone.

Training for Maintenance Staff

Reduce your maintenance costs by learning how to perform routine maintenance and troubleshooting tasks. The Daikin Learning Institute offers both classroom service training and on-site training.



Complete Building HVAC Service

Our account representatives and factory trained technicians can provide quick response and proactive solutions for any building requirement.



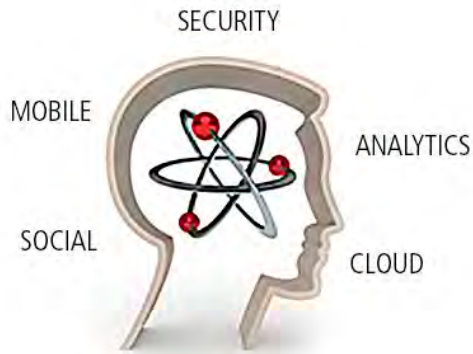
We offer complete building services for all brands including Daikin, Daikin McQuay and McQuay, and all types of HVAC systems:

- Centrifugal chillers, including magnetic bearing
- Screw chillers
- Scroll chillers
- Absorption chillers
- Cooling towers
- Boilers
- Packaged rooftop units
- Air handling equipment
- Exhaust/make-up air systems
- Pumping systems
- Water treatment
- Split DX systems
- Building controls
- And more



D-Net® Performance Services for Quicker Response and Enhanced Support

Daikin's maintenance and service offerings now include enhanced options for D-Net Performance Services capabilities. As an innovative, web-based offering, D-Net facilitates remote diagnostics, service, and performance monitoring. This capability enables Daikin service technicians to flag maintenance proactively, evaluate and/or resolve issues quickly, and provide regular, documented communication to facilitate not only service and maintenance decisions, but also decisions about equipment upgrades or replacement.



The Intelligent Equipment solution provides building owners the ability to have 24/7 real-time access to the building information and manage operations in a way that was previously unattainable. Daikin Applied products can automatically inform a support organization before they break down so customer service can move from a reactive to a preventative service model.

The Intelligent Equipment solution allows building owners, managers and technicians to have access to the same building information, on the same platform. This capability provides the opportunity for the key members in building management to coordinate their efforts at a higher level.

Raw building data is sent to the cloud where it is translated into relevant, actionable information displayed on the Intelligent Equipment interface.

The utilization of cloud data storage and analytics results in untapped savings and user-friendly analytics for the end user.

Cloud data storage eliminates the need for the customer to use on site storage and computing power for the Intelligent Equipment solution.



The Intelligent Equipment solution provides 24/7 real-time, world class secured access from any device, laptop, smartphone or tablet.

The Intelligent Equipment solution has implemented a multi layered approach to security ensuring the architectures resilience to attacks, data authentication, access controls and client privacy.



Daikin MicroTech Integrated Systems provide the ultimate in efficiency and comfort by seamlessly combining advanced controls and innovative, high performance HVAC equipment. Components are pre-programmed at the factory so that the system is easy to install, start-up and commission at the job site.

This system is ideal for buildings that want energy efficiency, ventilation air and superior control.

- Schools
- Medical and dental offices
- Retail
- Small to mid-sized offices
- Multi-unit residential facilities

Smart Solutions for Smart Savings

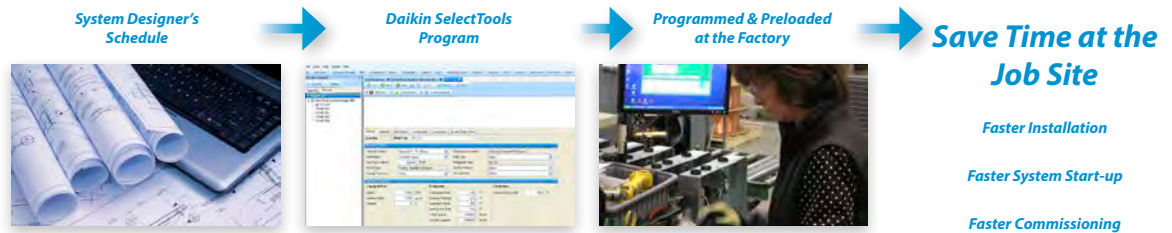
For Contractors

- Faster installation and wiring
- Faster commissioning and system start-up because job-specific data is pre-loaded at the factory

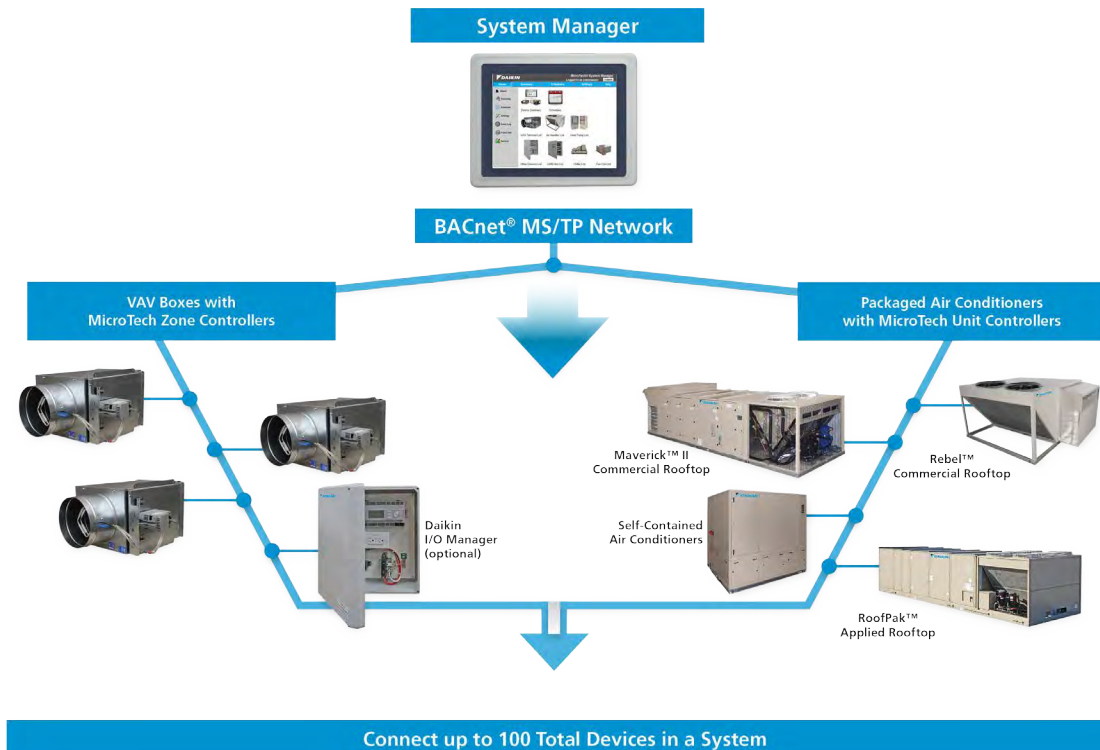
For Building Owners and Managers

- Easy access to system status and control with the web browser-based interface
- Better system efficiency and performance since all the components work seamlessly together
- More affordable than a building automation system but with much the same flexibility

Putting System Information to Work for You



MicroTech® Integrated System for VAV Applications



Powerful and Affordable

The MicroTech Integrated System has many of the same control and monitoring functions of a building automation system but at a fraction of the cost.

- **Scheduling** – use default occupancy schedule or enter custom seven-day schedules and holidays so equipment runs only when needed.
- **Remote Monitoring** – connect to local network to view current status from any computer, smartphone or tablet.
- **Alarm Management** – receive notification when an alarm occurs via email or text message.
- **Graphical Trending** – analyze operation trends proactively.
- **User Security** – five levels of access.
- **Ancillary Control** – for custom job-specific control sequences or alarms.



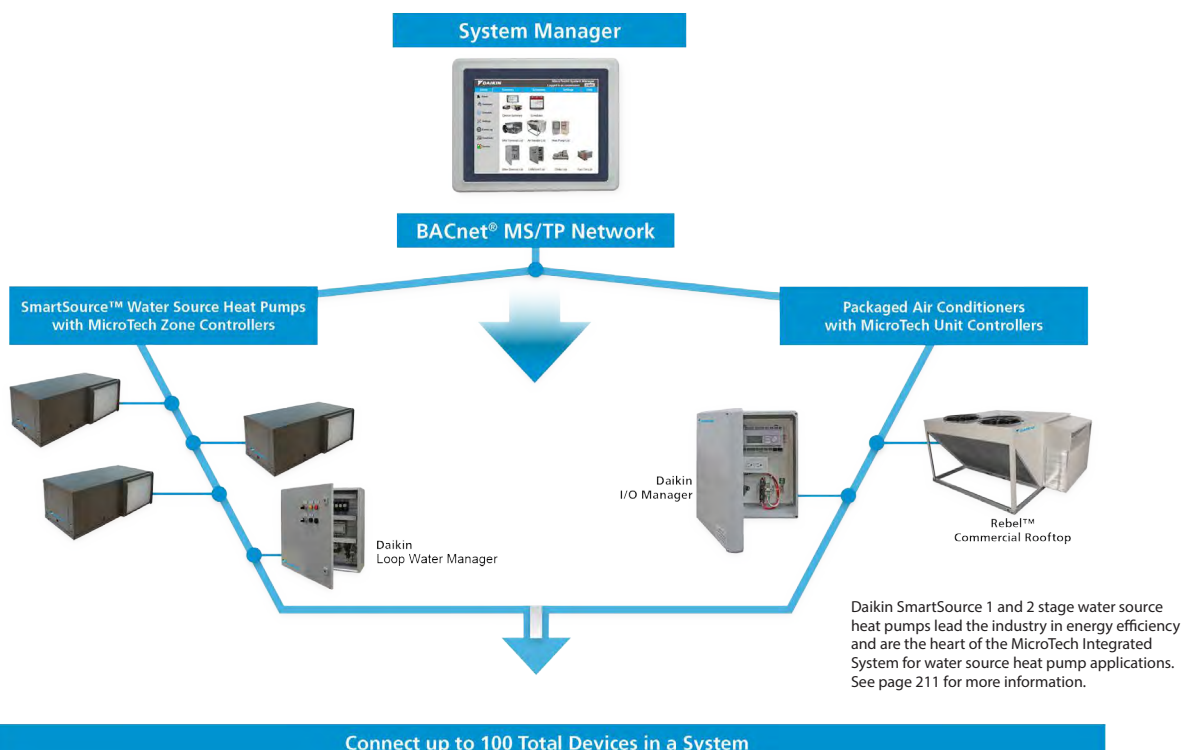
With the browser based interface, you can remotely access the system using any device with a web browser – laptop, smartphone, or tablet.

For all MicroTech Integrated Systems

Daikin's 100% outdoor air (OA) packaged air conditioners offer a complete range of sizes and features to ensure excellent indoor air quality without compromising energy efficiency.

- Rebel™ rooftop unit, 3 to 15 tons
- Maverick™ II commercial rooftop, 15 to 75 tons
- RoofPak™ applied rooftop, 15 to 140 tons
- Self-Contained system, 12 to 130 tons

MicroTech® Integrated System for Water Source Heat Pump Applications



MicroTech Integrated System Control Components

System Manager

The operator can make schedule changes, adjust setpoints and manage alarms to ensure the comfort of the occupants through the browser-based color touch screen panel. This unit is compatible with Daikin VAV terminal units, rooftops, self-contained units, chillers, fan coils and water source heat pumps using MicroTech III unit controls.



Input/Output (I/O) Manager

Auxiliary equipment like exhaust fans can be integrated into a MicroTech Integrated System. This panel can also be used for custom job-specific control sequences or alarms.



WSHP Specific Components

Loop Water Manager

Water source heat pump systems use the Loop Water Manager to optimize pumps, cooling towers, and boilers.



Variable Air Volume (VAV) Specific Components

BACnet® VAV Actuator

The BACnet VAV Actuator provides high performance direct digital control (DDC) of pressure-independent, VAV terminal units.



Room Temperature Sensor

These room sensors are for use with Daikin BACnet VAV Actuator controllers. The modern design compliments any décor and allows Timed Override by building occupants.



Terminal Units

Single duct terminal units offer capacities from 80 to 8,000 cfm. Series and parallel fan configurations are available. Hot water or electric reheat are available on all models.



Combining Daikin 100% Outdoor Air Equipment with a Daikin VRV System

The high performance of Daikin 100% outdoor air rooftop units can be seamlessly combined with the absolute comfort of the Daikin variable refrigerant volume (VRV) system.

The factory-installed communications gateway allows any packaged Daikin MicroTech® III 100% outside air unit to be seamlessly integrated into a Daikin VRV system through the Daikin Intelligent Touch Manager. This gateway provides an easy to wire, simple to configure system that provides more sophisticated control than a hard-wire interlock.



Flexibility and Simplicity

Our Open Choices™ controls feature gives you the flexibility to use standard open communication protocols to integrate your Daikin HVAC equipment with your choice of building automation system – without expensive gateway panels.

We've done the work to make integration simple and easy for you.

- Testing with building automation system (BAS) suppliers
- Compliance with BACnet®, Modbus® and LonTalk® protocols

The Open Choices feature is available on the entire family of MicroTech® unit controllers as shown in the table below. Regardless of the type of Daikin equipment that you have, our controllers offer:

- Optional factory-programmed and tested communication modules that plug into the controllers
- LonMARK® certified and BACnet conformance tested
- Ability to upgrade communication modules to migrate as your BAS is upgraded or expanded
- Reduced start-up and commissioning time
- Easy to learn and easy to use operator panels

For the specific control strategies and monitoring capabilities of each equipment type, refer to the individual product sections in this catalog or visit the product pages of DaikinApplied.com

Open Choices™ Feature for BAS Integration

Open Choice Options for Integrating Daikin Unit Controllers into a BAS

Unit	Controller	LonMARK Certified	BACnet MS/TP	BACnet IP	BACnet Ethernet	Modbus
Applied Rooftop/Self-Contained	MicroTech III	3.4	Yes	Yes	No	No
Maverick II™ Rooftop	MicroTech III	3.4	Yes	Yes	No	No
Maverick I™ Rooftop	Maverick I	3.4	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Rebel™ Rooftop	MicroTech III	3.4	Yes	Yes	No	No
Water Source Heat Pumps	MicroTech III	3.4	Yes	No	No	No
Pathfinder™ (AWS)/AGZD Chillers	MicroTech III	3.4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Magnitude® (WME) Chiller	MicroTech E	3.4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chiller*	MicroTech II	3.3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unit Ventilator	MicroTech II	3.3	Yes	No	No	No
Fan Coil	MicroTech III	3.4	Yes	No	No	No

*MicroTech II available for centrifugal, screw, and scroll unit controllers (models WSC, WDC, TSC, WMC, WCC, ACZ, WGZ, AGS, WGS, TGZ)

Product Summary Chart

Model:

SWP

Small

Cabinet Size

Small/Tall

Cabinet Size

Medium

Cabinet Size

Large

Cabinet Size

Large/Tall

Cabinet Size

23 — 33 tons

39 — 50 tons

44 — 65 tons

62 — 88 tons

65 — 130 tons

Model:

SWT

Small

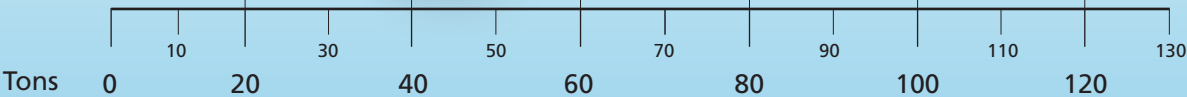
Cabinet Size

Medium

Cabinet Size

20 — 30 tons

35 — 40 tons



Self-Contained Air Conditioners

Self-Contained Air Conditioning Systems—Type SWP and SWT

- Pre-engineered flexibility to design systems without compromise
- Low installation and operating costs
- Plenum fans allow quieter operation
- Modular construction from 23 to 130 tons
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® III controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- R-410A refrigerant allows higher efficiency (SWP only)s

For more detail, refer to Catalog 860 and 865.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model SWP—23 to 130 tons

Performance complies with ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010

- Many selections surpass a 14 EER
- Water and airside economizer capability
- Fan flexibility to comply with bhp/cfm
- Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) fan control to satisfy VAV requirements



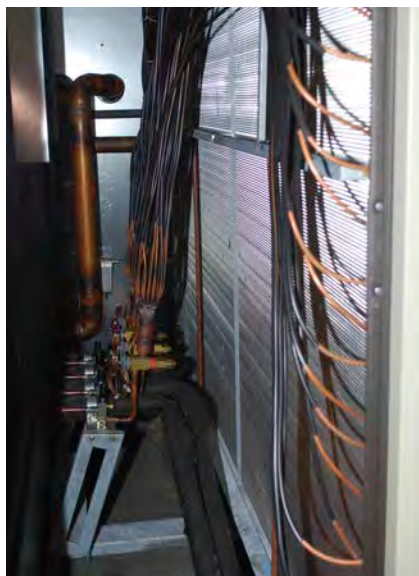
Model SWT— 23 to 40 tons

Model SWT—ideal for retrofit and replacement

- Three separate sections can each negotiate 3 foot framed doorways - refrigeration system remains intact
- Integral waterside economizer
- Lower installation costs



System Features and Options



Up to six row copper tube, aluminum fin evaporator coils

- Provide excellent full- and part-load temperature and humidity control
- Effectively handle lower discharge air temperature designs that can reduce first cost and operating costs
- Optional stainless steel drain pan and coil casing



Serviceable design

- Hinged access doors
- Reduces maintenance and service expense
- Easily accessed MicroTech III and VFD controls with user-friendly interfaces
- Cleanable condensers and economizer coils

Rugged cabinet enclosure

- Rigid thermally efficient (R-13) injected foam panels are strong and light weight (SWP only)
- Painted finish
- Promotes longer unit life
- Leakage of only 0.5 cfm/ft² at 5" cabinet pressure (typically less than 1%)



Gasketed frame channel (Model SWP only)

- Eliminates metal-to-metal contact between paneling and framework
- Minimizes cabinet condensate and corrosion
- Facilitates top and side component removal
- Promotes long life



Water-cooled condenser

- Simple, mechanically cleanable construction
- Provides high performance with enhanced tubing



MicroTech® III control system

- Open Choices™ feature provides easy integration into the BAS of your choice
- LONWORKS® or BACnet® communication option
- Industry leading user interface
- Factory installed and tested for faster, lower cost, field commissioning

1 Blank sections

- Available to mount air blenders, carbon or charcoal filters, sound attenuators or other specialty equipment
- Allow customization for maximum system performance and efficiency
- Can reduce design and installation costs

2 Airfoil plenum fans

- SWSI fans more energy efficient and quieter than forward curved fans
- Premium high efficiency open, drip-proof standard motors and TEFC motors, an available option
- Seismic control restrained spring isolators are available
- Aerodynamically designed fan also available with 12 blades for even lower sound levels

3 Coils

- High efficiency enhanced corrugated fin design
- High coil performance and reduced static pressure losses
- Interlaced and/or row split circuiting to keep full face of the coil active and to eliminate air temperature stratification and optimum part load performance

4 Durable construction

- Pre-painted exterior cabinet panels
- Standard foam injected panels with R-13 insulation provide superior rigid double wall construction and minimizes air leakage
- For better acoustics, 2", 1.5# density R-8 fiberglass insulation is an available option for fan and plenum sections
- Double-sloped drain pans help eliminate standing stagnant water

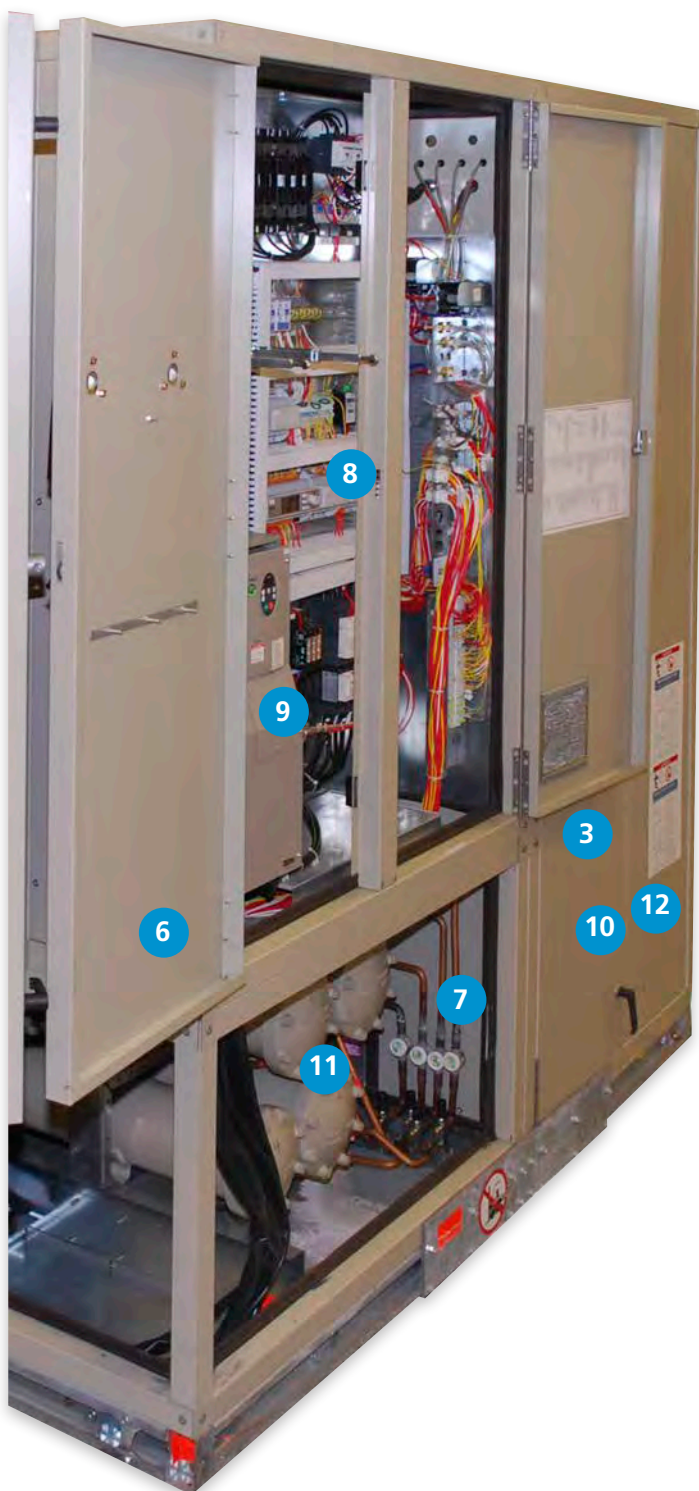
5 Scroll compressor(s)

- Durable and reliable multiple compressors
- Lower operating cost with High EERs
- Customize selections to match specific application
- Mounted on resilient rubber isolation for smooth and quiet operation

6 Access panels and doors

- All panels and access doors are sealed with permanently applied bulb-type gasket
- Access doors are flush mounted to cabinetry, with hinges, latch and handle assembly





7 Refrigerant circuits

- Suction and discharge service valves to isolate each compressor, as an available option
- Hot gas bypass on units with two refrigerant circuits, as an available option

8 MicroTech® III control system

- Factory-installed and tested to help minimize costly field commissioning
- Open Choices™ feature for easy integration into the BAS of your choice using open, standard protocols such as BACnet® or LONtALK®
- Easily accessed for system diagnostics and adjustments via a keypad/display on unit
- Optional remote keypad and display that is identical to the unit-mounted user interface

9 Factory-mounted variable frequency drives

- Controlling fan motor speed can lower fan operating costs and sound levels
- All VFD selections are plenum rated
- Optional manually activated bypass contactor to allow system operation in the event of drive service

10 Economizer options

- Waterside economizer effectively uses low cooling tower water temperatures to offload compressor operation
- An airside economizer control package is available for controlling field installed mixing dampers capable of 100% outside airflow

11 Shell and tube condensers

- Carbon-steel shell and tube condenser, non-ferrous water channels and enhanced tubing for high performance
- Integral sub-cooling circuit is provided as standard to maximize efficiency
- Mechanically cleanable condenser and water piping is rated for standard 300 psig waterside working pressure and 450 psig is an available option
- Two-way valve for head pressure control is available for low condenser water temperatures without waterside economizer coil

12 Multiple filter options

- 2" 30% (MERV8) and 75% (MERV13) filters
- 4" 30% (MERV8), 65% (MERV11), 75% (MERV13) and 85% (MERV14) longer lasting filters available
- 4" primary filters also available with 2" or 4" with pre-filter

Physical Data—SWP

Tons	Cabinet Size	Compressor Per Circuit	Max Fan Diameter (in.)	Cabinet Height (in.)	Cabinet Width (in.)	Cabinet Depth (in.)	DX Area (sq. ft.)
023	Small	6.0 / 15.0	24.5	80	84	80	17.2/25.2
028		10.0 / 15.0	24.5	80	84	80	17.2/25.2
033		15.0 / 15.0	24.5	80	84	80	17.2/25.2
039	Small/Tall	10.0 / 10.0 / 15.0	27.0	84	84	80	25.2/29.8
044		10.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	27.0	84	84	80	25.2/29.8
050		15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	27.0	84	84	80	29.8
044	Medium	10.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	36.5	96	102	88	40.8
050		15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	36.5	96	102	88	40.8/45.2
056		13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	36.5	96	102	88	40.8/45.2
062		13.0 / 13.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	36.5	96	102	88	40.8/45.2
065	Large	15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	36.5	96	102	88	40.8/45.2
062		13.0 / 13.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	36.5	96	126	98	52.5
073		10.0 / 10.0 / 10.0 / 10.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	36.5	96	126	98	52.5
080		10.0 / 10.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	36.5	96	126	98	52.5
088	Large/Tall	13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	36.5	96	126	98	52.5
065		15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	44.0	112	126	98	60.9
073		10.0 / 10.0 / 10.0 / 10.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	44.0	112	126	98	60.9
080		10.0 / 10.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	44.0	112	126	98	60.9
088		13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	44.0	112	126	98	60.9
099		15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	44.0	112	126	98	60.9/71.3
105		13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0	44.0	112	126	106	60.9/71.3
120		13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 13.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	44.0	112	126	106	60.9/71.3
130		15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0 / 15.0	44.0	112	126	106	60.9/71.3

	Available in Small/Tall or Medium cabinet sizes
	Available in Medium, Large or Large/Tall cabinet sizes
	Available in Large or Large/Tall cabinet sizes

Physical Data—SWT

Data	SWT Model Size				
	018C	023C	028C	035C	040C
Dimensions					
Depth,	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00	52.00
Length ^{1, 2}	84.00	84.00	84.00	100.00	100.00
Height ^{1, 2}	122.75	112.75	112.75	112.75	112.75
Compressor					
Quantity	4	4	4	4	4
Evaporator Coil					
Face area (ft ²)	11.8	15.3	18.9	23.3	26.3
Rows	4, 6	4, 6	4, 6	4, 6	4, 6
FPI	12	12	12	12	12
Waterside Economizer Coil					
Face area (ft ²)	11.8	15.3	18.9	23.3	26.3
Rows	4	4	4	4	4
FPI	12	12	12	12	12
Maximum working pressure (psig)	400	400	400	400	400
Hot Water Heating Coil					
Face area (ft ²)	9.3	12.8	16.3	20.2	23.8
Rows	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2
FPI	12	12	12	12	12
Electric Heat					
kW	34	34	34	34	34
Filters					
(Quantity) size	(3) 20 × 20	(3) 20 × 20	(3) 20 × 20	(5) 20 × 20	(5) 20 × 20
4" depth filter	(2) 25 × 20	(2) 25 × 20	(2) 25 × 20	(5) 25 × 20	(5) 25 × 20
	(4) 16 × 25	(4) 16 × 25	(4) 16 × 25		
Evaporator Fan³					
Quantity	1	1	1	2	2
Size	15	18	18	15	15
Minimum horsepower	5	7.5	10	10	15
Maximum horsepower	10	15	20	20	25
Minimum design cfm, CV	2950	3825	4725	5825	6575
Minimum design cfm, VAV	4720	6120	7560	9320	10,520
Maximum design cfm	7080	9180	11,340	13,980	15,780
Condensers					
Waterside working pressure (psig)	400	400	400	400	400
Minimum entering temperature (°F) mechanical cooling	55	55	55	55	55
Minimum gpm	25	41	53	66	69
Maximum gpm	88	108	125	159	166

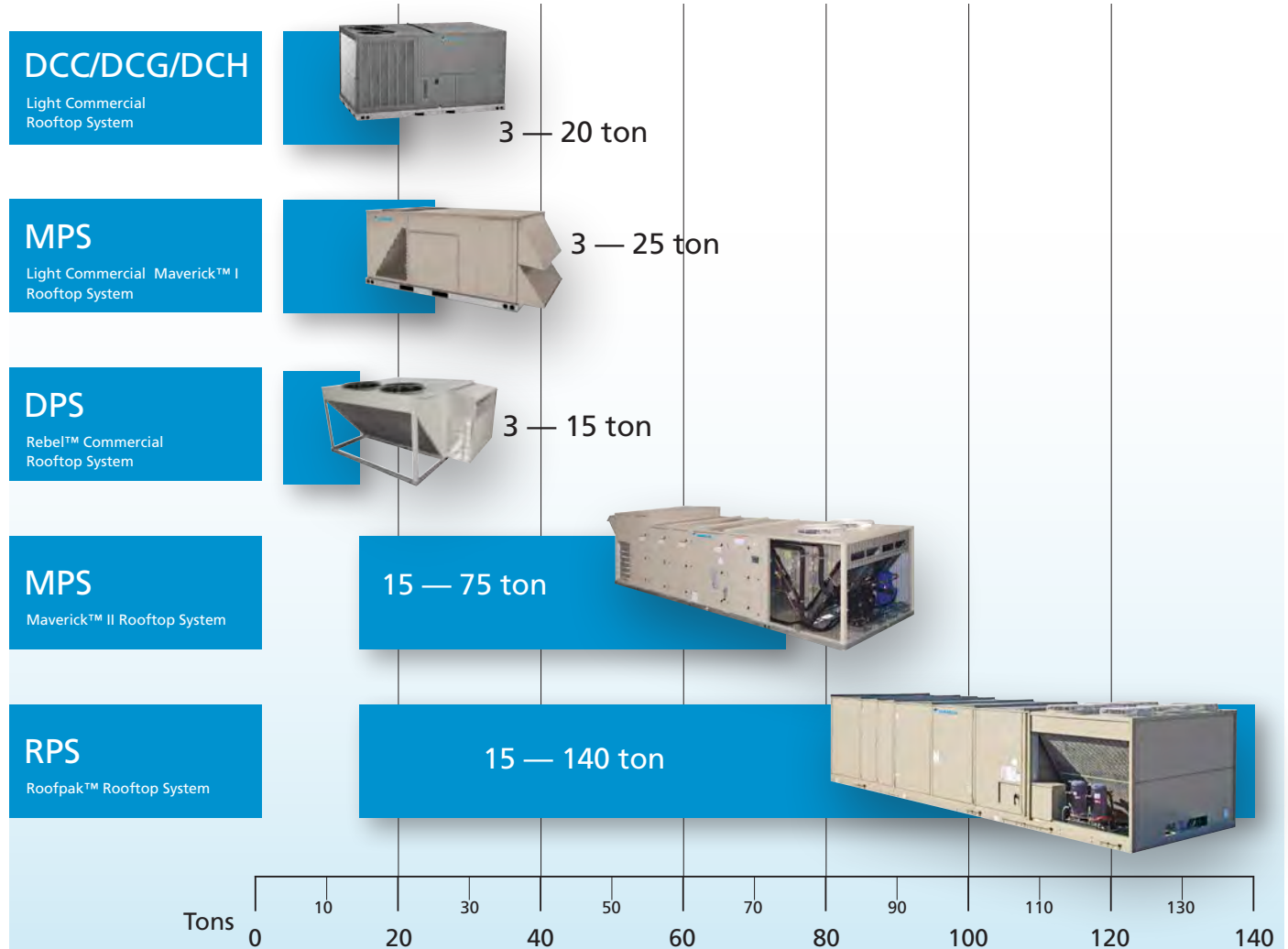
1. Dimensions do not include lifting lugs, handle, latch, or fastener extensions

2. For shipping dimensions add 4" (102mm) to depth, 8" (204mm) to length, and 4" (102mm) to height

3. Standard fan TSP limit is 5.5 inches of water. Consult your local McQuay Sales Representative for applications beyond this range

Product Summary Chart

Model:



Rebel, Maverick II and RoofPak rooftop systems are ideal for 100% make up air applications. Units can be equipped with 100° temperature-rise furnaces for cold-weather climates, modulating hot gas reheat to increase occupant comfort and avoid over-cooling and energy recovery wheels to save energy.

Light Commercial Rooftop Systems

- Light Commercial footprint fits many existing competitor 3–12.5 ton roof curbs without a curb adaptor which reduces first-cost
- Durable, tubular heat exchanger with wrinkle-bend technology (20-year standard warranty)
- 5-year warranty on all components
- Convertible airflow (horizontal or down-flow) to meet application needs
- 2-stage cooling down to 7½ tons
- 2-stage gas heating down to 3 tons
- Build to order - factory installed electric heat option, powered GFI outlet option, and many more options are available
- Built-in filter rack with standard 2" filter improves indoor air quality

For more detail, refer to Catalog 257.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model DCC/DCG/DCH
3 to 6 tons



Model DCC/DCG/DCH
7.5 to 12.5 tons



Model DCC/DCH
15 and 20 tons

System Features and Options



Standard Features

Scroll Compressors

- Uses environmentally-friendly R-410A refrigerant
- Provides maximum dependability and efficiency with quiet operation
- On larger units, two refrigerant circuits provide efficient part-load performance. Low and high pressure safety switches are standard
- For dependable operation a high-capacity, steel-cased filter drier on all refrigerant circuits are provided for moisture removal

Durable Construction

- Built with heavy-gauge sheet metal for durability and low leakage rates
- Galvanized-steel cabinet with UV resistant powder-paint finish
- ¾-inch foil face insulation with mechanical fasteners helps prevent insulation damage and provides better IAQ
- Easy access panels on filter, fan and control sections provides quick access to system components

Double Sloped Drain Pan

- Avoids standing water for higher IAQ and prevents corrosion

AHRI Certified; ETL Listed

Optional Features

Gas Heat (DCG units only)

- TuffTube™ tubular heat exchanger with in-shot burners is provided for maximum heat transfer
- 409-type stainless steel heat exchangers are available
- Two-stage gas valve with direct spark ignition provide greater efficiency. (not available on low capacity, DCG 036 furnace)

Louvered Panels

- Added protection for condenser coils from hail or other physical damage
- Standard on 15 and 20 ton units; field-installed accessory on 3–12½ ton units

Low Ambient Kit*

- Allows cooling operation at lower outdoor temperatures

Economizers* or 0–25% Outdoor Air

- Provides space cooling with outside air depending on conditions
- Field-installed exhaust fan available with economizers

High Static Kit

- Field-installed, this option is available for all sizes

Electric Heat Kit*

- DCC and DCH units only, kits available in all voltages

Convenience Outlet*

- Powered, a 120V, 15A GFCI outlet with transformer is factory-installed
- Non-powered, a 120V, 15A GFCI outlet with transformer is factory-installed but needs field hook up

Disconnect Switch*

- A non-fused disconnect switch is factory-installed and wired

Smoke Detector*

- Return and/or supply air smoke detectors are factory-installed

* Factory- or field-installed

Product Specifications—DCC 036–072

	Three Phase			
	DCC036	DCC048	DCC060	DCC072
Cooling Capacity				
Total BTU/h	34,600	45,500	59,500	71,000
Sensible BTU/h	25,600	35,000	42,800	49,800
SEER/EER (EER/IEER for 072)	13.0/11.0	13.0/11.3	13.0/11.1	11.2/11.4
Decibels	78			
Evaporator Motor/Coil				
Motor Type	Belt-Drive			
Indoor Nominal CFM	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,300
Horsepower - RPM	1.0 ^{1, 2}			1.5 ¹
Filter Size (Quantity)	(1) 24"×24"×2"	(4) 14"×20"×2"	(4) 14"×20"×2"	(4) 16"×20"×2"
Drain Size (NPT)	¾"			
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	5.4	7.0	7.8	8.9
Expansion Device	Orifice			
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	3/16	4/16		
Evaporator Fan				
Standard Direct-Drive (D×W)/HP	—			
Standard Belt-Drive (D×W)/HP	(11"×10") 1 ²			(11"×10") 1½
High-Static Belt-Drive (D×W)/HP	1½			2.0
Maximum External Static Pressure (In. W.C.)	1.2/1.8			1.2/2.0
Number of Wheels (D×W)	1 (11"×10")			
Motor Sheave	1VL40×⅝	VL44×⅝		VL44×⅝
Blower Sheave/Belt	AK69×1 / AX52	AK66×1 / AX52	AK61×1 / AX52	AK59×1 / AX53
Condenser Fan/Coil				
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	1			
Horsepower - RPM	¼ / 1,090 ³			⅓ / 1,075
Fan Diameter/Number of Blades	22/4			
Outdoor Nominal CFM	3,800			4,200
Face Area (ft²)	17.0	13.0		19.0
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	1/24	2/27		2 27
Compressor				
Quantity/Type	1/Scroll			
Stage	Single			
Unit Weights				
Operating Weight (lbs)	500	535	580	625
Shipping Weight (lbs)	525	560	595	650

Note:

1. Evaporator Fan motor RPM varies for unit size and voltage between 1,000–1,725 RPM
2. 1½ HP Standard Belt-Drive Fan Motor for 575 V units
3. Condenser Fan Motor RPM varies for unit size and voltage between 890–1,090 RPM

Product Specifications—DCG 036-072

	Three Phase						
	DCG036		DCG048		DCG060		DCG072
Cooling Capacity							
Total BTU/h	34,600		45,500		59,500		71,000
Sensible BTU/h	25,600		35,000		42,800		49,800
SEER/EER (EER/IEER for 072)	13.0/11.0		13.0/11.3		13.0/11.1		11.0/11.2
Decibels	78						
Heating Capacity							
Furnace Sizes	45	90	90	115	90	138	138
Number of Stages	1	2	2		2		2
Number of Burners	2	4	4	5	4	6	6
High Input/Output (kBtu/h)	46.0/36.8	92.0/74.0	92.0/74.0	115.0/92.0	92.0/74.0	138.0/110.4	138.0/110.4
Low Input/Output (kBtu/h)	—	69.0/55.0	69.0/55.0	86.25/69.0	69.0/55.0	103.0/83.0	103.0/83.0
Steady State Efficiency (AFUE)	80						
High Temperature Rise Range (°F)	25–55	40–70	30–60	40–70	20–50	35–65	30–65
Low Temperature Rise Range (°F)	—	30–60	15–45	25–55	15–45	25–55	15–45
Evaporator Motor/Coil							
Motor Type	Belt-Drive						
Indoor Nominal CFM	1,200		1,600		1,900		2,350
Horsepower - RPM*	⅓ – 890		½ – 1,000		—		1.5 – 1,725
Number of Wheels (D×W)	1 (10"×9")				1 (11"×10")		
Piston Size (Cooling)	0.072		0.076		0.086		0.094
Filter Size (Quantity)	(1) 24"×24"×2"		(4) 14"×20"×2"				(4) 16"×20"×2"
Drain Size (NPT)	¾"						
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	5.4		7.0		7.8		8.9
Expansion Device	Orifice						
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	4/16						
Evaporator Fan							
Standard Belt-Drive (D×W)/HP	(11"×10") 1 ^{1, 2, 4}						
High-Static Belt-Drive (D×W)/HP	1.5						
Maximum External Static Pressure (In. W.C.) Standard/High Static Units	1.2/1.8					1.2/2.0	
Number of Wheels (D×W)	1 (11"×10")						
Motor Sheave	VL40×⅝		VL44×⅝		VL44×⅝		VL44×⅞
Blower Sheave/Belt	AK69×1 / AX52		AK66×1 / AX52		AK61×1 / AX53		AK59×1 / AX53
Condenser Fan/Coil							
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	1						
Horsepower - RPM	¼ / 1,090					⅓ / 1,075	
Fan Diameter/Number of Blades	22/4						
Outdoor Nominal CFM	3,800					4,300	
Face Area (ft²)	17.0 ²				13.0 ⁴		19.0 ²
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	1/24 ³				2/27 ³		
Compressor							
Quantity/Type	1/Scroll						
Stage	Single						
Unit Weights							
Operating Weight (lbs)	525/530		575/580		620/630		675
Shipping Weight (lbs)	550/560		600/605		635/645		700

Note:

1. Evaporator Fan motor RPM varies for unit size and voltage between 1,000–1,725 RPM
2. Face area for Condenser: 18 sq.ft for 460 V units; 13.0 sq.ft. for 575 V units
3. Condenser Coil Rows, Deep/FPI: 1/22 for 460V units; 2/16 for 575V units
4. 1 1/2 HP standard belt-drive fan motor on 575V units

Product Specifications—DCH 036–072

	Belt-Drive			
	DCH036	DCH048	DCH060	DCH072
Cooling Capacity				
Total BTU/h	35,000	46,000	59,500	70,000
Sensible BTU/h	25,460	34,500	43,200	50,410
SEER/EER (EER/IEER for 072)	13.0/11.0	13.0/11.3	13.0/11.0	11.1/11.2
Decibels	78			
Heating Capacity				
BTU/h – COP* (47°F)	34,600/3.5	45,000/3.5	57,000/3.5	70,000/3.6
BTU/h – COP (17°F)	19,000/2.2	24,800/2.2	32,000/2.2	39,000/2.3
HSPF	7.7			—
Evaporator Motor/Coil				
Motor Type	Belt-Drive			
Indoor Nominal CFM	1,200	1,600	1,950	2,400
Horsepower - RPM	⅓ – 890	¼ – 1,000	1 – 1,050	1.5 – 1,725
Piston Size (Cooling)	0.068	0.076	0.082	0.094
Filter Size (Quantity)	(1) 24"×24"×2"	(4) 14"×20"×2"		(4) 16"×20"×2"
Drain Size (NPT)	¾"			
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	5.4	7.8		8.9
Expansion Device	Orifice			
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	3/16	4/16		
Evaporator Fan				
Standard Belt-Drive (D×W)/HP	(11"×10") 1 ^{1, 2}			(11"×10") 1½
High-Static Belt-Drive (D×W)/HP	1½			2.0
Maximum External Static Pressure (In. W.C.) Standard/High Static Units	1.2/1.8			1.2/2.0
Number of Wheels (D×W)	1 (11"×10")			—
Motor Sheave	VL40×⅝	VL44×⅝		VL44×⅞
Blower Sheave/Belt	AK69×1 / AX52	AK66×1 / AX52	AK61×1 / AX52	AK59×1 / AX52
Condenser Fan/Coil				
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	1			
Horsepower - RPM	¼ / 1,090 ³			⅓ / 1,075
Fan Diameter/Number of Blades	22/4			
Outdoor Nominal CFM	3,800			4,300
Face Area (ft²)	17.0			18.7
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	1/24	2/18		2/20
Compressor				
Quantity/Type	1/Scroll			
Stage	Single			
Unit Weights				
Operating Weight (lbs)	580	585	590	590
Shipping Weight (lbs)	605	610	615	615

Note: * COP for 575V DCH036 is 3.62

1. Evaporator Fan motor RPM varies for unit size and voltage between 1,000–1,725 RPM

2. 1½ HP Standard Belt-Drive Fan Motor for 575 V units

3. Condenser Fan Motor RPM varies for unit size and voltage between 890–1,090 RPM

Product Specifications—DCC 090–150

	DCC090	DCC102	DCC120	DCC150
Cooling Capacity				
Total BTU/h	88,000	102,000	116,000	144,000
Sensible BTU/h	65,100	70,380	84,700	100,000
EER/IEER	11.3/11.5	11.3/11.4	11.3/12.8 ²	11.0/11.2
Decibels	82	83		
Evaporator Motor/Coil				
Motor Type	Belt-Drive ³			
Indoor Nominal CFM	3,000	3,200	3,500	3,900
Horsepower - RPM	1.5/1745 ¹	1725	2.0/1725	3.0/1725
Piston Size (Cooling)	0.078	0.08	0.086	0.096
Filter Size (Quantity)	(4) 16"×24"×2"			(4)20"×25"×2"
Drain Size (NPT)	¾"			
R-410A Refrigerant Charge (oz.)	100	180	220	175
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	8.9		10.2	14.7
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	4/16		4/14	4/15
Evaporator Fan				
Number of Wheels (D×W)	(1) 15"×12"		(1) 15"×15"	
Motor Sheave/Blower Sheave	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK66
Belt	AX51	AX51	AX51	AX49
Condenser Fan/Coil				
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	2			
Horsepower - RPM	¼ / 1075	¼ / 1075	⅓ / 1075	
Fan Diameter/Number of Blades	22/4		22/3	
Outdoor Nominal CFM	7,200		8,200	8,400
Face Area (ft²)	28.8	27	32.4	39.0
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	2/27	2/22	2/27	2/27
Compressor				
Quantity/Type	2/Scroll			
Stage	2			
Unit Weights				
Operating Weight (lbs)	1010	1050	1050	1225
Shipping Weight (lbs)	1085	1125	1125	1250

1. Evaporator fan motor RPM varies per unit size and voltage between 1725–1745

2. EER and IEER of one-speed belt-drive shown

3. Size 120 and 150 also available in 2-speed belt-drive

Product Specifications—DCG 090–150

	DCG090	DCG102	DCG120	DCG150
Cooling Capacity				
Total BTU/h	90,000	102,000	116,000	144,000
Sensible BTU/h	65,100	70,380	84,700	100,000
EER/IEER	11.3/11.5	11.3/11.2	11.3/11.5²	10.8/11.0
Decibels	82	83		
Heating Capacity				
High Input/Output kBTU/h	210,000/168,000	210,000/168,000	210,000/168,000	210,000/168,000
Low Input/Output kBTU/h	157,500/126,000	157,500/126,000	157,500/126,000	157,500/126,000
Steady State Efficiency (AFUE)	80			
Temperature Rise Range (°F)	35	35 - 65	25-55	15 - 45
Number of Burners	6			
Evaporator Motor/Coil				
Motor Type	Belt-Drive³			
Indoor Nominal CFM	3,000	3,200	3,500	3,900
Horsepower - RPM	1½ / 1745	1725	2.0–1725	3.0–1725
Piston Size (Cooling)	0.078	0.08	0.086	0.096
Filter Size (Quantity)	16"×20"×2"	(4) 16"×20"×2"	16"×24"×2"	(4) 20"×25"×2"
Drain Size (NPT)	¾"			
R-410A Refrigerant Charge Circuit-1(oz.)(Stg 1/2)	125/125	180	125/125	175/175
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	8.9	8.9	10.2	14.7
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	4/16	4/16	4/14	4/15
Belt-Drive Evaporator Fan				
Number of Wheels (D×W)	1 (15"×12")	1 (15"×12")	1 (15"×15")	1 (15"×15")
Motor Sheave/Blower Sheave	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK66
Belt	AX51	AX51	AX51	AX51
Condenser Fan/Coil				
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	2			
Horsepower - RPM	¼ – 1075³	¼ – 1075	⅓ – 1075	⅓ – 1075
Fan Diameter/Number of Blades	22/4	22/4	22/3	22/3
Outdoor Nominal CFM	7,200	7,200	8,200	8,400
Face Area (ft²)	26.5	13.25	32.4	35.3
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	2/27	2/22	2/27	2/3 –15⁴
Compressor				
Quantity/Type	2/Scroll	2/Scroll	2/Scroll	2/Scroll
Stage	2			
Unit Weights				
Operating Weight (lbs)	1100	1140	1140	1315
Shipping Weight (lbs)	1175	1215	1215	1340

1. Condenser fan motor RPM varies for unit size and voltage between 890–1075 RPM

2. EER and IEER of one-speed belt-drive shown

3. Size 120 and 150 also available in 2-speed belt-drive

4. One 2-row and one 3-row coil

Product Specifications—DCH 090–150

	DCH090	DCH102	DCH120	DCH150
Cooling Capacity				
Total BTU/h	90,000	102,000	116,000	140,000
Sensible BTU/h	65,700	73,440	84,700	98,000
EER/IEER	11.5/11.5	11.1/11.2	11.5/11.5 ⁴	10.6/10.7
Decibels	83			
Heating Capacity				
BTU/h – COP (47°F)	90,000/3.4	102,000/3.4	120,000/3.4	142,000/3.2
BTU/h – COP (17°F)	55,000/2.4	55,500/2.25	56,000/2.4	82,000/2.1
Evaporator Motor/Coil				
Motor Type	Belt-Drive ³			
Indoor Nominal CFM	3,000	3,400	4,000 ⁶	5,000
Horsepower - RPM	2.0 – 1725			3.0 – 1725
Piston Size (Cooling)	0.076	0.08	0.086	0.096
Filter Size (Quantity)	16"×24"×2"	(4) 16"×24"×2"	16"×24"×2"	(4) 20"×25"×2"
Drain Size (NPT)	¾"			
R-410A Refrigerant Charge (oz.)(Ckt1/Ckt2)	215/215	205/205	225/225	290/290
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	10.2			14.7
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	4/16	4/14		4/15
Belt-Drive Evaporator Fan				
Number of Wheels (D×W)	1 (15"×12")	1 (15"×12")	(1)15"×15"	
Motor Sheave/Blower Sheave	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK74	VL40/AK66
Belt	AX51			
Condenser Fan/Coil				
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	2			
Horsepower - RPM	¼ – 1090		⅓ - 1075 ¹	
Fan Diameter/ Number of Blades	22/4		22/3	
Outdoor Nominal CFM	7,600	7,600	7,200	7,200
Face Area (ft²)	32.4	16.19	32.4	35.3
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	2/20	2/22	2/20	2×3/15 ⁵
Piston Size (Heating)	0.052	0.059	0.064	0.067
Compressor				
Quantity/Type	2/Scroll			
Stage	2			
Unit Weights				
Operating Weight (lbs)	1135	1285	1285	1325
Shipping Weight (lbs)	1175	1310	1310	1350

1. Condenser fan motor varies per unit size and voltage between 1075–1125 RPM
2. EER and IEER of 1-speed belt-drive shown
3. Size 120 and 150 also available in 2-speed belt-drive
4. 2-speed belt-drive indoor nominal CFM is 3500
5. One 2-row and one 3-row coil

Product Specifications—DCC 180–240

	DCC180	DCC240
Cooling Capacity		
Total BTU/h	180,000	240,000
Sensible BTU/h	134,600	181,000
EER/IEER	11/11.2	10.0/10.1
Decibels	88	
Evaporator Motor/Coil		
Motor Type	Standard Static Belt-Drive	
Number of Speeds	1	
Indoor Nominal CFM	6,000	7,000
Horsepower - RPM	3.0 - 1725	5.0 - 1725
Filter Size (Quantity)	(6) 20" × 25" × 2"	
Drain Size (NPT)	1"	
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	20	
Expansion Device	TXV	
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	4/16	
Evaporator Fan		
Standard Belt-Drive (D×W)	15" × 12"	15" × 15"
High-Static Belt-Drive HP	5	7.5
Maximum External Static Pressure (In. W.C.) Standard/High Static Units	1.2/2.0	
Number of Wheels (D×W)	2	
Motor Sheave/Blower Sheave	1VM50 × 7⁄8"/BK100 × 1³⁄₁₆"	1VP60 × 1½"/BK100 × 1⁷⁄₁₆"
Belt	BX45	BX46
Condenser Fan/Coil		
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	3	
Horsepower - RPM	⅓ - 1075	
Fan Diameter/Number of Blades	22/3	
Outdoor Nominal CFM	9,000	7,200
Face Area (ft²)	53.3	
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	2/27	
Compressor		
Quantity/Type	2 / Scroll	
Stage	2	
Unit Weights		
Operating Weight (lbs)	1965	2085
Shipping Weight (lbs)	2080	2202

Note: Always check the S&R plate for electrical data on the unit being installed.

1. Wire size should be determined in accordance with National Electric Codes. Extensive wire runs will require larger wire sizes.

2. May use fuses or HACR-type circuit breakers of the same size as noted.

Product Specifications—DCG 180–240

	DCG180	DCG240
Cooling Capacity		
Total BTU/h	180,000	240,000
Sensible BTU/h	127,500	170,000
EER/IEER	10.8/11.0	9.8/10.0
Decibels	88	88.3
Heating Capacity		
Furnace Sizes	350	400
Number of Stages	2	
Number of Burners	7	8
High Input/Output (kBtu/h)	350/280	400/320
Low Input/Output (kBtu/h)	262.5/210.0	300/240
Steady State Efficiency (%)	80	
Temperature Rise High Range (°F)	30-60	25-55
Temperature Rise Low Range (°F)	20-50	15-45
Evaporator Motor/Coil		
Motor Type	Standard Static Belt-Drive	
Horsepower - RPM	5.0 - 1,725	
Indoor Nominal CFM	5,600	7,000
Filter Size (Quantity)	(6) 20" × 25" × 2"	
Drain Size (NPT)	1"	
Evaporator Coil Face Area (ft²)	20	
Expansion Device	TXV	
Rows Deep/Fins per inch	4/16	
Evaporator Fan		
Standard Belt-Drive (D×W)	15" × 12"	15" × 15"
High-Static Belt-Drive HP	5	7.5
Maximum External Static Pressure (In. W.C.)	1.2/2.0	
Number of Wheels (D×W)	2	
Motor Sheave/Blower Sheave	1VP50 × 1⅝"/BK90 × 1⅜/16"	1VP60 × 1⅝"/BK100 × 7/16"
Belt	BX42	BX46
Condenser Fan/Coil		
Condenser Fan Motors (Quantity)	3	
Horsepower - RPM	⅓ - 1075	
Fan Diameter/Number of Blades	22/3	
Outdoor Nominal CFM	9,000	
Face Area (ft²)	53.3	
Rows Deep/Fins per Inch	2/27	
Compressor		
Quantity/Type	2 / Scroll	
Stage	2	
Unit Weights		
Operating Weight (lbs)	2083	2242
Shipping Weight (lbs)	2198	2357

Note: Always check the S&R plate for electrical data on the unit being installed.

1. Wire size should be determined in accordance with National Electric Codes. Extensive wire runs will require larger wire sizes.

2. May use fuses or HACR-type circuit breakers of the same size as noted.

Light Commercial Rooftop Systems

Maverick™ I Packaged Cooling and Heat Pump Units 3 to 25 Tons

- Ideal for new, retrofit, or replacement applications on low rise buildings
- Lower installation costs and interior space savings
- Standard low-leak dampers for superior resistance to air leakage and reduced energy costs
- Scroll compressors for efficient cooling operation and dependability
- Two-circuit refrigerant design for high reliability
- Easy access to mechanical components which promotes routine maintenance and can reduce service costs
- Non-corrosive, double-sloped drain pans per ASHRAE Standard 62.1 for high indoor air quality
- Totally enclosed condenser fan motors for reliable operation
- Optional DDC controls
- Optional LONWORKS® or BACnet® communication options for integration into a building automation system
- Non-ozone depleting R-410A refrigerant
- Optional hot gas reheat

For more detail, refer to Catalog 253.

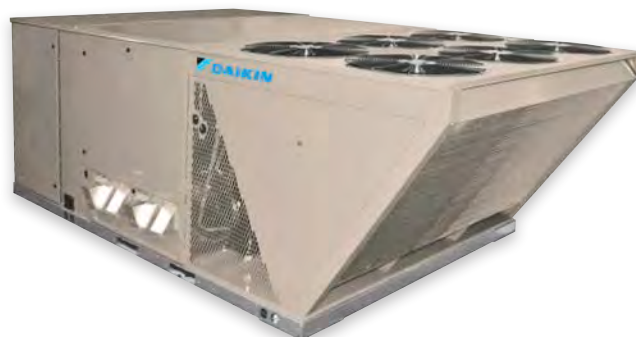
For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model MPS—3 to 5 tons

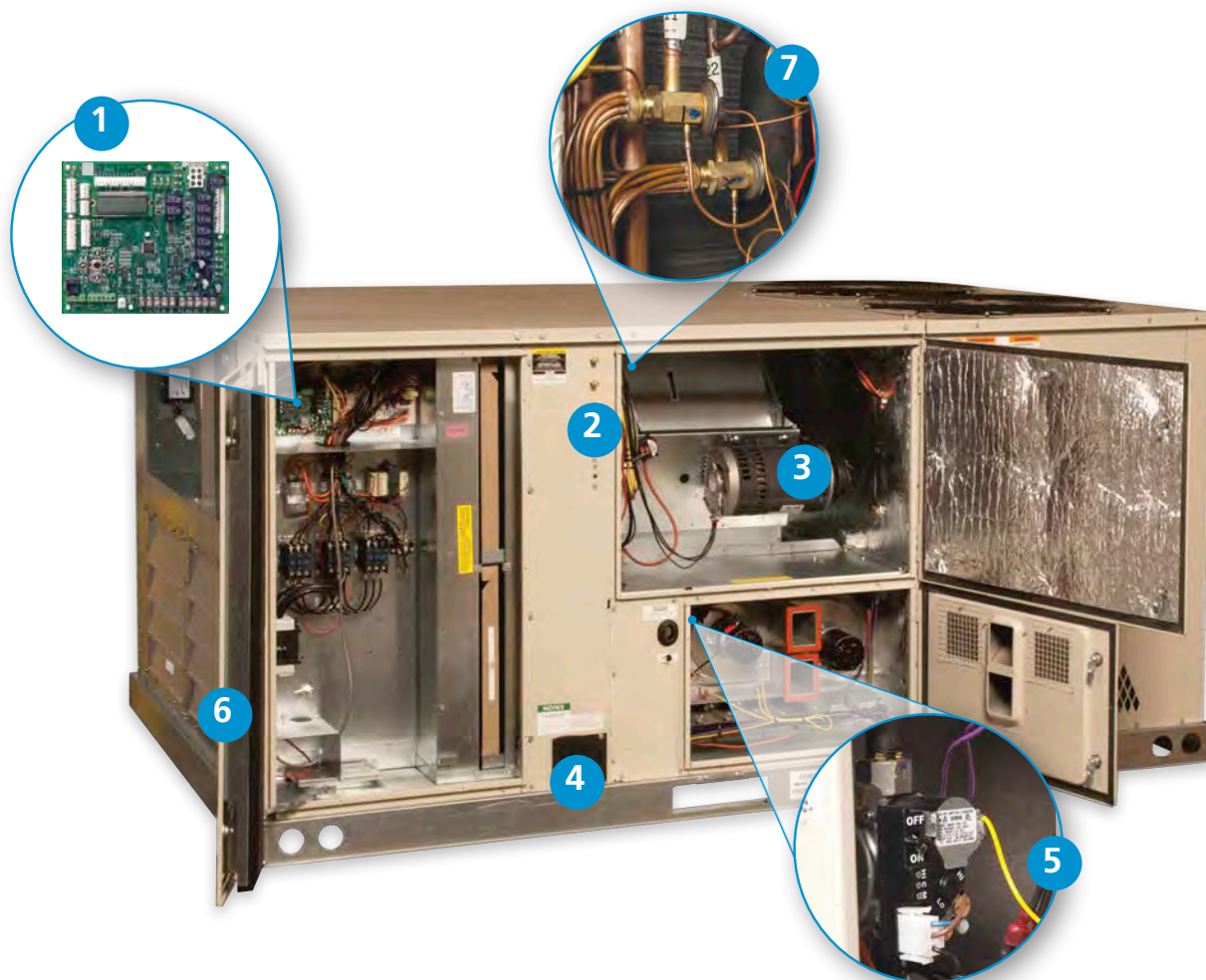


Model MPS—6 to 12 tons



Model MPS—15 to 25 tons

Maverick™ I Packaged Cooling and Heat Pump Units—3 to 25 Tons


1 DDC controller

- Open Choices™ integration with BACnet® or LONWORKS® communications

2 External refrigerant gauge ports

- Easy access for service
- Allows inspection of refrigerant system performance with all panels installed on the air handling sections

3 Slide-out fan

- For easy access and serviceability

4 Polymer, double sloped drain pan

- Prevents corrosion
- Avoids standing water for high IAQ
- Sloped per ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004

5 Gas heat

- Dual combustion blower for maximum efficiency at low fire

6 Hinged access doors

- Provides easy access to system components for maintenance and serviceability
- 1/4 turn latch

7 Thermostatic expansion valves

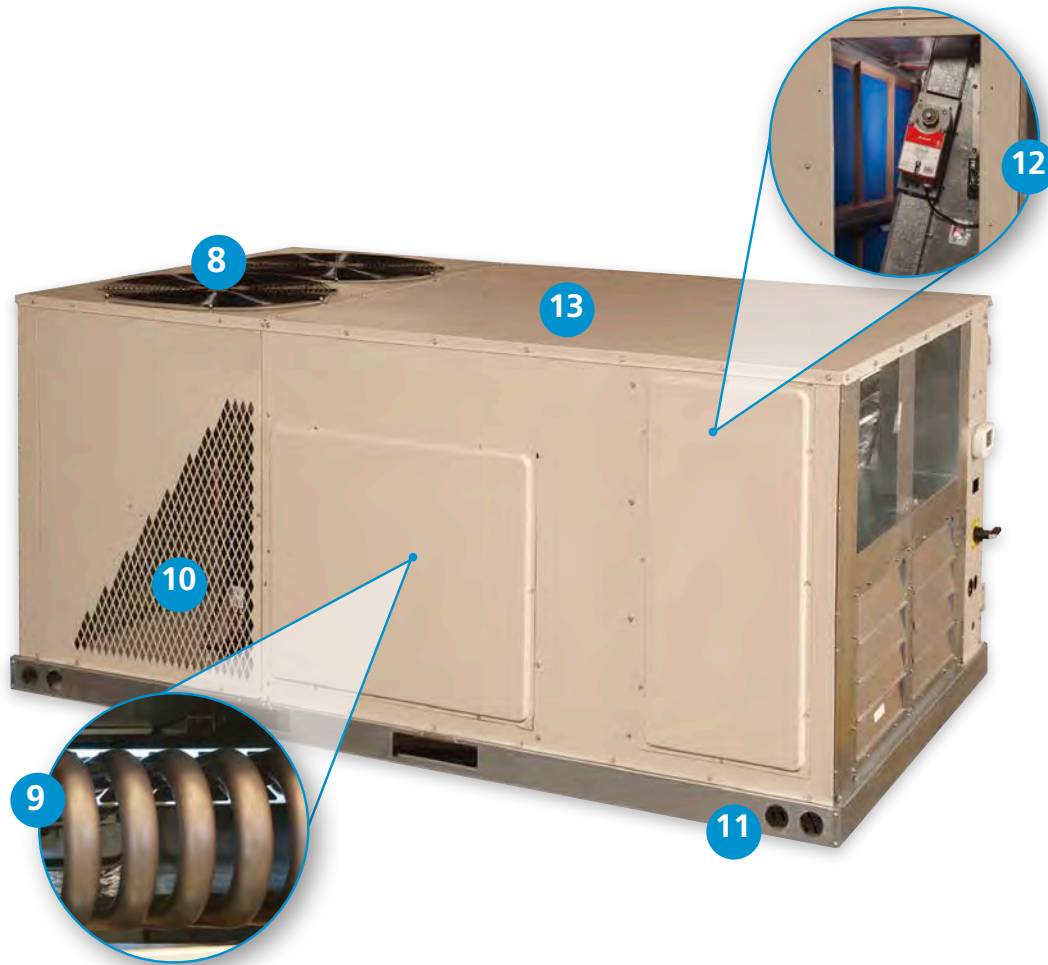
- Improves temperature control
- Increases efficiency

8 Totally enclosed condenser fan motors

- Prevent electrical damage from rain and condensation

9 Tubular heat exchanger

- Precise t-stat control for reduced design, installation and life cycle costs
- Aluminized steel or optional stainless steel design



10 Scroll compressors

- Provide maximum dependability, efficiency and quiet operation

11 Full perimeter, forkable base rail

- Allows easy maneuvering and installation

12 Economizer

- Provides free cooling when outdoor conditions are suitable
- Provides fresh air to meet code requirements

13 Durable construction

- Powder paint exterior cabinet panels pass 1000-hour ASTM B 117 Salt Spray Test for durability
- 18 gauge sheet metal for durability and low leakage rates
- 3/4-inch, foil face insulation with mechanical fasteners helps prevent insulation damage and fibers in the airstream

System Features and Options



Removable filters

The filter rack has a slide out tray making filter replacement easy.



1/4-turn hinged door access

Hinged access doors with 1/4 turn latches provide easy access for service and maintenance of the unit.



Externally mounted gauge ports

Exterior mounted refrigerant gauge ports provide quick connection points for service technicians and the ports provide accurate readings without having to remove condenser access panels.



Removable drain pan

The drain pan is double-pitched for great indoor air quality (IAQ) and has slide out accessibility for cleaning, further increasing the IAQ of the system.

Physical Data—MPS 003 through 006

Model	MPS			
	3 ton	4 ton	5 ton	6 ton
Cooling performance¹				
Gross cooling BTU [kW]	36,800 [10.78]	50,000 [14.65]	61,000 [17.87]	76,000 [22.27]
EER/IEER ²	13 / 11.4	13 / 11.4	13 / 11.1	N/A / 11.5
Nominal airflow/AHRI airflow (cfm) [L/s]	1200 [566]	1600 [755]	2000 [944]	2400/2400 [1133/1133]
Net cooling BTU [kW]	35,400 [10.37]	48,000 [14.06]	59,000 [17.29]	73,000 [21.39]
Net sensible BTU [kW]	26,200 [7.68]	35,600 [10.43]	42,000 [12.31]	53,900 [15.79]
Net latent BTU [kW]	9200 [2.7]	12,400 [3.63]	17,000 [4.98]	19,100 [5.6]
Net system power kW	3.1	4.19	5.32	6.31
Compressor(s)				
Type/number	Scroll/1	Scroll/1	Scroll/1	Scroll/1
Gas heating performance³				
Steady stage efficiency %	81	81	81	81
Number of stages	1	1	1	2
Gas connection size	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Heating input (BtuH) low/high	80,000/120,000	80,000/135,000	100,000/135,000	150,000
Heating output (BtuH)	64,800/97,200	64,800/109,400	81,000/109,400	121,500
Temperature rise °F	30 - 80	30 - 80	25 - 70	30 - 60
Sound⁴				
Outdoor rating (dB)	78	78	83	88
Outdoor coil				
Fin type	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered
Tube type	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled
Tube size OD (in.) [mm]	3/8 [9.5]	3/8 [9.5]	3/8 [9.5]	3/8 [9.5]
Face area (sq. ft) [sq. m]	16.91 [1.57]	16.56 [1.54]	16.56 [1.54]	13.5 [1.25]
Rows (FPI) [fpcm]	1/22 [9]	2/22 [9]	2/22 [9]	1 / 22 [9]
Indoor coil				
Fin type	Corrugated	Corrugated	Corrugated	Louvered
Tube type	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled
Tube size OD (in.) [mm]	3/8 [9.5]	3/8 [9.5]	3/8 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]
Face area (sq. ft) [sq. m]	5.17 [0.48]	5.17 [0.48]	5.17 [0.48]	13.5 [1.25]
Rows (FPI) [fpcm]	2/17 [7]	3/15 [6]	3/16 [6]	2 / 18 [7]
Refrigerant control	TX valves	TX valves	TX valves	Capillary tube
Drain connection (in.) [mm]	3/4 [19.00]	3/4 [19.0]	1 [19.05]	1 [25.4]
Condenser fan				
Type	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller
No. used/diameter (in.) [mm]	1/24 [609.6]	1/24 [609.6]	1/24 [609.6]	2/24 [609.6]
Drive type/No. of speeds	Direct/1	Direct/1	Direct/1	Direct/1
CFM [L/s]	3680 [1737]	3680 [1737]	3680 [1737]	8000 [3775]
Motor hp	1/3	1/3	1/3	2 at 1/3 HP
Motor rpm	1075	1075	1075	1075
Indoor fan				
Type	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal
No. used/diameter (in.) [mm]	1/10×10 [254×254]	1/10×10 [254×254]	1/10×10 [254×254]	1/11×12 [279×305]
No. motors	1	1	1	1
Motor hp	1/2	1/2 - 3/4	3/4 - 1	1 1/2
Motor rpm	1075	1075	1725	1725
Motor frame size	48	48	56	56
Filter				
Fin type	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable
Furnished	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(No.) size (in.) [mm]	(2) 1×16×24 [25×406×635]	(2) 1×16×24 [25×406×635]	(2) 1×16×24 [25×406×635]	(6) 2×18×18 [51×457×457]
Refrigerant				
Charge oz. [g]	96 [2722]	165 [4678]	160 [4536]	190.9 [5412]
Weight				
Net weight lbs. [kg]	543 [246]	580 [263]	597 [271]	965 [438]
Shipping weight lbs. [kg]	550 [249]	587 [266]	604 [274]	1002 [455]

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to 20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.
2. EER and/or IEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.
3. Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using ANSI standards.
4. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

Physical Data—MPS 007 through 010

Model	MPS		
	7 1/2 ton	8 ton	10 ton
Cooling performance¹			
Gross cooling BTU [kW]	88,000 [25.78]	101,000 [29.59]	123,000 [36.04]
EER/IEER ²	11.2 / 11.8	11.2 / 12.0	11.2 / 12.0
Nominal airflow /AHRI airflow (cfm) [L/s]	2800/2975 [1321/1404]	3200/3200 [1510/1510]	4000/3750 [1888/1770]
Net cooling BTU [kW]	85,000 [24.9]	97,000 [28.42]	118,000 [34.57]
Net sensible BTU [kW]	66,100 [19.37]	74,000 [21.68]	88,800 [26.02]
Net latent BTU [kW]	18,900 [5.54]	23,000 [6.74]	29,200 [8.56]
Net system power kW	7.53	8.59	10.49
Compressor(s)			
Type/number	Scroll/1	Scroll/2	Scroll/2
Gas heating performance³			
Steady stage efficiency %	81	81	81
No. stages	2	2	2
Gas connection size	1/2" / 3/4"	1/2" / 3/4"	1/2" / 3/4"
Heating input (BtuH) low/high	150,000 / 225,000	150,000 / 225,000	150,000 / 225,000
Heating output (BtuH)	121,000 / 182,250	121,000 / 182,250	121,000 / 182,250
Temperature rise °F	25 - 70	40 - 70	15 - 55
Sound⁴			
Outdoor rating (dB)	88	88	88
Outdoor coil			
Fin type	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered
Tube type	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled
Tube size OD (in.) [mm]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]
Face area (sq. ft) [sq. m]	27 [2.51]	27 [2.51]	27 [2.51]
Rows (FPI) [fpcm]	1/22 [9]	2/18 [7]	2/22 [9]
Indoor coil			
Fin type	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered
Tube type	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled
Tube size OD (in.) [mm]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]
Face area (sq. ft) [sq. m]	13.5 [1.25]	13.5 [1.25]	13.5 [1.25]
Rows (FPI) [fpcm]	2/18 [7]	2/18 [7]	3/18 [7]
Refrigerant control	TX valves	TX valves	TX valves
Drain connection (in.) [mm]	1/1 [25.4]	1/1 [25.4]	1/1 [25.4]
Condenser fan			
Type	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller
No. used/diameter (in.) [mm]	2/24 [609.6]	2/24 [609.6]	2/24 [609.6]
Drive type/No. of speeds	Direct/1	Direct/1	Direct/1
CFM [L/s]	8000 [3775]	8000 [3775]	8000 [3775]
Motor hp	2 at 1/3 HP	2 at 1/3 HP	2 at 1/3 HP
Motor rpm	1075	1075	1075
Indoor fan			
Type	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal
No. used/diameter (in.) [mm]	1/15×15 [381×381]	15×15 [381×381]	15×15 [381×381]
No. motors	1	1	1
Motor hp	2 - 3	2 - 3	2 - 3
Motor rpm	1725	1725	1725
Motor frame size	56	56	56
Filter			
Fin type	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable
Furnished	Yes	Yes	Yes
(No.) size (in.) [mm]	(6) 2×18×18 [51×457×457]	(6) 2×18×18 [51×457×457]	(6) 2×18×18 [51×457×457]
Refrigerant			
Charge oz. [g]	190.9 [5412]	154.4/166.6 [4377/4723]	172.8/180.8 [4899/5126]
Weight			
Net weight lbs. [kg]	965 [438]	1095 [497]	1156 [524]
Shipping weight lbs. [kg]	1002 [455]	1132 [513]	1193 [541]

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to 20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.

2. EER and/or IEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.

3. Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using ANSI standards.

4. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

Physical Data—MPS 012 through 025

Model	MPS			
	12 ton	15 ton	20 ton	25 ton
Cooling performance¹				
Gross cooling BTU [kW]	156,000 [45.71]	188,000 [55.08]	244,000 [71.49]	312,000 [91.42]
EER/IEER ²	11 / 11.4	11.1 / 12.4	11.1 / 11.4	10 / 10.1
Nominal airflow/AHRI airflow (cfm) [L/s]	5000/4400 [2360/2076]	6000/5900 [2831/2784]	8000/7725 [3775/3645]	10000/9475 [4719/4471]
Net cooling BTU [kW]	148,000 [43.36]	182,000 [53.33]	234,000 [68.56]	294,000 [86.14]
Net sensible BTU [kW]	107,600 [31.53]	135,700 [39.76]	171,600 [50.28]	214,100 [62.73]
Net latent BTU [kW]	40,400 [11.84]	46,300 [13.57]	62,400 [18.28]	79,900 [23.41]
Net system power kW	13.39	16.35	21.04	29.39
Compressor(s)				
Type/number	Scroll/2	Scroll/2	Scroll/2	Scroll/2
Gas heating performance³				
Steady stage efficiency %	81	81	81	81
No. stages	2	2	2	2
Gas connection size	1/2" / 3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Heating input (BtuH)	150,000 / 252,000	250,000 / 350,000	300,000 / 400,000	300,000 / 400,000
Heating output (BtuH)	121,500 / 204,000	203,000 / 284,000	243,000 / 324,000	243,000 / 324,000
Temperature rise °F	15 - 55	15 - 60	15 - 55	10 - 45
Sound⁴				
Outdoor rating (dB)	88	91	91	92
Outdoor coil				
Fin type	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered
Tube type	Microchannel	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled
Tube size OD (in.) [mm]	1 [25.4]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]
Face area (sq. ft) [sq. m]	27 [2.51]	53.3 [4.95]	53.3 [4.95]	53.3 [4.95]
Rows (FPI) [fpcm]	2 / 20 [8]	1/22 [9]	2/22 [9]	2/22 [9]
Indoor coil				
Fin type	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered	Louvered
Tube type	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled	Rifled
Tube size OD (in.) [mm]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]	0.375 [9.5]
Face area (sq. ft) [sq. m]	13.5 [1.25]	26.67 [2.48]	26.67 [2.48]	26.67 [2.48]
Rows (FPI) [fpcm]	4 / 15 [6]	2/18 [7]	3/13 [5]	4/15 [6]
Refrigerant control	TX valves	TX valves	TX valves	TX valves
Drain connection (in.) [mm]	1 [25.4]	1 [25.4]	1 [25.4]	1 [25.4]
Condenser fan				
Type	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller	Propeller
No. used/diameter (in.) [mm]	2/24 [609.6]	4/24 [609.6]	6/24 [609.6]	6/24 [609.6]
Drive type/No. of speeds	Direct/1	Direct/1	Direct/1	Direct/1
CFM [L/s]	8000 [3775]	16,000 [7550]	19,800 [9344]	19,800 [9344]
Motor hp	2 at 1/2 HP	4 at 1/3 HP	6 at 1/3 HP	6 at 1/3 HP
Motor rpm	1075	1075	1075	1075
Motor frame size	56/184	56/184	184/213	213/215
Indoor fan				
Type	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal	FC Centrifugal
No. used/diameter (in.) [mm]	1/15×15 [381×381]	2/18×9 [457×229]	2/18×9 [457×229]	2/18×9 [457×229]
No. motors	1	1	1	1
Motor hp	3, 5	3, 5	5, 7-1/2	7-1/2, 10
Motor rpm	1725	1725	1725	1725
Filter				
Fin type	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable	Disposable
Furnished	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(No.) size (in.) [mm]	(6) 2×18×18 [51×457×457]	(8) 2×25×20 [51×635×508]	(8) 2×25×20 [51×635×508]	(8) 2×25×20 [51×635×508]
Refrigerant				
Charge oz. [g]	159.2/156 [4513/4423]	205/211 [5812/5982]	402/331 [11397/9384]	339/357 [9611/10121]
Weight				
Net weight lbs. [kg]	1230 [558]	2000 [907]	2341 [1062]	2433 [1104]
Shipping weight lbs. [kg]	1267 [575]	2100 [953]	2441 [1107]	2533 [1149]

1. Cooling Performance is rated at 95° F ambient, 80° F entering dry bulb, 67° F entering wet bulb. Gross capacity does not include the effect of fan motor heat. AHRI capacity is net and includes the effect of fan motor heat. Units are suitable for operation to 20% of nominal cfm. Units are certified in accordance with the Unitary Air Conditioner Equipment certification program, which is based on AHRI Standard 210/240 or 360.

2. EER and/or IEER are rated at AHRI conditions and in accordance with DOE test procedures.

3. Heating Performance limit settings and rating data were established and approved under laboratory test conditions using ANSI standards.

4. Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2000 feet. For elevations above 2000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1000 feet above sea level. Outdoor Sound Rating shown is tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 270.

This page intentionally left blank.

Commercial Rooftop Systems

Rebel™ Packaged Cooling and Heat Pump Units—3 to 15 Tons

- Optional Energy Recovery Wheel
- Cooling or heat pump units, VAV down to 3 tons
- Variable speed heat pump with hybrid (gas, electric, hot water) heat options
- IEERs exceed ASHRAE 90.1-2010 by up to 80%
- Variable speed inverter scroll compressor for capacity control
- Double wall construction with foam injected R7 insulation
- Gas heat options with 10:1 modulating furnaces
- Electric heat options with SCR control
- Economizers with 100% design airflow exhaust
- Variable speed ECM motors on all fans
- Ultra-quiet Daikin condenser fans
- Condenser fan with head pressure control from 0°F~115°F ambient
- Non-ozone depleting R-410A refrigerant
- Outdoor air measuring ventilation control

For more detail, refer to Catalog 256.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model DPS—3 to 6 tons



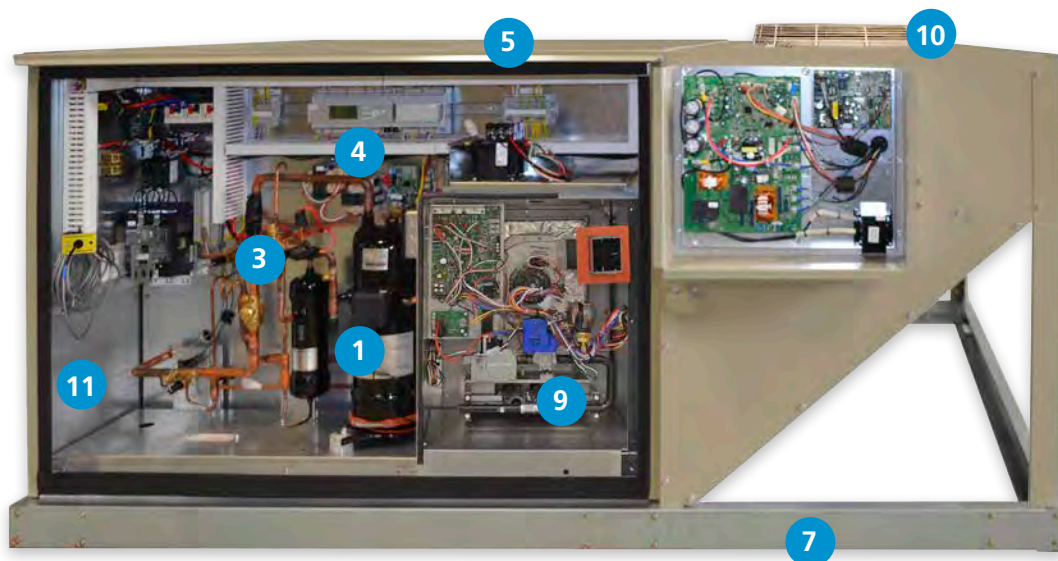
Model DPS with optional energy recovery wheel



Model DPS—7 to 15 tons



Rebel™ Packaged Cooling and Heat Pump Units—3 to 6 Tons Features and Options


1 Variable speed Daikin inverter compressor

- Modulating capacity allows for optimum comfort control
- Best part-load efficiency in the industry
- Dependable and quiet operation
- Superior discharge air temperature control

2 Variable speed Daikin heat pump

- More economic than gas heat during winter
- Hybrid backup heat options for extreme cold weather and defrost operation
- Modulating capacity delivers the industry's best heat pump control

3 Electronic expansion valves

- Optimum control of superheat
- Protects compressor from liquid refrigerant
- Increases efficiency by safely lowering head pressure

4 MicroTech® III unit controller

- Open Choices™ feature provides interoperability with BACnet®, Daikin D3 and LONWORKS® communication options for easy integration with building automation systems
- Unit diagnostics for easy serviceability
- Outdoor air and humidity control logic maintains minimum fresh air intake and optimum humidity levels

5 Seamless top panel

- Seamless construction prohibits leaks

6 Hinged access doors

- ¼-turn latch door provide easy access to system components for maintenance and service

7 Full-perimeter, forkable base rail

- Allows easy maneuvering and installation

8 Variable speed ECM motors on all fans

- Greatly increases system reliability and efficiency eliminates belts and bearing setscrews
- Saves energy at light load
- Super-efficient magnetic rotor
- Built-in inverter eliminates control panel heat

9 Hybrid backup heat options

- Gas furnace with turndowns as high as 10:1
- Electric heat option with SCR for precise temperature control
- Hot water heat



10 Ultra-quiet Daikin condenser fans

- One-piece composite blade design for noiseless operation
- UV and corrosion resistant
- Variable speed ECM motors provide tremendous energy savings at lower ambient

11 Double-wall foam cabinet

- No exposed insulation to the air stream
- Better thermal seal than fiberglass

12 Dehumidification control

- Hot gas used for "free" reheat
- Tight humidity control without over cooling the space
- Modulating hot gas reheat coil

13 Stainless steel, double sloped drain pan

- Prevents corrosion
- Avoids standing water for high IAQ

16 Durable construction

- Foam-injected panels with an R-value of 7
- Increased insulation value for increased system efficiency
- Double-wall construction for increased indoor air quality

17 Low radiated noise

- Enclosed compressor
- Quiet outdoor fan
- Excellent acoustics at lower speeds

18 Economizer

- Provides free-cooling when outdoor conditions are suitable
- Provides fresh air to meet local requirements
- Integrated economizer operating with mechanical cooling
- Optional demand control ventilation for increased system efficiency
- Optional outdoor air monitor and ventilation control

19 2" and 4" slide-out filter racks

- Easy filter changeouts for quick serviceability

20 Energy recovery wheel option

- Up to 75% exhaust air energy recovery
- Up to 60% winter humidification energy savings
- 100% more summer energy recovery than sensible-only devices
- Slide-out accessible w/removable pre-filters
- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1

100% outdoor air option

- Low-leak dampers
- Double-wall blades, edge and jam seals
- Modulating 100° temperature rise furnace
- Modulating compressor
- Modulating hot gas reheat

Rebel™ Packaged Cooling and Heat Pump Units—7 to 15 Tons Features and Options



1 Daikin inverter compressor

- Maintains space comfort by matching equipment load to building load
- Optimum efficiency at part load conditions
- Dependable and quiet operation
- Superior discharge air temperature control

2 Daikin heat pump

- Dual fuel for added flexibility
- Hybrid heating with gas furnace

3 Electronic thermostatic expansion valves

- Improves temperature control
- Increases efficiency by safely lowering head pressure

4 MicroTech® III unit controller with D-Net® controls

- Open Choices™ feature provides interoperability with BACnet® and LONWORKS® communication options for easy integration with building automation systems
- Unit diagnostics for easy serviceability
- Outdoor air and humidity control logic maintains minimum fresh air intake and optimum humidity levels

5 Seamless top panel

- Seamless construction prohibits leaks

6 Hinged access doors

- ¼-turn latch doors provide easy access to system components for maintenance and service

7 Full-perimeter, forkable base rail

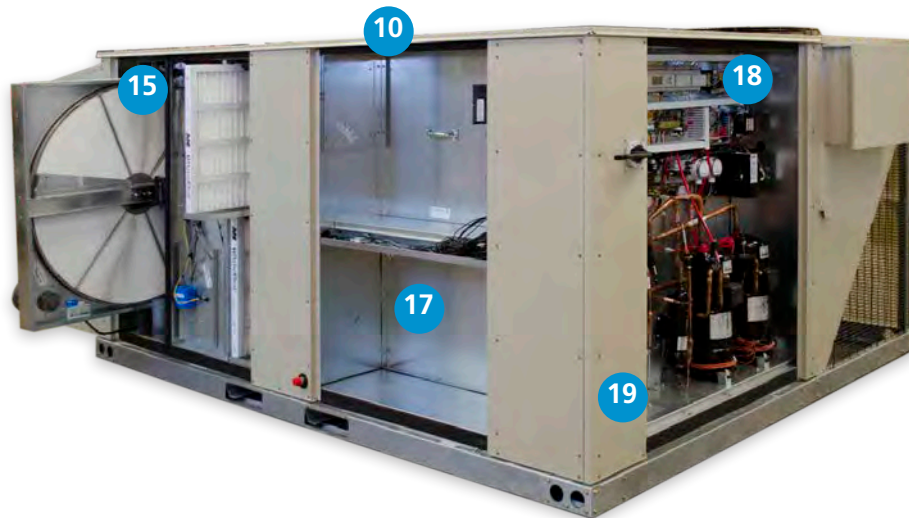
- Allows easy maneuvering and installation

8 ECM supply, return and exhaust fans

- Greatly increases system reliability and efficiency by eliminating belts
- Saves energy at lower ambient temperatures
- Ultra-efficient magnetic rotor
- Built-in inverter eliminates control panel heat and saves energy at lower ambient temperatures
- Totally enclosed motor for increased reliability
- Plenum fan for increased static pressure capabilities

9 Multiple heat options

- Gas furnace with turndowns as high as 10:1
- Electric heat option with SCR for tight DAT control
- Hot water heat option



10 Daikin quiet condenser fans

- Molded composite for quiet sound levels
- UV and corrosion resistant

11 Double-wall foam cabinet

- No exposed insulation to the air stream
- Better thermal seal than fiberglass

12 Dehumidification control

- Hot gas used for "free" reheat
- Tight humidity control without over cooling the space
- Modulating hot gas reheat coil

13 Stainless steel, double sloped drain pan

- Prevents corrosion
- Avoids standing water for high IAQ

15 Durable construction

- Foam-injected panels with an R-value of 7
- Increased insulation value for increased system efficiency
- Double-wall construction for increased indoor air quality

16 Low radiated noise

- Enclosed compressor
- Quiet outdoor fan
- Lower speed at lower ambient temperatures

17 Economizer

- Provides free-cooling when outdoor conditions are suitable
- Provides fresh air to meet local requirements
- Integrated economizer operating with mechanical cooling
- Optional demand control ventilation for increased system efficiency
- Optional outdoor air monitor and ventilation control

18 2" and 4" slide-out filter racks

- Easy filter changeouts for quick serviceability

19 Energy recovery wheel option

- Up to 75% exhaust air energy recovery
- Up to 60% winter humidification energy savings
- 100% more summer energy recovery than sensible-only devices
- Slide-out accessible w/removable pre-filters
- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1

100% outdoor air option

- Low-leak dampers
- Double-wall blades, edge and jam seals
- Modulating 100° temperature rise furnace
- Modulating compressor
- Hot gas reheat

Physical Data—Standard Units DPS 003 through 015

Model	Small Cabinet				Large Cabinet			
	003	004	005	006	007	010	012	015
Cooling only performance								
Gross Cooling capacity (tons)	3	4	5	6	7.5	10	12	15
Nominal airflow (cfm)	1125	1500	1875	2400	2650	3500	4200	5250
EER ¹	13.5	12.4	13.0	11.6	12.6	12.5	12.1	11.0
IEER ¹ or SEER	16.9	17.0	18.5	19.8	20.6	19.4	18.5	18.0
Heat pump performance ⁴								
High Temperature Capacity @ 47°F (MBh)	34	43	54	64	78	105	134	164
COP @ 47°F or HSPF ¹	9.2	8.9	8.5	3.69	3.66	3.42	3.33	3.64
Low Temperature Capacity @ 17°F (MBh)	20	24	33	39	47	61.5	77	91
COP @ 17°F ¹	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.54	2.42	2.38	2.32	2.25
Electric heat performance								
Control Options	2/4/SCR				4 stage/SCR			
kW (low/medium/high heat)	6/12/18/30				18/36/54/72			
Gas heating performance								
Input capacity (MBh)	80/120/160				200/300/400			
Number of stages (staged option)	2							
Turndown (Modulating options)	5:1				5:1, 10:1			
Gas connection size (mpt)	1/2"				3/4"			
Steady state efficiency	80%							
Heating coil								
Type	Hot Water							
Rows / FPI (high heat/low heat)	(2/10) / (1/8)							
Face area (sq ft)	2.5				5.4			
Compressors								
Quantity / Type	(1) Inverter Scroll				(1) Inverter Scroll, (1) Fixed Speed Scroll			
Number of stages	Modulating							
Refrigerant	R-410A							
Indoor coil								
Rows / FPI	3/16	4/16	4/14	4/14	3/15	4/15	4/15	4/15
Face area (sq ft)	6.0				14	15.4	15.4	15.4
Capacity control	Electronic Expansion Valve (EEV)							
Outdoor coil								
Type	Copper tube							
Rows / FPI	2/16*	2/16*	3/16	3/16	3/16*	4/16	4/16	NA
Indoor fan								
Type	Centrifugal Airfoil (SWSI)							
Quantity / Diameter ²	(1) 12", (1) 14", (1) 16"				(1) 14", (1) 16", (1) 22"	(1) 22"		
Quantity / Diameter ³	(1) 12", (1) 14", (1) 16"				(1) 14", (1) 16", (1) 22"			
Drive type	Direct Drive							
Motor HP range	1.3 / 2.3 / 4.0 / 8.0							
Hot gas reheat coil								
Coil Type	Microchannel							
Control Type	Modulating							
Temperature rise	20°							
Filters								
Type	2", 4"							
Area (sq ft)	7.1				16			
Qty. - size	4 – 16 × 16				6 – 18 × 24			

NOTE: 1. EER and IEER/SEER for Cooling Only VAV Unit
2. Mixed Outside Air and Return Air units
3. 100% Outside Air unit only
4. Heatpump performance for units with back up electric heat
* Cooling only units use different Micro-Channel coils

Physical Data—Unit Weights DPS 003 through 015

Model	Small Cabinet				Large Cabinet			
	003	004	005	006	007	010	012	015
	Weight (lbs.)							
Base Weight ¹	1000	1000	1025	1058	1600	1600	1600	1600
Heatpump	1030	1030	1058	1058	1660	1660	1660	1660
Electric Heat	45	45	45	45	100	100	100	100
Hot Water 2 Row	11	11	11	16.5	30	30	30	30
Hot Water 1 Row	32	32	32	20	31	31	31	31
Gas Heat	75	75	63	93	186	186	186	186
Hot Gas Re-heat	8	8	12	12	28	31	31	31
Economizer	163	163	163	163	308	308	308	308
High capacity coil	105	105	105	105	215	215	215	215

1. Includes standard cooling coil

Fan Weights (lbs.)	
12 Inch (310 mm)	87
14 Inch (360 mm)	91
16 Inch (400 mm)	115
22 Inch (560 mm)	115

Curb Weights (lbs.)		
	14"	24"
003—006	156	230
007—015	200	295

Commercial Rooftop Systems

Maverick™ II Packaged Singlezone Cooling Units—15 to 75 Tons

- VAV or constant volume operation
- Optional hot gas reheat for dehumidification control
- Optional energy recovery wheel
- Double wall construction
- Low leak damper
- AF fans for efficient operation
- Stainless steel drain pan
- Building pressure control option for exhaust fan
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® III controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Non-ozone depleting R-410A refrigerant
- Outdoor air measuring ventilation control

For more detail, refer to Catalog 250.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model MPS—15 to 75 tons

System Features and Options



Outside air dampers

- Low leakage - 4 cfm/ft² for ASHRAE 90.1-2004
- Double-wall blade
- Blade edge and jamb seals
- Optional outdoor air monitor and ventilation control



Fan

- AF, SWSI
- Fixed pitch sheave
- Class II construction
- Concentric locking bearing
- Standard 1" seismic spring isolation



Energy recovery wheel

- Increases air conditioning capacity by approximately 25%
- Recovers sensible and latent energy by 70-75%
- Single point power connection
- Factory installed package with controls and optional bypass dampers



Exhaust air

- Direct drive prop exhaust
- 80 - 100% supply airflow
- Staged on OA position control
- Building pressure control via VFD application

Maverick™ II Packaged Singlezone Cooling Units—15 to 75 Tons Features and Options


1 Durable construction

- Pre-painted exterior cabinet panels pass 750-hour ASTM B 117 Salt Spray Test for durability
- Double-wall construction protects insulation and provides wipe-clean surface

2 2" / 4" combination filter rack

- Provides more flexibility to meet building filtration requirements
- 2" MERV 8 filters shipped with unit, owner preference at building occupancy

3 Low leak outside air dampers

- 4 cfm/ft² leakage rate to meet ASHRAE Standard 90.1
- Double-wall blades
- Blade edge and jamb seals

4 Exhaust fans with building pressure control

- Provide better building operations, higher customer satisfaction

5 Optional energy recovery wheel

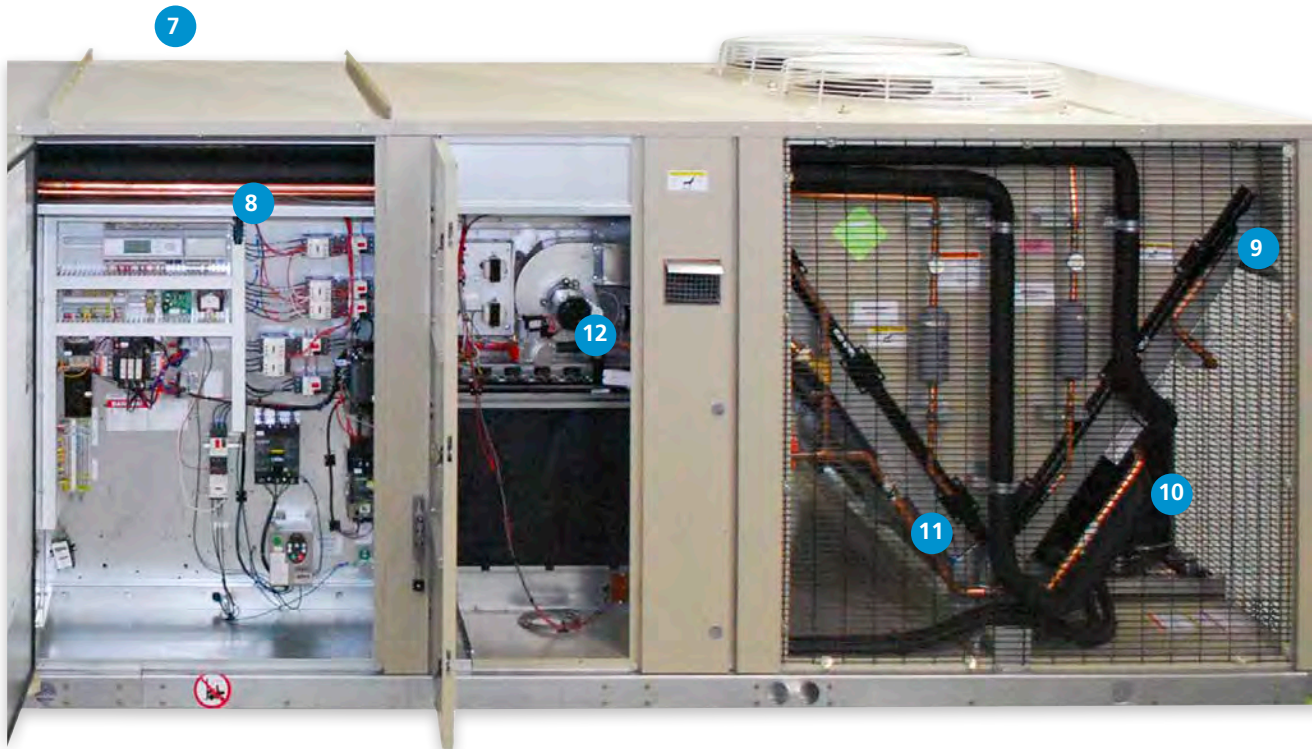
- Meets ASHRAE Standard 90.1
- Factory installed
- Single point power

6 Hinged access doors

- On both sides of unit for easy access to all components
- Easy open, quarter-turn latches
- Double-wall construction protects insulation during maintenance

7 Airfoil plenum fan

- Energy efficient and quiet
- 1" seismic spring isolators for superior vibration control
- Premium efficiency motor is standard
- Vibration transmissionability of less than 5%



8 MicroTech® III unit controller

- Open Choices™ feature provides interoperability with BACnet® or LONWORKS® communications for easy integration into your building automation system of choice
- Outdoor air and humidity control logic maintains minimum fresh air intake and optimum humidity levels

9 Microchannel condenser coils

- Proven technology from the automotive industry
- Suited for R-410A
- All aluminum design
- No corrosion between fins, tubes and header
- LEED® credit for enhanced refrigeration management

10 Scroll compressors

- Provide maximum dependability, efficiency and quiet operation

11 R-410A refrigerant

- No ozone depletion potential or phase-out date
- EER per ASHRAE 90.1 2010
- Dual refrigerant circuits provide redundancy for high unit reliability

12 Gas heat

- Tubular heat exchanger
- Aluminized steel or optional stainless steel tubes
- Staged or modulating control

Optional electric heat

- 4-stage control
- Operational safeties
- High-limit temperature switch
- Single point power connection

Optional hot water heat

- Low and high capacity options
- DDC control ready with 0–10 volt wiring harness for water control valve
- Vestibule for field installed control valve package

Physical Data—MPS 015 through 026

Model	MPS							
	015		017		020		026	
Cooling performance								
Gross cooling capacity (tons)	16.0		18.5		21.7		25.3	
Nominal airflow (cfm)	6000		7000		8000		10,000	
Maximum EER	NA ⁴		NA ⁴		10.0		10.8	
Maximum IEER	NA ⁴		NA ⁴		11.2		12.8	
Gas heating performance								
Low heat MBH (input/output) ¹	240/192		240/192		240/192		300/240	
Number of stages (low heat)	2		2		2		2	
Turndown (low heat) ²	4:1		4:1		4:1		4:1	
Gas connection pipe size/qty (low heat)	3/4"/1		3/4"/1		3/4"/1		3/4"/1	
High heat MBH (input/output) ¹	480/384		480/384		480/384		600/480	
Number of stages (high heat)	4		4		4		4	
Gas connection pipe size/qty (high heat)	3/4"/2		3/4"/2		3/4"/2		3/4"/2	
Turndown (high heat) ²	8:1		8:1		8:1		8:1	
Steady state efficiency	80%		80%		80%		80%	
Hot water heating performance								
Face area (sq ft)	12.2		12.2		12.25		19.25	
Rows/FPI (low heat)	1/11		1/11		1/14		1/12	
Coil model (low heat)	5WB		5WB		5WB		5WB	
Connection sizes/type (low heat)2	ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat	
Rows/FPI (high heat)	2/12		2/12		2/9		2/10	
Coil model (high heat)	5WB		5WB		5WS		5WS	
Connection sizes/type (high heat)2	ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat	
Electric heating performance								
Number of stages	4		4		4		4	
kW (low/medium/high heat)	18/36/54		18/36/54		36/54/72		36/54/72	
Compressors								
Type/number	Scroll/2		Scroll/2		Scroll/3		Scroll/3	
Number of stages	2		2		4		4	
Evaporator coils								
Rows	4		4		4		4	
FPI	14		14		13		12	
Face area (sq ft)	18.2		18.2		18.2		25.4	
Capacity control	TXV		TXV		TXV		TXV	
Hot gas reheat								
Coil type	Microchannel		Microchannel		Microchannel		Microchannel	
Control type	Modulating		Modulating		Modulating		Modulating	
Face area (sq ft)	14.1		14.1		14.1		14.1	
Condenser coils								
Fin type	Enhanced		Enhanced		Enhanced		Enhanced	
FPI	18		18		18		18	
Face area (sq ft)	18.1		18.1		18.1		18.1	
Outdoor fans								
Type	Propeller		Propeller		Propeller		Propeller	
Number - diameter	2 - 26"		2 - 26"		2 - 26"		2 - 26"	
Drive type/number of speeds	Direct/1		Direct/1		Direct/1		Direct/1	
Indoor fans								
Type	AF - SWSI		AF - SWSI		AF - SWSI		AF - SWSI	
Number - diameter	1 - 18"		1 - 18"		1 - 20"		1 - 24"	
Drive type	Fixed sheave		Fixed sheave		Fixed sheave		Fixed sheave	
Isolation	1" spring		1" spring		1" spring		1" spring	
Number of motors	1		1		1		1	
Motor hp range	1.5 - 10		1.5 - 10		2 - 15		5 - 20	
Motor nominal rpm	1800		1800		1800		1800	
Motor efficiency	Premium		Premium		Premium		Premium	
Filters								
Type	2", MERV 8							
Area (sq ft)	24		24		24		32	
Qty. - size	6 - 24" × 24"		6 - 24" × 24"		6 - 24" × 24"		8 - 24" × 24"	
Total unit weight								
Weight (lbs)	Cooling		Cooling		Cooling		Cooling	
	2650		2700		2955		3055	
Curb								
Height	14"	24"	14"	24"	14"	24"	14"	24"
Weight (lbs)	341	501	341	501	341	501	341	501

1. Piping connections are given with a male outside diameter dimension, brazed connection.

2. Modulating burner only.

3. Base unit weight includes Economizer, VFDs, and the smallest supply fan available. Heating units include maximum gas heat.

4. The MPS 15 and 17 are only used on 100% outdoor air applications.

Physical Data—MPS 030 through 050

Model	MPS							
	030		035		040		050	
Cooling performance								
Gross cooling capacity (tons)	30.0		34.0		40.0		50.0	
Nominal airflow (cfm)	12,000		14,000		16,000		20,000	
Maximum EER	10.2–10.4		9.9–10.1		10.0–10.3		9.8–10.2	
Maximum IEER (CAV-VAV)	12.2–13.1		11.4–12.3		11.8–13.2		11.6–12.3	
Gas heating performance								
Low heat MBH (input/output) ¹	300/240		300/240		400/320		400/320	
Number of stages (low heat)	2		2		2		2	
Turndown (low heat) ²	4:1		4:1		4:1		4:1	
Gas connection pipe size/qty (low heat)	3/4"/1		3/4"/1		3/4"/1		3/4"/1	
High heat MBH (input/output) ¹	600/480		600/480		800/640		800/640	
Number of stages (high heat)	4		4		4		4	
Gas connection pipe size/qty (high heat)	3/4"/2		3/4"/2		3/4"/2		3/4"/2	
Turndown (high heat) ²	8:1		8:1		8:1		8:1	
Steady state efficiency	80%		80%		80%		80%	
Hot water heating performance								
Face area (sq ft)	19.25		19.25		19.25		19.25	
Rows/FPI (low heat)	1/12		1/12		1/11		1/11	
Coil model (low heat)	5WB		5WB		5WH		5WH	
Connection sizes/type (low heat) ²	ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat	
Rows/FPI (high heat)	2/10		2/10		2/13		2/13	
Coil model (high heat)	5WS		5WS		5WS		5WS	
Connection sizes/type (high heat) ²	ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat		ODM Sweat	
Electric heating performance								
Number of stages	4		4		4		4	
kW (low/medium/high heat)	54/72/90		54/72/90		72/90/108		72/90/108	
Compressors								
Type/number	Scroll/3		Scroll/3		Scroll/4		Scroll/4	
Number of stages	5		5		5		5	
Evaporator coils								
Rows	4		4		4		4	
FPI	12		12		12		12	
Face area (sq ft)	25.4		25.4		29.4		35.7	
Capacity control	TXV		TXV		TXV		TXV	
Hot gas reheat coils								
Coil type	Microchannel		Microchannel		Microchannel		Microchannel	
Control type	Modulating		Modulating		Modulating		Modulating	
Face area (sq ft)	19.9		19.9		26.8		26.8	
Condenser coils								
Fin type	Enhanced		Enhanced		Enhanced		Enhanced	
FPI	18		18		18		18	
Face area (sq ft)	13.4/27.5		13.4/27.5		13.4/27.5		27.5 (× 2)	
Outdoor fans								
Type	Propeller		Propeller		Propeller		Propeller	
Number - diameter	3 - 26"		3 - 26"		4 - 26"		4 - 26"	
Drive type/number of speeds	Direct/1		Direct/1		Direct/1		Direct/1	
Indoor fans								
Type	AF - SWSI		AF - SWSI		AF - SWSI		AF - SWSI	
Number - diameter	1 - 24"		1 - 24"		1 - 30"		1 - 30"	
Drive type	Fixed sheave		Fixed sheave		Fixed sheave		Fixed sheave	
Isolation	1" spring		1" spring		1" spring		1" spring	
Number of motors	1		1		1		1	
Motor hp range	5 - 20		5 - 20		7-1/2 - 30		7-1/2 - 30	
Motor nominal rpm	1800		1800		1800		1800	
Motor efficiency	Premium		Premium		Premium		Premium	
Filters								
Type	2", MERV 8							
Area (sq ft)	32		32		36		44	
Qty. - size	8 - 24" × 24"		8 - 24" × 24"		8 - 24" × 24"/4 - 18" × 24"		8 - 24" × 24"/4 - 18" × 24"	
Total unit weight								
Weight (lbs)	Cooling		Cooling		Cooling		Cooling	
	3660		3660		4685		4985	
Curb								
Height	14"	24"	14"	24"	14"	24"	14"	24"
Weight (lbs)	341	501	341	501	481	501	481	501

1. Piping connections are given with a male outside diameter dimension, brazed connection.

2. Modulating burner only.

3. Base unit weight includes Economizer, VFDs, and the smallest supply fan available. Heating units include maximum gas heat.

Physical Data—MPS 062 through 075

Model		MPS		
		062	070	075
Cooling performance				
Nominal gross cooling capacity (tons)		62.0	70.0	75.0
Nominal airflow (cfm)		24,000	26,000	28,000
Maximum EER (standard coil/large coil)		10.0–10.3	9.7	9.3
Maximum IEER (standard coil/large coil)		12.4–12.7	13.0–13.6	12.2–12.9
Gas heating performance				
Low heat MBH (input/output) ¹		500/400	500/400	500/400
Gas connection pipe size/qty (low heat)		1"/1	1"/1	1"/1
Medium heat MBH (input/output) ¹		600/480	600/480	800/640
Gas connection pipe size/qty (medium heat)		1 1/4"/1	1 1/4"/1	1 1/4"/1
High heat MBH (input/output) ¹		980/790	980/790	980/790
Gas connection pipe size/qty (high heat)		1 1/4"/1	1 1/4"/1	1 1/4"/1
Number of stages - all furnaces (high heat)		Mod	Mod	Mod
Turndown - all furnaces (high heat) ²		3:1	3:1	3:1
Steady state efficiency - all furnaces		80%	80%	80%
Hot water heating performance				
Face area (sq ft)		29.7	29.7	29.7
Type—rows (standard / high capacity)		5WH–1 / 5WS–2	5WH–1 / 5WS–2	5WH–1 / 5WS–2
FPI		9	9	9
Electric heating performance				
Number of stages		4	4	4
kW (low/medium/high heat)		100/120/160	100/120/160	100/120/160
Compressors				
Type/number		Scroll/4	Scroll/6	Scroll/6
Number of stages		4	6	6
Evaporator coils				
Rows		5	5	5
FPI		10	10	10
Face area (sq ft)		39.5 or 47.1	47.1	47.1
Capacity control		TXV	TXV	TXV
Condenser coils				
Fin type		Enhanced	Enhanced	Enhanced
FPI		18	18	18
Face area (sq ft)		32.1 × 2	37.3 × 2	37.3 × 2
Outdoor fans				
Type		Propeller	Propeller	Propeller
Number - diameter		6 - 26"	6 - 26"	8 - 26"
Drive type/number of speeds		Direct/1	Direct/1	Direct/1
Indoor fans				
SWSI AF		1 - 44"		
DWDI AF		1 - 30" or 1 - 33"		
Drive type		Fixed sheave		
Isolation		2" spring		
Number of motors		1		
Motor hp range		5 - 40		
Motor nominal rpm		1800		
Motor efficiency		Premium		
Filters				
Qty. - type / sq. ft.	Merv 6 angular	(7) 16 × 20 and (21) 16 × 25 / 73 sq. ft.		
	6" Merv 11 or 12" Merv 14	(4) 12 × 24 and (8) 24 × 24 / 40 sq. ft. standard air flow (8) 12 × 24 and (8) 24 × 24 / 48 sq. ft. high air flow		

1. Heating output is for standard conditions at sea level.
2. Modulating burner only.

Applied Rooftop Systems

RoofPak™ Packaged Singlezone Heating and Cooling Units 15 to 140 Tons

- Flexible, modular construction with walk-in access
- 100% make-up air, dehumidification, VAV, or constant volume operation
- Multiple factory-integrated options for customized flexibility such as return and exhaust fans, draw-through or blow-through final filters, walk-in access to any section, blenders, face and bypass dampers and sound attenuators
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® III controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Heavy duty construction and independent certification (optional) confirm the Daikin McQuay RoofPak complies with IBC seismic requirements
- Non-ozone depleting R-410A refrigerant
- Variable Speed Inverter technology with internal permanent magnetic motor provides better control and exceptional energy savings

For more detail, refer to Catalogs 214, 219 & 220.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

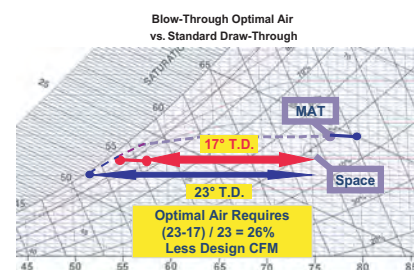


Model RPS/RFS/RCS—15 to 140 tons, air-cooled blow-through and draw-through configurations

Model RDT—45 to 140 tons, air-cooled draw-through configuration

Blow-Through Optimal Air vs. Standard Draw-Through

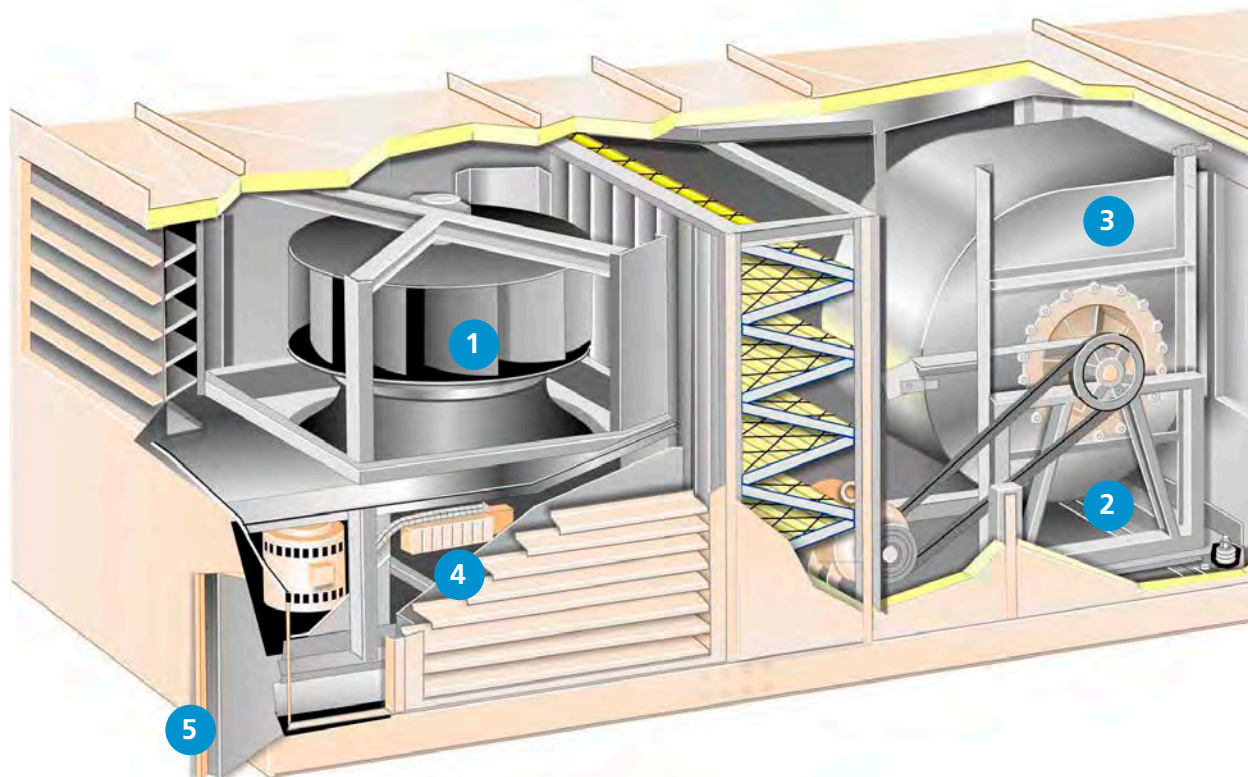
- Customize your unit to fit the application and building load
- Blow-through arrangements provides greater sensible heat ratios and a colder unit leaving air temperature per ton
- Draw-through arrangement provides more dehumidification per ton



Daikin blow-through coils and fan flexibility reliably allow cost saving “optimal air” design



RoofPak™ Models RPS and RDT Singlezone Heating and Cooling Units—15 to 140 Tons



1 Return or Exhaust Fans

- Customize the unit to fit the application and return duct pressure drop.
- Return fans provide better building pressure and ventilation control as return duct pressure drop increases.
- Exhaust fans can save energy as return duct pressure drop requirements decrease.



2 Factory-Mounted Variable Frequency Drives

- Control fan motor speed can lower fan operating costs and sound levels in VAV systems.



3 Airfoil Fans

- More energy efficient and quieter than forward curved fans.
- Double width, double inlet (DWDI) or single width, single inlet (SWSI) plenum fans.



4 Economizer

- Outside air enters from both sides, improving mixing for better temperature control.
- Patented DesignFlow Precision Outdoor Air Control System accurately measures and maintains outdoor air intake.
- Patented UltraSeal™ low leak dampers minimize air leakage, reducing energy costs.

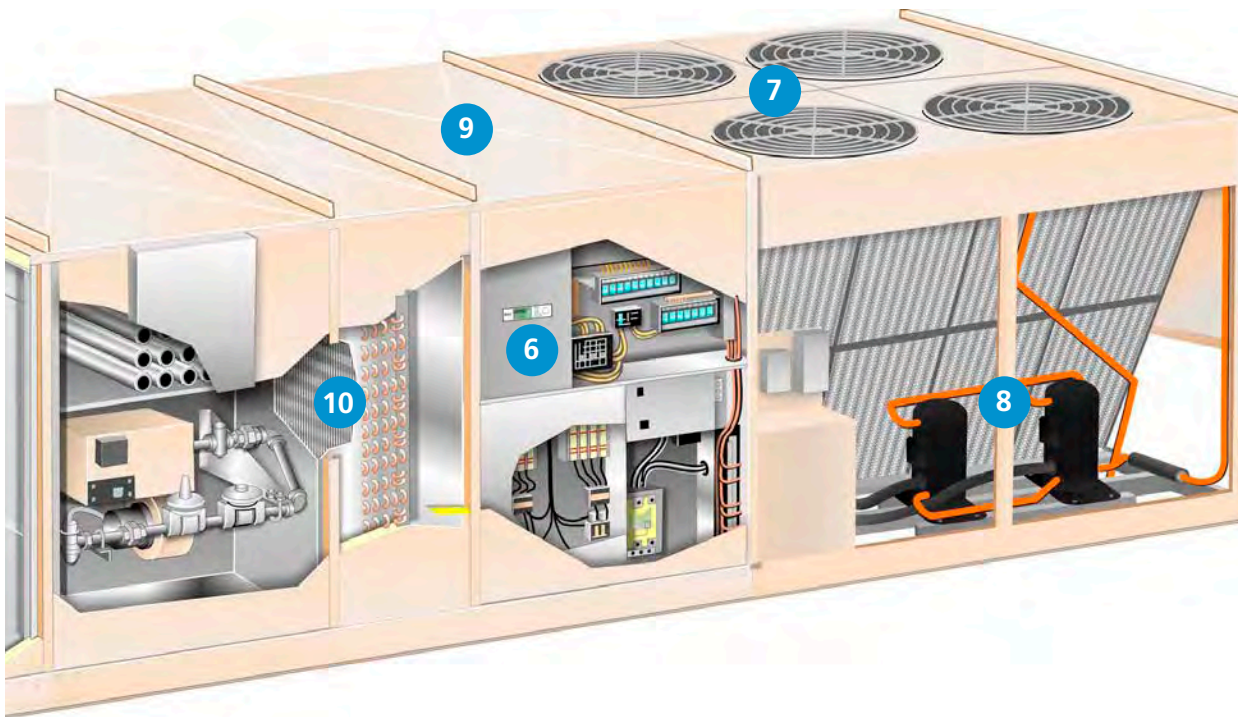
5 Hinged Access Doors

- On both sides of every section for easy access to all components.
- Single lever latch and door holders provide easy entry and support routine maintenance.
- Double-wall construction protects insulation during maintenance.

Blank Sections

- Available throughout unit to factory-mount air blenders, carbon or charcoal filters, sound attenuators (shown), humidifiers, or other specialty equipment.
- Allow customization for maximum system performance and efficiency.
- Can reduce design and installation costs.





6 MicroTech III Control System

- Factory-installed and tested to help minimize costly field commissioning.
- Open Choices feature for easy integration into the BAS of your choice using open, standard protocols such as BACnet or LONWORKS communication.
- Easily accessed for system diagnostics and adjustments via a keypad/display on unit.
- Optionally add a remote keypad and display that is identical to the unit mounted user interface.



7 High Efficiency Condensing Section

- Open air design for unrestricted airflow and access to compressors and refrigerant piping.
- Up to 6 steps of compressor capacity control, with hot gas bypass on each circuit, provides a stable discharge temperature and humidity control.
- Microchannel condensers are more robust than traditional coils.
- Premium efficiency option
- Quiet condensing unit option

8 Variable Speed Compressor

- Enhanced part load efficiency—lower operating costs
- Improved comfort—precise temperature and humidity control
- Reduced refrigerant fluctuations
- Superior acoustics at part load
- Minimized compressor cycling
- Reduced wear on compressors

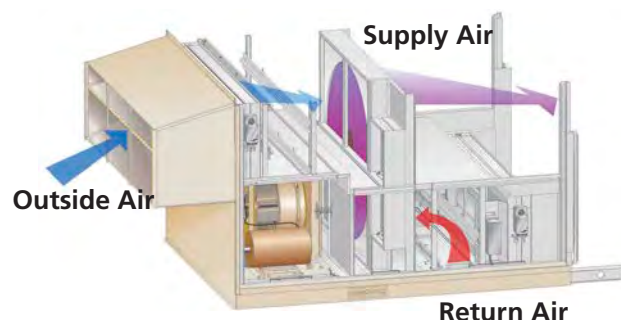
9 Durable Construction

- Pre-painted exterior cabinet panels pass 750 hour ASTM B 117 Salt Spray Test for durability.
- Capped seams prevent water leaks into the cabinet.
- Cross-broken top panels help eliminate standing water.
- Double-wall construction protects R-6.5 insulation and provides wipe clean surface.
- Stainless steel, sloped drain pans help eliminate standing water.

10 Blow-through or Draw-through Cooling Coils

- Customize your unit to fit the application and building load.
- Blow-through provides greater sensible heat ratios and a colder unit leaving air temperature per ton.
- Draw-through arrangement provides more dehumidification per ton.

System Features and Options

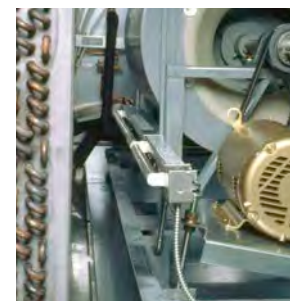
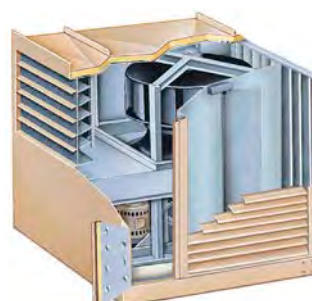


Optional energy recovery wheel

- Recovers approximately 75% of the energy from exhaust air stream
- Reduces mechanical refrigeration, heating, and humidifying capacities to be reduced, offsetting the initial cost of the energy recovery wheel
- Cuts winter humidification energy costs by up to 60%
- Provides 100% more summer energy recovery than sensible-only energy recovery devices
- Helps provide a comfortable and affordable indoor environment
- Satisfies ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements for energy recovery on applications involving more than 70% minimum outdoor air and 5000 total cfm
- Includes filtration on both outside air and exhaust air paths to maintain the efficiency of the energy recovery wheel

Quiet condenser option

- With this option, sound power at the unit is reduced by an average of 7 dB when compared to standard units.
- Quiet condensers are specially engineered to reduce radiated noise and improve condenser fan efficiency
- Aerodynamic, airfoil, sickle-shaped blades and bell mouth orifices improve fan efficiency
- Each fan includes seven blades complete with serrated trailing edges and special blade tip to break up turbulence and reduce noise
- Individual compressor sound blankets are provided to reduce noise



Return or exhaust fans

- Customize the unit to fit the application and return duct pressure drop
- Return fans provide better building pressure and ventilation control as return duct pressure drop increases
- Exhaust fans can save energy as return duct pressure drop requirements decrease

SuperMod™ high turndown gas burners

- Full 20:1 turndown and multiple sizes enable precise temperature control at reduced design, installation, and life cycle costs
- Maintain comfortable tenant environment in VAV, 100% make-up air, and dehumidification applications

DesignFlow™ precision Ventilation air control system

- Accurately measures and maintains minimum ventilation air intake to satisfy IAQ standards

Optional UVGI lights

- Improves IAQ by destroying microorganisms on coil and drain pan surfaces
- Includes door interlocks to prevent eye contact with the UV-C ultraviolet light
- Satisfies GSA requirement for UVGI lights downstream of all cooling coils

Physical Data—RPS 015D through 042D

Data		Unit Size					
		015/016D ^d	020/021D ^d /021D ^f	025/026D ^d	030/031D ^{d,f}	035D	042D/42D ^f
Compressor ^c	Quantity—hp	2–7	1–10, 2–4.5	1–11.5, 2–5.5	1–13, 2–6	4–7.5	4–8.5
	Capacity control	100-50-0	100-78-44-22-0	100-78-44-22-0	100-78-44-22-0	100-75-50-25-0	100-75-50-25-0
Compressor ^f	Quantity/Type	(1) Variable Speed compressor & (1) Fixed Speed				—	(1) Variable & (2) Fixed Speed Compressors
	Capacity control	Modulating	Modulating	Modulating	Modulating	—	Modulating
	Unit Capacity Steps %	20–100	15–100	15–100	17–100	—	13–100
	Number of circuits	2	2	2	2	—	2
Condenser fans	Qty—diameter (in)	2–26	2–26	2–26	4–26	4–26	4–26
Condenser fan motors	Qty—hp	2–1.0	2–1.0	2–1.0	4–1.0	4–1.0	4–1.0
Supply fans	Type	Forward curved LP				Forward curved LP/MP	
	Qty—diameter (in)	2–15×6*	2–15×6*	2–15×6*	2–15×6*	1–24	1–24
	Qty—diameter (in)	2–15×15	2–15×15	2–15×15	2–15×15	—	—
	Airflow range (cfm)	4000–12000	4000–12000	5400–16000	5400–16000	5400–17550	5400–17550
	Motor hp range	1–20	1–20	1–20	1–20	1–25	1–25
	Type	DWDI airfoil					
	Qty—diameter (in)	1–20	1–20	1–20	1–20	1–24	1–24
	Airflow range (cfm)	4000–10000	4000–12000	5400–16000	5400–16000	5400–17550	5400–17550
Return fans	Motor hp range	1–20	1–20	1–20	1–20	1–25	1–25
	Type	Forward curved					
	Diameter (in)	2–15×15	2–15×15	2–15×15	2–15×15	—	—
	Airflow range (cfm)	4000–10000	4000–12000	5400–16000	5400–16000	—	—
	Motor hp range	1–10	1–10	1–10	1–10	—	—
	Type	SWSI airfoil					
	Qty—diameter (in)	1–30	1–30	1–30	1–30	1–30, 1–40	1–30, 1–40
	Airflow range (cfm)	4000–10000	4000–12000	5400–16000	5400–16000	5400–17550	5400–17550
Evaporator coils	Motor hp range	1–10	1–10	1–10	1–10	1–10	1–10
	Standard F.A. (sq ft)	18.5	18.5	—	—	—	—
Hot water coils	Large F.A. (sq ft)	—	—	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0
	Type—rows	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1
	Type—rows	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2
	FPI	9	9	9	9	9	9
Steam coils	Face area (sq ft)	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3
	Type—rows	5JA–1	5JA–1	5JA–1	5JA–1	5JA–1	5JA–1
	FPI	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12
Gas furnace	Face area (sq ft)	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3
	Input (MBh)	250, 312, 400, 500, 625, 800, 812, 988, 1000, 1250					
Electric heat	Nom. output (MBh)	200, 250, 320, 400, 500, 640, 650, 790, 800, 1000					
	Nom. output (kW)	20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240					
Panel filters	Type	85% or 30% pleated					
	Area (sq ft)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
	Qty—size (in)	10–16×20×2 10–16×25×2	10–16×20×2 10–16×25×2	10–16×20×2 10–16×25×2	10–16×20×2 10–16×25×2	10–16×20×2 10–16×25×2	10–16×20×2 10–16×25×2
Prefilters (for cartridge filters)	Type	Prefilter, standard low					
	Area (sq ft)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Qty—size (in)	4–24×24×2 4–12×24×2	4–24×24×2 4–12×24×2	4–24×24×2 4–12×24×2	4–24×24×2 4–12×24×2	4–24×24×2 4–12×24×2	4–24×24×2 4–12×24×2
Cartridge filters	Type	65% or 95%, standard low					
	Area (sq ft)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Qty—size (in)	4–24×24×12 4–12×24×12	4–24×24×12 4–12×24×12	4–24×24×12 4–12×24×12	4–24×24×12 4–12×24×12	4–24×24×12 4–12×24×12	4–24×24×12 4–12×24×12

* 100% OA only.

a. Gas furnace size availability is limited by minimum airflow. See Table 45 on page <?>.

b. 460-volt capacities are shown. Electric heat availability is limited by minimum airflow. See Table 48 through Table 50.

c. Compressor information for units with fixed speed compressors only.

d. Premium efficiency model number.

f. Units model number and compressor information with variable speed compressors.

Physical Data—RPS/RFS/RCS/RDT 045D through 079D

Data		Unit size						
		045D ^d /045D ^f	050/051D ^{d,f}	062/063D ^{d,f}	068D	070/071D ^d	075D/074D ^{d,f}	079D
Compressor ^c	Quantity—hp	4—10	4—11.5	4—13	4—15	6—10	6—11.5	3-11.5/3-13
	Capacity control	100-75-50-25-0						
Compressor ^f	Quantity/ Type	(1) Variable Speed compressor & (2) Fixed Speed			—	—	(1)Variable & (3) Fixed Speed Compressors	—
	Capacity control	Modulating	Modulating	Modulating	—	—	Modulating	—
	Unit Capacity Steps %	16-100	16-100	14-100	—	—	11-100	—
	Number of circuits	2	2	2	—	—	2	—
Condenser fans	Qty—diameter (in)	4—26	4—26	6—26	6—26	6—26	8—26	8—26
Condenser fan motors	Qty—hp	4—1.0	4—1.0	6—1.0	6—1.0	6—1.0	8—1.0	8—1.0
RPS supply fans	Type	DWDI airfoil						
	Qty—diameter (in)	1—30, 33	1—30, 33	1—30, 33	1—30, 33	1—30, 33	1—30, 33	1—30, 33
	Motor hp range	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50
RDT supply fans	Type	SWSI airfoil						
	Qty—diameter (in)	1—40, 44	1—40, 44	1—40, 44	1—40, 44	1—40, 44	1—40, 44	1—40, 44
	Motor hp range	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50	3—50
Return fans	Type	SWSI airfoil						
	Qty—diameter (in)	1—40	1—40	1—40	1—40	1—40	1—40	1—40
	Motor hp range	2—30	2—30	2—30	2—30	2—30	2—30	2—30
Exhaust fans	Type	Propeller						
	Diameter (in)	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
	Quantity	1 or 2 per unit	1 or 2 per unit	1 or 2 per unit	1 or 2 per unit	1 or 2 per unit	1 or 2 per unit	1 or 2 per unit
Evaporator coils	Motor hp	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each
	Standard F.A. (sq ft)	39.5	39.5	39.5	39.5	39.5	39.5	39.5
	Large F.A. (sq ft)	—	47.1	47.1	47.1	47.1	47.1	47.1
Hot Water coils	Type—rows	5WH—1	5WH—1	5WH—1	5WH—1	5WH—1	5WH—1	5WH—1
		5WS—2	5WS—2	5WS—2	5WS—2	5WS—2	5WS—2	5WS—2
	FPI	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Steam coils	Face area (sq ft)	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7
	Type—rows	5JA—1, 2	5JA—1, 2	5JA—1, 2	5JA—1, 2	5JA—1, 2	5JA—1, 2	5JA—1, 2
	FPI	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12
Gas furnace	Face area (sq ft)	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7
	Input (MBh)	250, 312, 400, 500, 625, 800, 812, 988, 1000, 1250						
	Nom. output (MBh)	200, 250, 320, 400, 500, 640, 650, 790, 800, 1000						
Electric heat	Nom. output (kW)	40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 160, 200, 240						
Panel filters	Type	85% or 30% pleated						
	Area (sq ft)	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
	Qty—size (in)	7—16×20×2 21—16×25×2	7—16×20×2 21—16×25×2	7—16×20×2 21—16×25×2	7—16×20×2 21—16×25×2	7—16×20×2 21—16×25×2	7—16×20×2 21—16×25×2	7—16×20×2 21—16×25×2
Prefilters (for cartridge filters)	Type	Prefilter, standard low						
	Area (sq ft)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
	Qty—size (in)	4—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	4—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	4—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	4—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	4—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	4—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	4—12×24×2 8—24×24×2
	Type	Prefilter, medium low						
	Area (sq ft)	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0
	Qty—size (in)	8—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	8—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	8—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	8—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	8—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	8—12×24×2 8—24×24×2	8—12×24×2 8—24×24×2
Cartridge filters	Type	65% or 95%, standard low						
	Area (sq ft)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
	Qty—size (in)	4—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	4—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	4—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	4—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	4—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	4—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	4—12×24×12 8—24×24×12
	Type	65% or 95%, medium low						
	Area (sq ft)	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0
	Qty—size (in)	8—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	8—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	8—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	8—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	8—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	8—12×24×12 8—24×24×12	8—12×24×12 8—24×24×12

a. Gas furnace size availability is limited by minimum airflow. See Table 45 on page <?>.

b. 460-volt capacities are shown. Electric heat availability is limited by minimum airflow. See Table 48 through Table 50.

c. Compressor information for units with fixed speed compressors only.

d. Premium efficiency model number.

f. Units model number and compressor information with variable speed compressors.

Physical Data—RPS/RFS/RCS/RDT 080D through 105D

Data		Unit size				
		080D/081D	085D	090D/091D	100D/101D	105D
Compressor	Quantity—hp	6–11.5	6–13	6–13	3–13 3–15	6–15
	Capacity control	100-83-67-50-33-17-0			100-83-67-49-33-16-0	100-84-67-50-33-17-0
Condenser fans	Qty—diameter (in)	6–26	6–26	8–26	9–26	8–26
Condenser fan motors	Qty—hp	6–1.0	6–1.0	8–1.0	9–1.0	8–1.0
Supply fans	Type	DWDI airfoil				
	Qty—diameter (in)	1–33, 36	1–33, 36	1–33, 36	1–36, 40	1–36, 40
	Motor hp range	5–75	5–75	5–75	5–75	5–75
Return fans	Type	SWSI airfoil				
	Qty—diameter (in)	1–44.5	1–44.5	1–44.5	1–44.5	1–44.5
	Motor hp range	5–60	5–60	5–60	5–60	5–60
Exhaust fans	Type	Propeller				
	Diameter (in)	36	36	36	36	36
	Quantity	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit
	Motor hp	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each
Evaporator coils	Rows	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5
	FPI	10, 12	10, 12	10, 12	10, 12	10, 12
	F.A., small (sq ft)	53.9	53.9	53.9	60.8	60.8
	F.A., large (sq ft)	60.8	60.8	60.8	76.0	76.0
Hot Water coils	Type—rows	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1
		5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2
	FPI	9	9	9	9	9
	Face area (sq ft)	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2
Steam coils	Type—rows	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2
	FPI	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12
	Face area (sq ft)	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2
Gas furnace	Input (MBh)	625, 800, 812, 988, 1000, 1250, 1375, 1750, 1875, 2500				
	Nom. output (MBh)	500, 640, 650, 790, 800, 1000, 1100, 1400, 1500, 2000				
Electric heat	Nom. output (kW)	80, 100, 120, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320				
Panel filters	Type	85% (MERV 13) or 30% (MERV 7 or 8), pleated				
	Area (sq ft)	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1
	Qty—size (in)	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2
Prefilters (for cartridge filters)	Type	Prefilter, 30% (MERV 7 or 8), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	56.0	56.0	56.0	64.0	64.0
	Qty—size (in)	4–12×24×2 12–24×24×2	4–12×24×2 12–24×24×2	4–12×24×2 12–24×24×2	16–24×24×2	16–24×24×2
	Type	Prefilter, 30% (MERV 7 or 8), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	64.0	64.0	64.0	80.0	80.0
	Qty—size (in)	16–24×24×2	16–24×24×2	16–24×24×2	8–12×24×2 16–24×24×2	8–12×24×2 16–24×24×2
Cartridge filters	Type	65% (MERV 11) or 95% (MERV 14), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	56.0	56.0	56.0	64.0	64.0
	Qty—size (in)	4–12×24×12 12–24×24×12	4–12×24×12 12–24×24×12	4–12×24×12 12–24×24×12	16–24×24×12	16–24×24×12
	Type	65% (MERV 11) or 95% (MERV 14), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	64.0	64.0	56.0	80.0	80.0
	Qty—size (in)	16–24×24×12	16–24×24×12	16–24×24×12	8–12×24×12 16–24×24×12	8–12×24×12 16–24×24×12

1. Gas furnace size availability is limited by minimum airflow (RFS/RPS only).

2. 460-volt capacities are shown. Electric heat availability is limited by minimum airflow (RFS/RPS only).

Physical Data—RPS/RFS/RCS/RDT 110D through 140D

Data		Unit size				
		110D	120D	125D	130D	140D
Compressor	Quantity—hp	6–15	3–15 3–20	6–20	6–20	3–20 3–25
	Std. capacity control	100-84-67-50-33-17-0	100-83-67-49-33-16-0	100-84-67-50-33-17-0		100-83-67-49-33-16-0
Condenser fans	Qty—diameter (in)	8–26	9–26	10–26	12–26	12–26
Condenser fan motors	Qty—hp	8–1.0	9–1.0	10–1.0	12–1.0	12–1.0
Supply fans	Type	DWDI airfoil				
	Qty—diameter (in)	1–36, 40	1–36, 40	1–36, 40	1–36, 40	1–36, 40
	Motor hp range	5–75	5–75	5–75	5–75	5–75
Return fans	Type	SWSI airfoil				
	Qty—diameter (in)	1–44.5	1–44.5	1–44.5	1–44.5	1–44.5
	Motor hp range	5–60	5–60	5–60	5–60	5–60
Exhaust fans	Type	Propeller				
	Diameter (in)	36	36	36	36	36
	Quantity	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit	1–3 per unit
	Motor hp	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each	5 each
Evaporator coils	Rows	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5
	FPI	10, 12	10, 12	10, 12	10, 12	10, 12
	F.A., small (sq ft)	60.8	60.8	—	—	—
	F.A., large (sq ft)	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Hot water coils	Type—rows	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1	5WH–1
		5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2	5WS–2
	FPI	9	9	9	9	9
	Face area (sq ft)	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2
Steam coils	Type—rows	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2	5JA–1, 2
	FPI	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12	6, 12
	Face area (sq ft)	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2	42.2
Gas furnace	Input (MBh)	625, 800, 812, 988, 1000, 1250, 1375, 1750, 1875, 2500				
	Nom. output (MBh)	500, 640, 650, 790, 800, 1000, 1100, 1400, 1500, 2000				
Electric heat	Nom. output (kW)	80, 100, 120, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320				
Panel filters	Type	85% (MERV 13) or 30% (MERV 7 or 8), pleated				
	Area (sq ft)	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1
	Qty—size (in)	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2	11–16×20×2 33–16×25×2
Prefilters (for cartridge filters)	Type	Prefilter, 30% (MERV 7 or 8), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0
	Qty—size (in)	4–12×24×2 12–24×24×2	4–12×24×2 12–24×24×2	16–24×24×2	16–24×24×2	16–24×24×2
	Type	Prefilter, 30% (MERV 7 or 8), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
	Qty—size (in)	8–12×24×2 16–24×24×2	8–12×24×2 16–24×24×2	8–12×24×2 16–24×24×2	8–12×24×2 16–24×24×2	8–12×24×2 16–24×24×2
Cartridge filters	Type	65% (MERV 11) or 95% (MERV 14), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0
	Qty—size (in)	16–24×24×12	16–24×24×12	16–24×24×12	16–24×24×12	16–24×24×12
	Type	65% (MERV 11) or 95% (MERV 14), standard flow				
	Area (sq ft)	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
	Qty—size (in)	8–12×24×12 16–24×24×12	8–12×24×12 16–24×24×12	8–12×24×12 16–24×24×12	8–12×24×12 16–24×24×12	8–12×24×12 16–24×24×12

1. Gas furnace size availability is limited by minimum airflow (RFS/RPS only).

2. 460-volt capacities are shown. Electric heat availability is limited by minimum airflow (RFS/RPS only).

Applied Rooftop Systems **RoofPak™ Models RPE and RDE Singlezone Heating and Cooling Units** **75 to 150 Tons**



Model RPE/RDE—75 to 150 tons

Features

- Seven sizes from 75 to 150 tons
- Blow-through (model RPE) or draw-through (model RDE) cooling
- Walk-in service vestibule contains water connections, controls, water treatment and refrigerant service components
- R-407C refrigerant

Benefits

- Up to 40% savings in condensing unit energy consumption versus air-cooled alternatives
- Reduced peak electrical demand at design conditions allows unit electrical service to be downsized for lower installation costs and electrical demand charges
- R-407C is an HFC refrigerant with good efficiency on evaporative cooled applications

Typical savings vs. air-cooled rooftop systems*

To illustrate the savings generated by evaporative condensing, consider a two-story shopping mall using several 125-ton VAV rooftop units, occupied 365 days

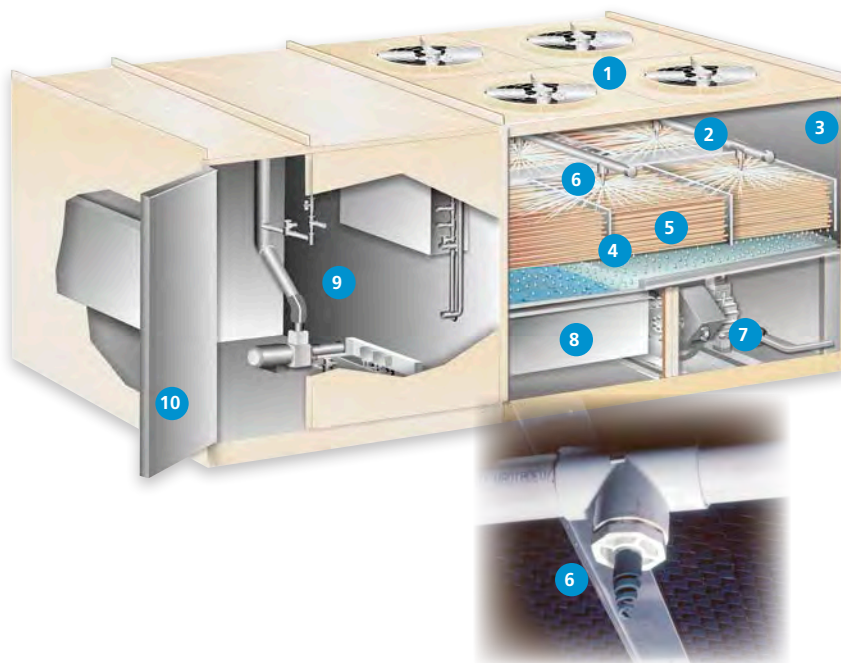
a year. The table below shows the Daikin RPE condensing unit savings if the mall is located in Los Angeles, New York and Las Vegas.

Conditions		Los Angeles		New York		Las Vegas	
		Air-cooled	Daikin RPE	Air-cooled	Daikin RPE	Air-cooled	Daikin RPE
Design ambient dry bulb/wet bulb		95°F/72°F	95°F / 72°F	95°F / 75°F	95°F / 75°F	110°F / 72°F	110°F / 72°F
Electrical consumption rate (per kW hour)		\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.11	\$0.11	\$0.07	\$0.07
Electrical demand rate (per kW hour)		\$24.00	\$24.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$8.00	\$8.00
Condensing unit	Efficiency (kW/ton)	1.15	0.85	1.15	0.88	1.40	0.85
	Electrical cost	\$30,200	\$22,100	\$17,860	\$12,375	\$19,042	\$11,351
	Percent savings	27%		31%		40%	

* All energy analysis comparison charts are estimates and have been generated using Energy Analyzer™ software. Actual customer results may vary. For more information on Energy Analyzer software, see page 7.

System Features and Options

- 1 Stainless steel fan decks with severe duty motors and corrosion-resistant fans
- 2 PVC spray tubes
- 3 Stainless steel spray enclosure
- 4 Polymer tube sheets
- 5 Copper tube bundles
- 6 Replaceable nozzles with 150° spray arc
- 7 Easy compressor access
- 8 Replaceable stainless steel sump
- 9 Walk-in service compartment
- 10 Access doors on both sides



Replaceable nozzles with 150° spray arc



Optional non-chemical water treatment

- Eliminates the costs and hazards associated with chemical water treatment
- Reduces water consumption and possibly eliminates sanitary sewer costs of blowdown water
- Evaporative condenser maintenance does not exceed maintenance for air-cooled units

Physical Data—RPS/RFS/RCS/RDT 110D through 140D

Data		Unit size						
		076C	089C	100C	110C	130C	140C	150C
Nominal capacity (tons) ¹		79.2	89.4	98.9	119.3	130.8	141.9	152.5
Nominal airflow (cfm)		32,000	35,000	35,000	42,000	45,000	46,000	46,000
Compressor	Type	Reciprocating						
	Quantity – hp	2 – 30	2 – 35	2 – 40	4 – 25	4 – 30	2 – 30, 2 – 35	4 – 35
	Std. capacity control	100-83-67-33-0			100-75-50-25-0		100-72-44-22-0	100-75-50-25-0
	Opt. capacity control	100-83-67-50-33-16-0			100-88-75-63-50-38-25-12-0		100-89-79-61-44-32-22-11-0	100-92-83-67-50-42-33-16-0
Condenser fans	Qty – diameter (in)	4 – 26	4 – 26	4 – 26	6 – 26	6 – 26	6 – 26	6 – 26
Condenser fan motors	Qty – hp	4 – 1.5	4 – 1.5	4 – 1.5	6 – 1.5	6 – 1.5	6 – 1.5	6 – 1.5

Refer to RPS and RDT tables for additional physical data.

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 360.

Water Cooling or Heating, Evaporator and Steam— Fin Types HI-F5, HI-F8 and E-F5

- Easy selection of the widest variety of coil options
- Over 70 years of experience setting the industry standard for quality
- High efficiency, maximum heat transfer design
- Quick shipping programs
- Flexibility and manufacturing capabilities for special materials and configurations required for industrial and process applications
- Optional coil connection lengths and arrangements available
- Flange dimensions are variable to fit your application

For more detail, refer to Catalogs 411 (Water Cooling & Evaporator), 412 (Water Heating), and 413 (Steam).

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Water cooling or heating coils



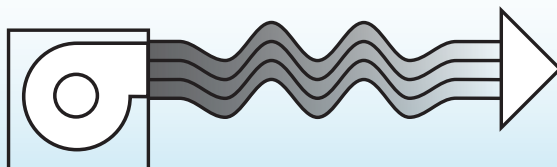
Steam coils



Evaporator coils

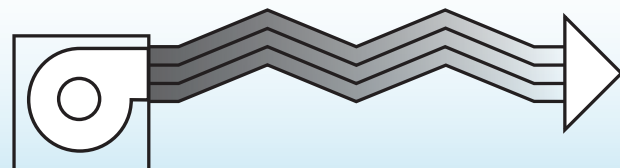


Reclaiming and Condenser coils



HI-F high efficiency fin type

Maximum heat transfer due to continuous air turbulence across the fin surface

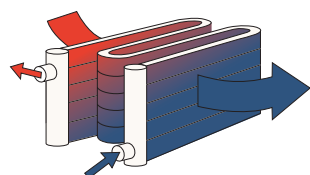


E-F energy efficient fin type

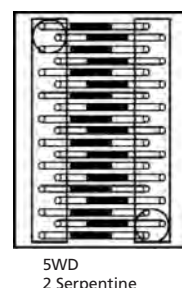
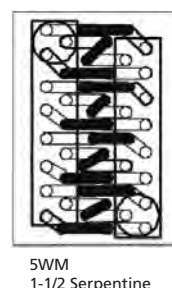
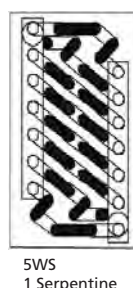
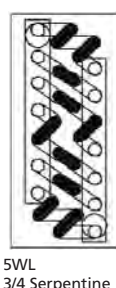
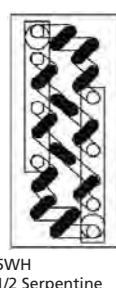
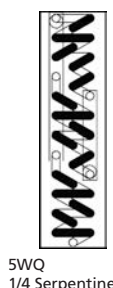
- Energy saving
- Reduces air pressure drop by as much as 33%
- Fan brake horsepower requirements are lower

Water Cooling and Evaporator Coils—Types HI-F5 and E-F5

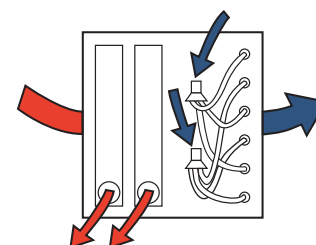
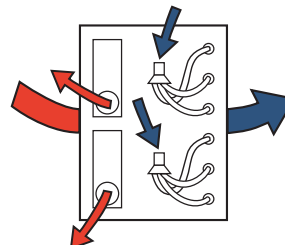
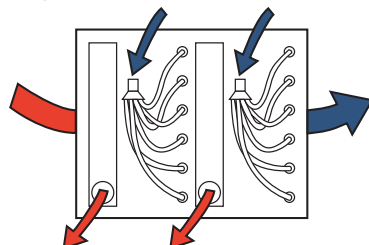
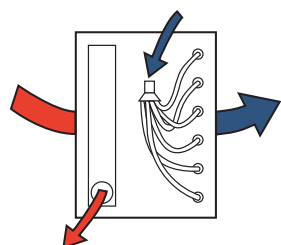
Chilled Water Coil Circuitings



- Six standard serpentine circuitings
- Counterflow water circuits
- Unique or universal hand of connection available (all cooling coils)



Evaporator Coil Circuitings



Standard Availability Chart—Water Cooling and Evaporator Coils

Coil type			Chilled water							Evaporator				
Coil model			5MH	5MS	5WH	5WL	5WS	5WM	5WD	5EN	5EF	5ER	5EJ	5EK
Serpentine circuit			1/2	1	1/2	3/4	1	1-1/2	2	Normal	Face	Row	Interlaced	
Rows			2		3,4,5,6 8,10,12			4,5,6 8,10,12	4,6,8 10,12	2,3,4,5 6,8,10		6	3,4,6,8	4,8
Connection location			Same end except 5WS 3,5 row; 5WD 6,10 row							Same end				
Fin height 3" increment			12" to 54"							12" to 54"			15" to 54"	
Fin length 0.10" increment			12" to 216"							12" to 161" (up to 216" with manufacturing approval)				
Fin spacing (FPI)			6 to 14							6 to 14				
Fins	Fin type	HI-F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		E-F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Aluminum	.0075	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		.0095	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Copper	.006	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		.0075	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		.0095	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tubing	Copper	.020 ¹	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		.025	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		.035	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		.049	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tubing diameter			5/8"							5/8"				
Tubing face C/C			1.5							1.5				
Headers standard mat'l ²			Copper tubing							Copper tubing				
Maximum std. operating limits	P	250 psig							250 psig					
	T	300°F							300°F					

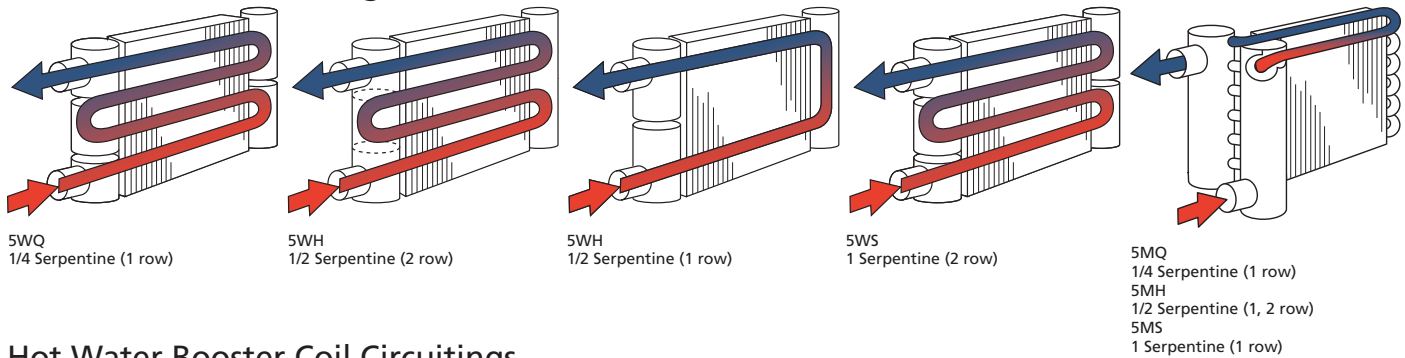
• Feature available

1. 0.020 is a nominal tube thickness.

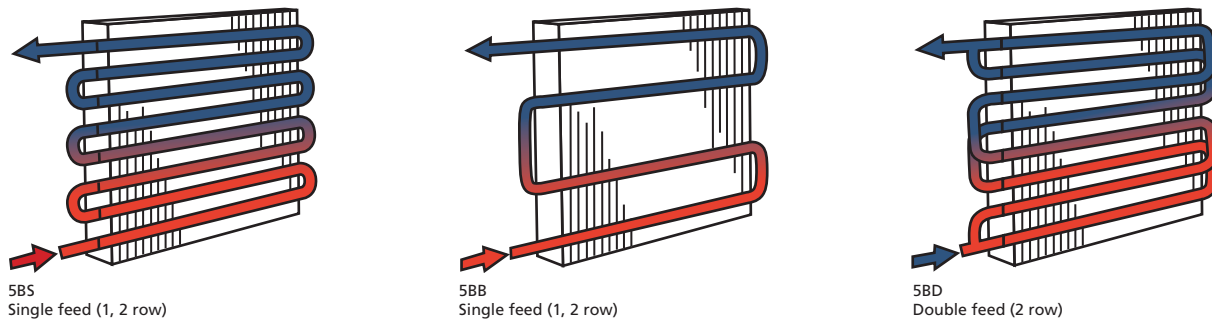
2. Optional header materials are available. Consult your local McQuay Sales Representative.

Water Heating Coils—Types HI-F5 and E-F5

Hot Water Coil Circuitings



Hot Water Booster Coil Circuitings



Standard Availability Chart—Water Cooling and Evaporator Coils

Coil type			Hot water									Cleanable hot water (removable plug)									Hot water (booster)					
Coil model			5MQ	5MH	5MS	5WB	5WQ	5WH	5WL	5WS	5WM	5WD	5KQ	5KH	5KS	5QQ	5QH	5QS	5PQ	5PH	5PS	5BB	5BS	5BD		
Serpentine circuit			1/4	1/2	1	11	1/4	1/2	3/4	1	1-1/2	2	1/4	1/2	1	1/4	1/2	1	1/4	1/2	1	1 feed	1 feed	1 feed		
Rows			1	1,2	2	1,2	1	1,2,3,4	3,4	2,3,4	4	4	1	1,2	2	1	1,2	2	1	1,2	2	1,2	1,2	2		
Connection location			Same end except 5WS 3-row									Same end									Same end					
Fin height 3" increment			48" to 54" ³	45" to 54"		12" to 42" (1 & 2 row) & 12-54 (3 & 4 row)									12" to 42"									6" to 24"		
Fin length 0.10" increment			12" to 216"									12" to 216"									6" to 60"					
Fin spacing (FPI)			6 to 14									6 to 14									6 to 14					
Fins	Fin type	HI-F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		E-F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Aluminum	.0075	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		.0095	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Copper	.006	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		.0075	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		.0095	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Tubing	Copper	.020 ¹	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		.025	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
		.035	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
		.049	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Tubing diameter			5/8"									5/8"									5/8"					
Tubing face C/C			1.5		3.0	1.5						1.5									3.0	1.5				
Headers standard mat'l ²			Copper tubing									Copper tubing									Threaded copper fittings					
Maximum std. operating limits	P	250 psig									250 psig									250 psig						
	T	300°F									300°F									300°F						

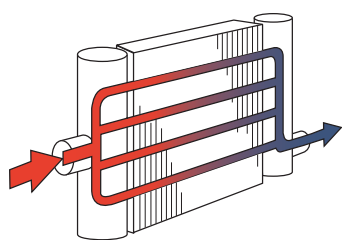
• Feature available

1. 0.020 is a nominal tube thickness.

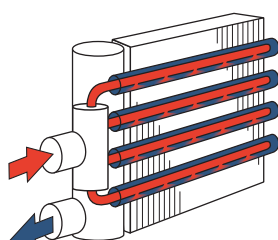
2. Optional header materials are available. Consult your local McQuay Sales Representative.

Steam Coils—Types HI-F5 and E-F5

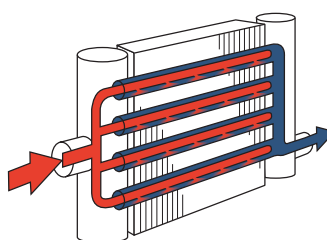
Steam Coil Circuitings



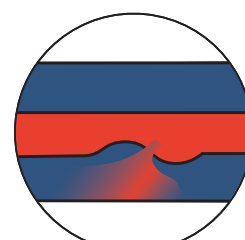
5S, 5H
Single tube



5J, 5G, 8J, 8G
Distributing tube
(same end connections)



8R, 8T
Distributing tube
(opposite end connections)



Directional orifice
(distributing tube
steam coils)

Standard Availability Chart—Steam Coils

Coil type			Steam (single tube)		Steam (distributing tube)					
Coil model			5SA	5HA	5JA	5GA	8JA	8GA	8RA	8TA
Serpentine circuit			Does not apply		Does not apply					
Rows			1,2		1,2		1			
Connection location			Opposite end		Same end		Same end		Opposite end	
Fin height, 3" increment			12" to 42"							
Fin length, 0.10" increment			12" to 129"							
Fin spacing (FPI)			6 to 14				3 to 14			
Fins	Fin type	HI-F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		E-F	•	•	•	•				
	Aluminum	.0075	•	•	•	•				
		.0095	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
		.0120					•		•	
	Copper	.006	•	•	•	•				
		.0075	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
		.0095	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Tubing	Copper	.020 ¹	•		•					
		.025	•		•		•		•	
		.035	•		•					
		.049	•		•		•		•	
	Cupro-nickel	.020		•		•				
		.035		•		•		•		•
		.049		•		•		•		•
Tubing diameter			5/8"		5/8"		1"			
Tubing face C/C			1.5		1.5		3.0			
Headers standard material			Copper	Cu Ni	Copper	Cu Ni	Copper	Cu Ni	Copper	Cu Ni
Maximum standard operating limits	P	150 psig	350 psig	150 psig	350 psig	150 psig	350 psig	150 psig	350 psig	
	T	366°F	450°F	366°F	450°F	366°F	450°F	366°F	450°F	

• Feature available.

* Requires 6 fins per inch or more.

1. 0.020 is a nominal tube thickness.

Custom Air Handling Products—900 to 129,000 cfm

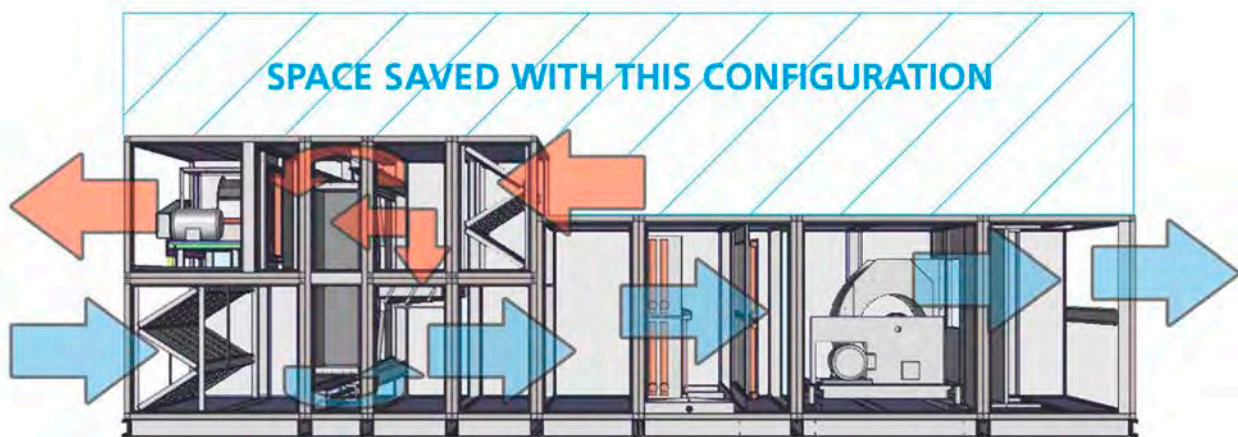
- High static, low leakage - ASHRAE 111 Class 6 (0.27 cfm per ft² at +/-8" cabinet pressure)
- Energy recovery wheel for 100% outdoor air or economizer configurations
- Unlimited configuration and footprint flexibility
- Extensive coil selections - cooling, heating, steam, and evaporator coils
- Single/dual direct-drive, single/dual belt drive, or fan array options
- Advance filter options - low pressure, gas phase, HEPA, or PCO
- UV lights/anti-microbial protection liner options for improved IAQ

For more detail, refer to A/SP 31-359.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Custom Air Handler—900 to 129,000 cfm



Mixed Cabinetry Configuration with Energy Recovery Wheel

Application Solutions with Custom Components

Superior cabinet construction

- High static, low ASHRAE 111 Class 6 leakage (0.27 cfm per ft² at +/-8" cabinet pressure)
- OSHPOD and IBC
- Stainless steel or aluminum liner
- Varying steel gauge thicknesses
- Double wall, R-13 foam-injected panels
- Galvanized or pre-painted steel finishes.
- Welded gasketed frame channels and high pressure panels, doors, handles, and seals



2" variable dimensioning

- Provides tremendous component width/height sizing flexibility



Configuration options

- Unlimited configuration and footprint flexibility
- Side-by-side configuration for height limitations
- Stacked configuration for width limitations



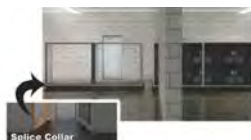
Stacked Configuration



Side-by-Side Configuration

Modular designed sections

- Sections easily pass through narrow halls and doorways
- Patented splice collar design lowers installation costs
- Ideal for retrofit applications



Splice Collar

Fan options

- Maximize footprint design
- Sound attenuating walls option for low decibel operation
- Single/dual belt-drive
- Single/dual direct drive fans
- Fan array for redundancy and easy maintenance



Dual Fan



Fan Array

Advanced filter options

- Low Pressure Filters - 2" and 4" angular or flat, cartridge, or bag
- Gas Phase Filters - gas media or blended media for broad spectrum filtration
- HEPA Filters - remove 99.97% of all particles greater than 0.3 micrometer from air path.
- PCO Filters - titanium oxide coated filters to render contaminants harmless

Extensive coil selections

- Cooling, heating, steam, and evaporator coils
- Extended coil connections and gasketed air seals provide energy savings, high-efficiencies, and maximum heating/cooling transfer
- Aluminum, copper, or electro-coating options
- Wide range of tube/fin thicknesses and circuiting for high-quality performance

UV lights/anti-microbial protection liner options

- Logical, cost effective additions for care facilities where ambient conditions routinely involve high humidity levels,
- Improves IAQ by diminishing surface mold, bacteria and associated toxins

Energy recovery wheel

- AHRI certified component
- Cost-effective and efficient
- Meets ASHRAE 62.1 ventilation requirements
- Recovers both heat and moisture energy
- Factory-installed and tested
- 100% outdoor air or economizer configurations



Access and service vestibules

- Maintenance friendly access and service vestibules
- Aluminum diamond tread plates for added corrosion resistance and increased traction

Tempered round windows

- Factory-installed tempered Plexiglas windows
- Strongest and tightest seal available
- Ideal for high static/low leakage applications



Inward swinging doors/inside door handles

- Perfect for positive pressure sections
- Easy serviceability

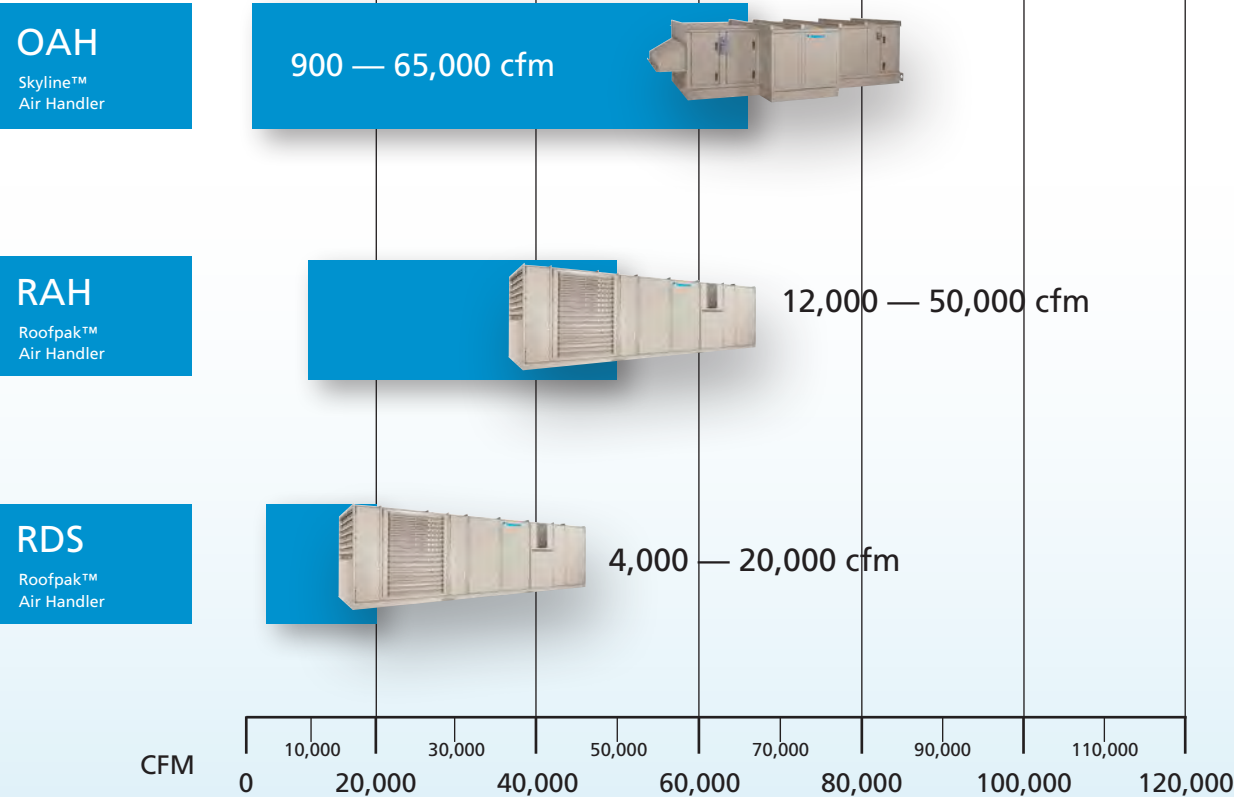
Roller cam door handles

- Ideal for high filtration units operating at extreme pressures
- Minimize air leakage



Product Summary Chart

Model:



Skyline™ Outdoor Air Handlers, 3 to 92 ft²—900 to 65,000 cfm

- Flexibility—custom modular platform and multiple component options
- Operating efficiency—efficient fan selections
- Easy, low cost installation—ships assembled or by section with curb-ready base rail and heavy duty lifting lugs; optional roof curb kit with variable heights
- Easy Maintenance – access and service vestibules, inward swinging doors, and inside door handle options
- Indoor air quality—low leakage cabinet and double-sloped drain pan

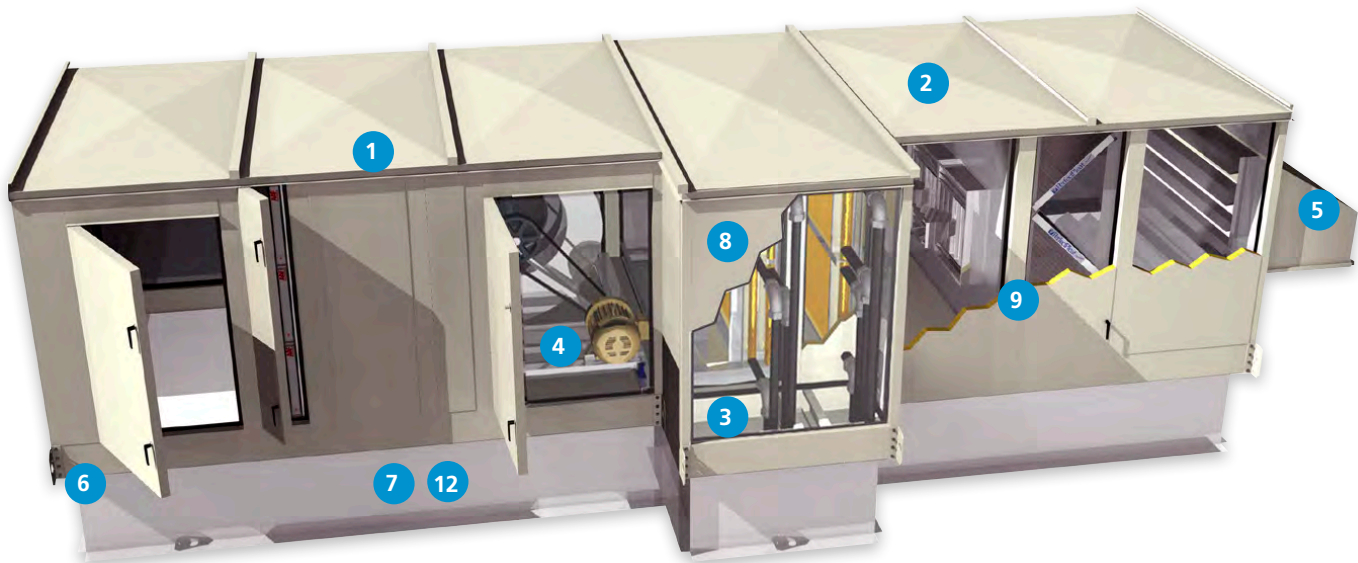
For more detail, refer to Catalog 570.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model OAH—900 to 65,000 cfm

System Features and Options



- 1 Durable, weather tight cabinet**
 - Cross-broken top panels eliminate standing water
 - Standing "C" cap over joint provides a watertight seal
 - Drip shield on all sides and over doors
 - Pre-painted frames and panels
 - R-13 foam-injected insulation
 - Stainless steel liners option
- 2 Custom modular design**
 - Allows custom selection and configuration of components to meet performance requirements
- 3 Visible double-sloped drain pan**
 - Microbial-resistant coated galvanized or optional stainless steel to inhibit bacteria growth
 - Makes inspection and cleaning easier
 - Improves IAQ
- 4 Motor control**
 - Disconnect switches: non-fused, fused, circuit breaker
 - Starters: IEC and NEMA type
 - VFDs: McQuay, ABB, Danfoss
- 5 Damper hoods (optional) with screens**
 - Direct rain or snow away from required openings
- 6 Heavy duty base rail**
 - Standard base rail in varying heights (4" to 12") or curb-ready design, forms weather tight seal
 - Lifting lugs on all four corners facilitates easy rigging
- 7 Factory-supplied roof curb (optional)**
 - Designed specifically to match custom-modular design flexibility
 - Variable heights from 16" to 30" to meet installation requirements
 - Includes separate pipe chase
- 8 Piping vestibule**
 - Encloses piping connections within unit cabinet
 - Variable depths to meet your piping requirement
- 9 Patented gasketed frame channels and R-13 foam-injected panels**
 - Eliminates metal-to-metal contact between paneling and framework to minimize air leakage
 - Provides superior strength
 - Promotes high IAQ and long life
- 10 Fan array option**
- 11 Gas heat option**
- 12 Unitized base option**

System Options

Use Daikin Skyline as a product platform on which to build the ideal outdoor air handler for your specific application. Options include:

- Curb-ready base and roof curb kits (16", 20", 24", 30")
- Multiple sizes of insulated, double-wall coil and piping vestibules
- Horizontal or vertical integral face and bypass dampers
- Hoods and grilles for damper openings
- Variable Dimensioning™ on 2" increments
- Multiple coil face areas per unit size
- Disconnects/starters and VFD's
- Gas heat
- Fan array
- Multiple section depths
- Various casing and drain pan materials
- Mixing boxes/economizers
- Sound attenuators
- Electro-Fin epoxy coil coating
- Multiple coil section depths
- Humidifier manifold
- IBC seismic certification
- Gas-phase filtration
- Miami-Dade hurricane certified
- Unitized base
- Multiple fan selections: forward curve, airfoil, inline, and belt or direct drive plenum fans; twin fans (two forward curved fans on one shaft)
- Dual direct-drive fans for redundancy
- Filters (flat, angular, bag and cartridge) available in side load and/or front loading configurations
- Doors, marine lights, and receptacles
- Manual selections to accommodate special components
- Hinged access doors with full grip handles

RETURN / EXHAUST	ECONOMIZER	BLENDER	FILTER	F & BP DAMPER	COIL	ACCESS	HORIZONTAL COIL	SUPPLY FAN	DIFFUSER	COIL BLOW THRU	ACCESS	FILTER	ATTENUATOR	PLENUM
PLENUM FAN		2" & 4" ANGULAR	INTERNAL	HORIZ HEAD IN	LARGE	CLG. / HTG. COMBINATION	FC, AF FAN, & TWIN FAN		HORIZ		CARTRIDGE		DISCHARGE PLENUM	
FC, AF FAN & TWIN FAN	INLET PLENUM	2" & 4" FLAT	INTEGRAL	1 & 2 ROW STEAM AND 1 - 4 ROW WATER	MEDIUM	CLG. 10 ROW	PLENUM FAN		CLG. OR HTG.		BAG			
ESI FAN	MIXBOX WITH 4" FILTER	CARTRIDGE			SMALL	4 ROW	ESI FAN							
MIXBOX WITH 2" FILTER	MIXBOX WITH ANG FILTER	BAG	RIGHT ANGLE			SFA COIL MFA COIL F & BP								

Physical Data—Quick Select Table*—Skyline 003 through 021

Description	Unit size								
	003	004	006	008	010	012	014	017	021
Airflow range, cfm	900– 2500	1200– 3100	1700– 4600	2200– 6000	2900– 7700	3600– 9700	4200– 11,200	5000– 13,500	6000– 16,000
cfm @ 500 ft/min through large face area coil	1550	1950	2850	3750	4800	6050	7000	8400	10050
Height x width, in	32 x 38	36 x 40	38 x 52	40 x 58	44 x 64	50 x 66	50 x 74	52 x 80	58 x 82
Cooling coil face area, sq.ft.									
Staggered large	3.9	4.8	6.6	8.5	10.7	13.5	15.4	18.3	21.9
Large	3.1	3.9	5.7	7.5	9.6	12.1	14	16.8	20.1
Staggered medium	2.6	3.4	4.7	6.4	8.3	9.8	11.2	13.7	17.2
Medium	2.1	2.8	4.1	5.6	7.4	8.8	10.2	12.6	15.8
Small	NA	2.3	3.3	4.7	6.4	7.7	8.9	11.2	14.4
Fan section—depth, in									
Largest housed fan avail. w/ top hor. dis.	32	32	36	40	40	46	46	50	52
Largest inline fan and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44	44	48	54
Largest belt drive plenum fan available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	34	42	42	48	52
Largest direct drive plenum fan available	N/A	N/A	N/A	44	46	56	56	66	68
Largest twin fan and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	54	56	58	58	66
Largest 1 x 3 fan array and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40	40
Largest 2 x 2 fan array and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40
Largest 2 x 3 fan array and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40
Mixing box—depth, in									
Mixing box only	20	20	20	20	22	24	24	26	30
Mixing box with flat filter	24	24	24	24	26	28	28	30	34
Mixing box with angular filter	42	42	42	42	44	46	46	48	52
Economizer—depth, in									
Depth	66	66	70	66	74	72	77	80	84
Blender—depth, in									
Largest Kees	18	20	24	26	28	34	36	38	42
Largest Blender Products IV	18	22	26	30	34	38	40	46	48
Side load filter sections—depth, in									
Flat 2" and 4"	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
2" angular	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	30	30
Cartridge (12" deep w/ 2" pre-filter)	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Bag (36" w/ 2" pre-filter)	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Front load filter sections—depth, in									
Cartridge (12" deep w/ 2" pre-filter)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Bag (36" w/ 2" pre-filter)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Face and bypass—depth, in									
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
External	18	18	18	20	22	24	24	26	30
Coil sections—depth, in									
Heating only (2-row water)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	16
Cooling only (4-row water)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Cooling only (6-row water)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Clg (12-row) & reheat (1-row)	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Access sections—depth, in									
16" deep	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
24" deep	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
30" deep	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
36" deep	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
42" deep	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
48" deep	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
54" deep	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Diffuser—depth, in									
With housed fan	10	10	10	12	12	16	16	16	16
With inline fan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	18	18	22
Attenuator—depth, in									
Short	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Medium	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Long	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Supply or return plenum—depth, in									
Top, bottom or end opening	14	16	16	18	20	22	22	24	28

* Based on typical industry sizes. Skyline air handling units are available in 2 inch increments of height and width to fit the exact space requirements. Front load filter sections include 24" upstream plenum section with tread plate for heavy duty floor liner.

Physical Data—Quick Select Table*—Skyline 025 through 090

Description	Unit size								
	025	030	035	045	055	065	080	085	090
Airflow range, cfm	7300-19,400	8500-22,500	10,000-26,500	9600-25,500	11,400-30,200	20,000-54,000	21,500-57,500	23,100-61,600	24,600-65,600
cfm @ 500 ft/min through large face area coil	12,150	14,150	16,700	19,300	24,500	33,300	35,900	38,450	41,000
Height x width, in	66 x 86	66 x 98	72 x 102	84 x 106	96 x 106	92 x 136	98 x 136	104 x 136	110 x 136
Cooling coil face area, sq.ft.									
Staggered large	27.4	31.9	37.1	50.4	N/A	76.9	82.0	87.1	92.2
Large	24.3	28.3	33.4	42.6	50.4	66.6	71.8	76.9	82.0
Staggered medium	21.3	24.8	29.7	34.9	46.5	61.5	61.5	66.6	71.8
Medium	18.2	21.2	24.1	31.0	38.8	51.2	51.2	56.4	61.5
Small	16.7	19.5	22.3	27.1	34.9	46.1	46.1	51.2	56.4
Fan section—depth, in									
Largest housed fan avail. w/ top hor. dis.	58	58	58	58	60	92	92	92	92
Largest inline fan and motor available	64	64	70	82	82	96	96	96	96
Largest belt drive plenum fan available	56	58	62	66	66	82	82	82	82
Largest direct drive plenum fan available	66	68	84	86	92	86	N/A	N/A	N/A
Largest twin fan and motor available	66	74	82	78	78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Largest 1 x 3 fan array and motor available	40	40	46	52	52	52	52	52	52
Largest 2 x 2 fan array and motor available	40	40	46	52	52	58	62	64	64
Largest 2 x 3 fan array and motor available	40	40	46	52	52	52	52	52	52
Mixing box—depth, in									
Mixing box only	32	32	36	42	48	46	50	54	56
Mixing box with flat filter	—	—	—	—	—	50	54	58	60
Mixing box with angular filter	—	—	—	—	—	68	72	76	78
Economizer—depth, in									
Depth	84	86	100	106	112	92	100	108	112
Blender—depth, in									
Largest Kees	46	48	58	64	68	76	80	84	84
Largest Blender Products IV	52	60	64	70	70	88	88	92	92
Side load filter sections—depth, in									
Flat 2" and 4"	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
2" angular	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Cartridge (12" deep w/ 2" pre-filter)	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Bag (36" w/ 2" pre-filter)	42	42	42	44	44	42	42	42	42
Front load filter sections—depth, in									
Cartridge (12" deep w/ 2" pre-filter)	16	16	16	20	20	16	16	16	16
Bag (36" w/ 2" pre-filter)	40	40	40	44	44	40	40	40	40
Face and bypass—depth, in									
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
External	32	32	34	44	50	50	54	56	58
Coil sections—depth, in									
Heating only (2-row water)	12	12	12	16	16	12	12	12	12
Cooling only (4-row water)	36	36	36	48	48	18	18	18	18
Cooling only (6-row water)	42	42	42	48	48	24	24	24	24
Clg (12-row) & reheat (1-row)	42	42	42	42	42	36	36	36	36
Access sections—depth, in									
16" deep	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
24" deep	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
30" deep	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
36" deep	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
42" deep	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
48" deep	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
54" deep	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Diffuser—depth, in									
With housed fan	24	24	24	30	30	30	30	30	30
With inline fan	26	26	28	30	32	38	38	38	38
Attenuator—depth, in									
Short	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Medium	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Long	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Supply or return plenum—depth, in									
Top, bottom or end opening	30	30	32	32	40	42	48	52	54

* Based on typical industry sizes. Skyline air handling units are available in 2 inch increments of height and width to fit the exact space requirements. Front load filter sections include 24" upstream plenum section with tread plate for heavy duty floor liner.

RoofPak™ Model RDS and RAH Air Handlers—4000 to 50,000 cfm

- Modular, walk-in, hinged construction
- 100% make up air, dehumidification, VAV, or constant volume operation
- Multiple factory-installed options for customized flexibility
- Blow-through or Draw-through cooling coil and filter configurations
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® III controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Heavy duty construction and independent IBC seismic certification (optional)

For more detail, refer to Catalog 218.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model RDS—4000 to 20,000 cfm

Model RAH—12,000 to 50,000 cfm

Optional electrical

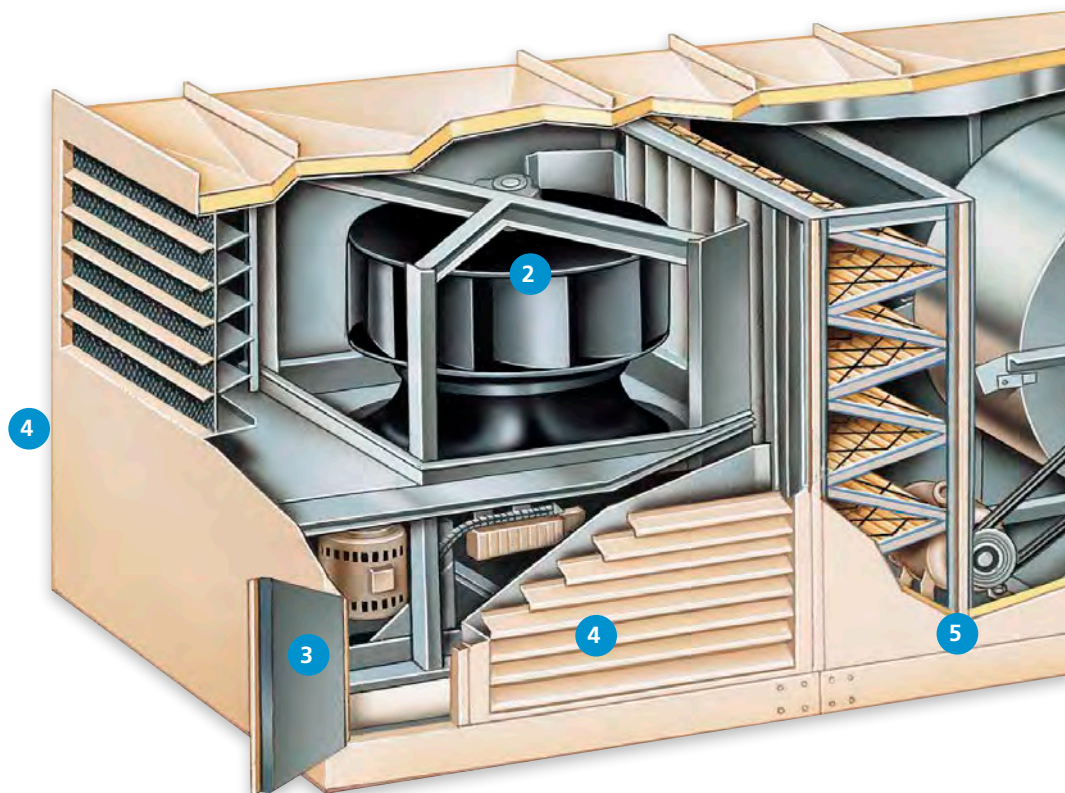
- Disconnects, starters, lights, and VFDs
- Single source power and branch short circuit protection complete with ETL label
- Factory-installed, preprogrammed, and tested static pressure and temperature controls complete with valve packages or face and bypass control

Optional heating

- Gas with SuperMod™ high turndown gas burners
- Electric
- Hot water
- Steam



RoofPak™ Model RDS and RAH Air Handlers—4,000 to 50,000 cfm Features and Options



1 Airfoil fans

- More energy efficient and quieter than forward curved fans
- Double width, double inlet (DWDI) or single width, single inlet (SWSI) plenum fans



2 Return or exhaust fan

- Customize the unit to fit the application and return duct pressure drop
- Return fans provide better building pressure and ventilation control as return duct pressure drop increases
- Exhaust fans can save energy as return duct pressure drop requirements decrease



3 Hinged access doors

- On both sides of every section for easy access to all components
- Single lever latch and door holders provide easy entry and support routine maintenance
- Double-wall construction protects insulation during maintenance

4 Economizer

- Outside air enters from both sides, improving mixing for better temperature control
- DesignFlow Precision Ventilation Air Control System accurately measures and maintains ventilation air intake
- Patented UltraSeal™ low leak dampers minimize air leakage, reducing energy costs

5 Factory-mounted variable frequency drives

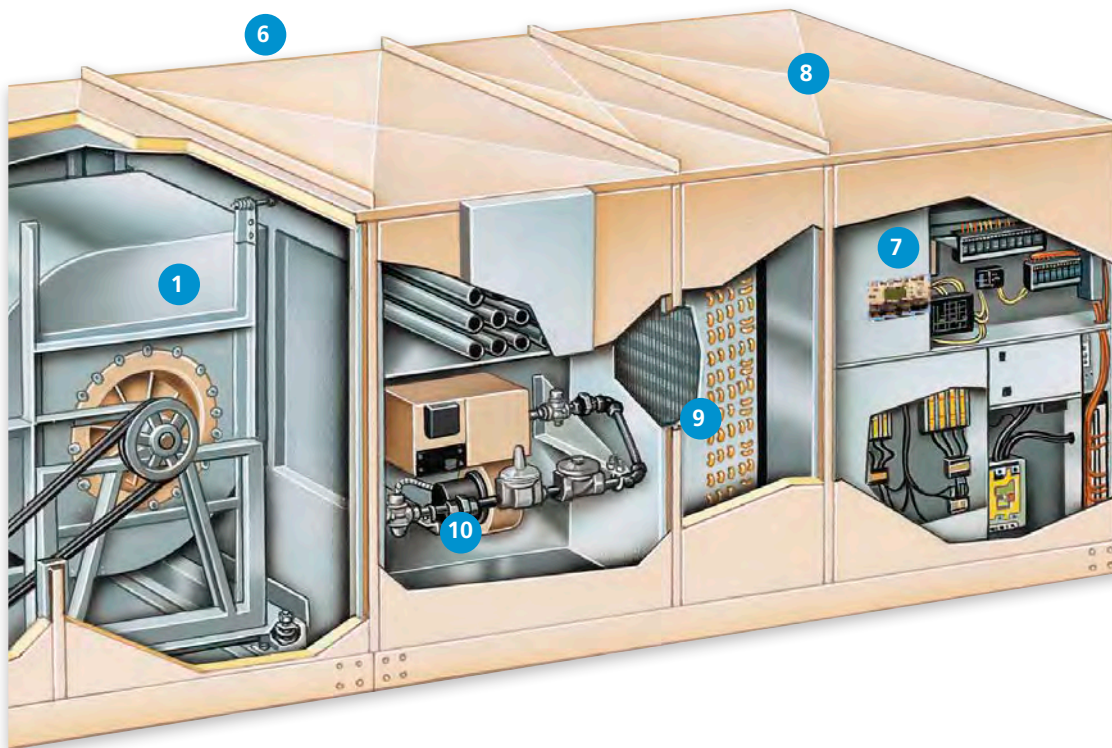
- Control fan motor speed for lower fan operating costs and sound levels in VAV systems



6 Blank sections

- Available throughout unit to factory-mount air blenders, carbon or charcoal filters, sound attenuators (shown), humidifiers, or other specialty equipment
- Allow customizing for maximum system performance and efficiency
- Reduced design and installation costs





7 MicroTech® III control system

- Factory-installed and tested to minimize costly field commissioning.
- Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice using open, standard communication options such as BACnet® or LONWORKS®
- Easily accessed for system diagnostics and adjustments via a keypad/display on unit
- Minimum outdoor air and humidity control logic for fresh air intake and optimum humidity levels
- Optionally add a remote keypad and display that is identical to the unit-mounted user interface



8 Durable construction

- Pre-painted exterior cabinet panels pass ASTM B 117 Salt Spray Test for durability
- Capped seams prevent water leaks into the cabinet
- Cross-broken top panels eliminate standing water
- Double-wall construction protects R-6.5 insulation and provides wipe clean surface
- Stainless steel, sloped drain pans eliminate standing water

9 Blow-through or draw-through cooling coils

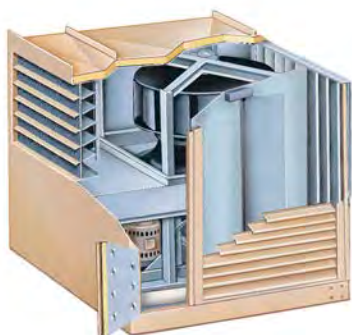
- Customize the unit to fit the application and building load
- Blow through provides greater sensible heat ratios and colder unit leaving air temperature per ton
- Draw-through arrangement provides more dehumidification per ton
- Factory-installed valve packages are offered for many chilled water, hot water, and steam coils

10 SuperMod high turndown gas burner

- Full 20:1 turndown and multiple sizes enable precise temperature control at reduced design, installation, and life cycle costs
- Maintain comfortable tenant environment in VAV, 100% make-up air, and dehumidification applications



RoofPak Model RDS and RAH Air Handlers Features and Options



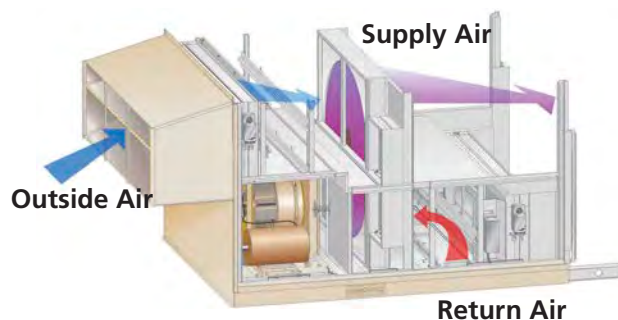
DesignFlow™ precision ventilation air control system

- Accurately measures and maintains minimum ventilation air intake to satisfy IAQ standards



SuperMod™ high turndown gas burners

- Full 20:1 turndown and multiple sizes enable precise temperature control at reduced design, installation, and life cycle costs
- Maintain comfortable tenant environment in VAV, 100% make-up air, and dehumidification applications



Energy recovery wheel

- Recovers approximately 75% of the energy from exhaust air stream
- Allows mechanical refrigeration, heating, and humidifying capacities to be reduced, offsetting the initial cost of the energy recovery wheel
- Cuts winter humidification energy costs by up to 60%
- Provides 100% more summer energy recovery than sensible-only energy recovery devices
- Helps provide a comfortable and affordable indoor environment
- Satisfies ASHRAE Standard 90.1 requirements for energy recovery on applications involving more than 70% minimum outdoor air and 5000 total cfm



Optional UVGI lights

- Improves IAQ by destroying microorganisms on coil and drain pan surfaces
- Includes door interlocks to prevent eye contact with the UV-C ultraviolet light
- Satisfies GSA requirement for UVGI lights downstream of all cooling coils

Physical Data—RDS 708B, 800C, and 802C—component data

Data	Unit size		
	708B	800C	802C
Cabinet Dimensions			
Length (in)	114–279	62–538	84–566
Height (in)	51.0	55.5	55.5
Width (in)	67.5	94.0	94.0
Supply Fans			
Type: Forward curved			
Qty—diameter (in)	1—15 × 6	2—15 × 6	1—24
Qty—diameter (in)	1—15 × 9	2—15 × 15	—
Qty—diameter (in)	1—15 × 15	—	—
Airflow range (cfm)	2,000–8,000	4,000–16,000	8,000–20,000
Motor hp range	1–7.5	1–20	1–25
Type: Backward curved			
Qty—diameter (in)	—	—	1—24
Airflow range (cfm)	—	—	8,000–20,000
Motor hp range	—	—	1–25
Type: Airfoil			
Qty—diameter (in)	1—16	1—20	—
Airflow range (cfm)	2,000–8,000	4,000–16,000	—
Motor hp range	1–10	1–25	—
Return Fans			
Type: Forward curved			
Qty—diameter (in)	1—15 × 15 ¹	2—15 × 15	—
Airflow range (cfm)	2,000–7,200	3,000–14,400	—
Motor hp range	1–5	1–10	—
Type: Airfoil			
Qty—diameter (in)	1—16	1—30	1—30
Qty—diameter (in)	—	—	1—40
Airflow range (cfm)	2,000–7,200	3,000–14,400	6,000–18,000
Motor hp range	1–5	1–10	1–10
Throwaway 30% Pleated, Cleanable filters			
Area (sq ft)	13.9 ¹	50.0	50.0
Qty—size (in)	4—20 × 25 × 2	10—16 × 20 × 2 10—16 × 25 × 2	10—16 × 20 × 2 10—16 × 25 × 2
Area (sq ft)	20.8 ²	—	—
Qty—size (in)	6—20 × 25 × 2	—	—
65% Cartridge Filters with 2" Pre-Filters			
Area (sq ft)	6.0 ¹	24.0	24.0
Qty—size (in)	1—24 × 24 × 12 1—12 × 24 × 12	4—24 × 24 × 12 4—12 × 24 × 12	4—24 × 24 × 12 4—12 × 24 × 12
Area (sq ft)	12.0 ²	—	—
Qty—size (in)	2—24 × 24 × 12 2—12 × 24 × 12	—	—
95% Cartridge Filters with 2" Pre-Filters			
Area (sq ft)	8.0 ¹	24.0	24.0
Qty—size (in)	2—24 × 24 × 12	4—24 × 24 × 12 4—12 × 24 × 12	4—24 × 24 × 12 4—12 × 24 × 12
Area (sq ft)	14.0 ²	—	—
Qty—size (in)	2—24 × 24 × 12 3—12 × 24 × 12	—	—
Gas, oil furnace³			
Input (MBh)	—	250, 312, 400, 500, 625, 800, 812, 988, 1000, 1250	
Nominal output (MBh)	—	200, 250, 320, 400, 500, 640, 650, 790, 800, 1000	
Electric³			
Nominal Output (kW)	—	20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240	

1. Filter area for RDS 708B units with a 15" × 6" supply fan.

2. Filter area for RDS 708B units with a 15" × 9", 15" × 15" or 16" supply fan.

3. Gas, oil and electric heat selection is limited by the minimum airflow requirements.

Physical Data—RDS 708B, 800C, and 802C—contractor coil¹ data

Data	Unit size							
	708BS		708BL		800CY		802CY	
	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With
Face & Bypass								
Physical								
Fin height (in) ²	12-39	12-30	12-39	12-30	12-36	12-30	12-36	12-30
Fin length (in)	36	36	48	48	79	79	79	79
Max. coil depth (in) ³	25.0	20.0	25.0	20.0	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Max. face area (sq ft)	9.8	7.5	13.0	10.0	19.8	16.5	19.8	16.5
Bypass Area (sq ft)	—	1.9	—	2.5	—	3.3	—	3.3
Max bypass cfm	—	4,750	—	6,250	—	8,225	—	8,225
Chilled Water Coil								
Diameter (in.)	5/8				5/8			
Type—rows	5MH—2				5MH—2			
	5WH—3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10				5WH—3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10			
	5WL—3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10				5WL—3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10			
	5MS—2				5MS—2			
	5WS—4, 6, 8, 10				5WS—4, 6, 8, 10			
	5WM—5, 6, 8, 10				5WM—5, 6, 8, 10			
	5WD—8				5WD—8			
Evaporator coils								
Diameter (in) Type—rows	5/8				5/8			
	SEN—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8				SEN—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8			
	SER—6				SER—6			
	SEF—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8				SEF—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8			
	SEJ—3, 4,6, 8				SEJ—3, 4,6, 8			
	SEK—4, 8				SEK—4, 8			
Hot water coils								
Diameter (in.)	5/8				5/8			
Type—rows	SWB—1, 2				5WB—1			
	5WQ—1				5WQ—1			
	5WH—1, 2				5WH—1			
	SWS—2				5MH—2 ⁴			
	—				5MS—2 ⁴			
—				—				
Steam coils								
Diameter (in)	5/8				5/8			
Type—rows	5—JA1, 2				5—JA1, 2			
	5GA—1, 2				5GA—1, 2			
	1				1			
	8JA—1				8JA—1			
	8GA—1				8GA—1			

1. Contractor coils have opposite drive end connections

2. On the RDS 708B, 800C and 802C, contractor coils available with fin heights between given range of 3" increments.

3. On the RDS 708B, the maximum coil depth does not include the 6" spacer provided between the last two coils.

4. If cooling coil is in the same section, the cooling coil is limited to 8 rows.

RDS 800/802C Unit Heating Coils¹

Tube diameter	5/8
Fin height (in) ²	39
Fin length (in)	75
Type/rows, hot water	5WH/1 and 5WS/2
Type/rows, steam	5JA/1

1. Valve packages available.

2. If cooling coil is in the same section, the cooling coil is limited to 8 rows.

Physical Data—RDS 708B, 800C, and 802C—unit coil data

Data	Unit size	
	800CL	802CL
Chilled water coils		
Type—rows—fin geometry	5WH—3, 4, 5, 6—C 5WL—3, 4, 5, 6—C 5WS—4, 6—C	5WH—3, 4, 5, 6—C 5WL—3, 4, 5, 6—C 5WS—4, 6—C
Fins per inch	8, 10, 12	8, 10, 12
FH × FL (in.)	48 × 78	48 × 78
Face area (ft ²)	26.0	26.0
Maximum Airflow (cfm)	16,900	16,900
Valve Package (in.)	1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 2	1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 2
Supply & return conn. (in.)	2.62 copper sweat	2.62 copper sweat
Evaporator coils		
Type—rows—fin geometry	5EN—3, 4, 5—C	5EJ—3, 4, 5—C
Fins per inch	8, 10, 12	8, 10, 12
FH × FL (in.)	48 × 82	48 × 82
Face area (ft ²)	27.3	27.3
Maximum airflow (cfm)	17,750	17,750
Compressor circuits/split	1/100	2/50-50
Liquid connection (in.)	1-3/8 ODM copper	1-1/8 ODM copper
Suction connection (in.)	2-1/8 ODS copper	1-5/8 ODS copper
Hot water coils		
Type—rows—fin geometry	5WH—1—H 5WS—2—C	5WH—1—H 5WS—2—C
Fins per inch	9	9
FH × FL (in.)—heat only	39 × 75	39 × 75
Face area (ft ²) — heat only	20.3	20.3
FH × FL (in.)—heat/cool	39 × 78	39 × 78
Face area (ft ²)—heat/cool	21.1	21.1
Valve package (in.)	1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 2	1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 2
Supply & return conn. (in.)	1-5/8 ODM copper	1-5/8 ODM copper
Steam coils		
Type—rows—fin geometry	5JA—1—H	5JA—1—H
Fins per inch	6, 12	6, 12
FH × FL (in.)—heat only	39 × 75	39 × 75
Face area (ft ²)—heat only	20.3	20.3
FH × FL (in.)—heat/cool	39 × 78	39 × 78
Face area (ft ²)—heat/cool	21.1	21.1
Valve package (in.)	1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 2	1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, 2
Supply & return conn. (in.)	2-1/2 MPT iron	2-1/2 MPT iron

1. Unit coils are HI-F5 fin design and have opposite drive end connections except to the heat only section.

2. Valve package available in cooling only and heating only sections.

3. For coils with factory valve package, supply and return connections are the size of the valve with female threading.

Physical Data—RAH 047C and 077C—component data

Data		Unit size					
		047CS	047CL	047CY	077CS	077CL	077CY
Cabinet	Length (in.)	96–552	96–576	96–504	96–624	96–696	96-600
	Height (in.)	73.0			97.0		
	Width (in.)	99.0			99.0		
Throwaway filters (standard)	Throwaway						
	Area (ft²)	73.9			116.1		
	Qty—size (in.)	7—16 × 20 × 2 21—16 × 25 × 2			11—16 × 20 × 2 33—16 × 25 × 2		
Throwaway filters (optional)	30% pleated						
	Area (ft²)	73.9			116.1		
	Qty—size (in.)	7—16 × 20 × 2 21—16 × 25 × 2			11—16 × 20 × 2 33—16 × 25 × 2		
	Pre-filter, standard flow						
	Area (ft²)	40.0			56.0		
	Qty—size (in.)	4—12 × 24 × 2 8—24 × 24 × 2			4—12 × 24 × 2 12—24 × 24 × 2		
	Pre-filter, medium flow						
	Area (ft²)	48.0			64.0		
	Qty—size (in.)	8—12 × 24 × 2 8—24 × 24 × 2			— 16—24 × 24 × 2		
	Pre-filter, high flow						
	Area (ft²)	—			80.0		
	Qty—size (in.)	—			8—12 × 24 × 2 16—24 × 24 × 2		
Cartridge filters (optional)	65% or 95%, standard flow						
	Area (ft²)	40.0			56.0		
	Qty—size (in.)	4—12 × 24 × 12 8—24 × 24 × 12			4—12 × 24 × 12 12—24 × 24 × 12		
	65% or 95%, medium flow						
	Area (ft²)	48.0			64.0		
	Qty—size (in.)	8—12 × 24 × 12 8—24 × 24 × 12			— 16—24 × 24 × 12		
	65% or 95%, high flow						
	Area (ft²)	—			80.0		
Qty—size (in.)	—			8—12 × 24 × 12 16—24 × 24 × 12			
DWDI supply fans	Airfoil (27" FC also offered on 047)						
	Diameter (inch)	27, 30, 33			33, 36, 40		
	Max. airflow (cfm)	30,000			50,000		
	Motor hp range	3–50			5–75		
SWSI supply fans	Airfoil						
	Diameter (inch)	40, 44			44, 49		
	Max. airflow (cfm)	30,000			50,000		
	Motor hp range	3–50			5–75		
Return fans	Airfoil						
	Diameter (inch)	40			44		
	Max. airflow (cfm)	27,000			45,000		
	Motor hp range	2–30			5–60		
Exhaust fans	Propeller						
	Diameter (inch)	36 Inch					
	Quantity	1–2 Per Unit			2–3 Per Unit		
	Motor hp	5 HP Each					
	Airflow range(cfm)	11,000–30,000			22,000–50,00		
Electric	Nom. output (kW)	40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 160, 200, 240			80, 100, 120, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320		
Gas furnace	Input (MBh)	250 312 400 500 625 800 812 988 100 1250*			625 800 812 988 1000 1250 1375 1750 2500*		
	Nom. output (MBh)	200 250 320 400 500 640 650 790 800 1000			500 640 650 790 800 1000 1100 1400 1500 2000*		

* Furnace size availability is limited by the minimum airflow per Table 23 on page 46.

Physical Data—RAH 047C and 077C—coil data

Data		Unit size							
		047CS		047CL		077CS		077CL	
		wo/ F&BP	w/ F&BP2	wo/ F&BP	w/ F&BP2	wo/ F&BP	w/ F&BP2	wo/ F&BP	w/ F&BP2
Evaporator coils	Rows	3, 4, 5, 6							
	Fins per inch	8, 10, 12,							
	Fin material	Aluminum, copper							
	FH × FW (in.)	66 × 87.5	—	(2) 39 × 87.5	—	90 × 87.5	—	(2) 63 × 87.5	—
	Face area (sq ft)	40.1	—	47.4	—	54.7	—	76.6	—
	Max. cfm	26,000	—	30,800	—	35,500	—	49,800	—
Chilled water coils	Type—rows Valve package (in.)	5WH—3, 4, 5, 6, 8							
		1½, 2, 2½	—	1½, 2, 2½	—	1¼, 1½, 2½, 3	—	2, 2½, 3	—
		5WL—3, 4, 5, 6, 8							
		1½, 2, 2½	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	2, 2½, 3	—
		5WS—4, 6, 8							
		2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	2, 2½, 3	—
		5WM—4, 5, 6, 8							
		2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	2, 2½, 3	—	2, 2½, 3	—
	Fins per inch	8, 10, 12							
		Aluminum, copper							
		FH × FW (in.)	66 × 83	48 × 83	(2) 39 × 83	(2) 39 × 83	90 × 83	63 × 83	(2) 63 × 83
		Face area (sq ft)	38.0	27.7	45.0	45.01	51.9	36.3	72.6
		Max face cfm	24,700	18,000	29,200	29,200	33,700	23,600	47,200
		Bypass Area (sq ft)	—	9.2	—	10.4	—	14.4	—
		Max. bypass cfm	—	23,000	—	25,900	—	36,000	—
		46,100							
Hot water coils	Type—rows Valve package (in.)	5WH—1							
		1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—
		5WS—2							
	Fins per inch	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—
		9							
		Aluminum, copper							
	FH × FW (in.)	57 × 75	39 × 75	57 × 75	—	81 × 75	54 × 75	81 × 75	—
		Face area (sq ft)	29.7	20.3	29.7	—	42.2	28.1	42.2
		Bypass area (sq ft)	—	9.2	—	—	14.4	—	—
	Max. bypass cfm	—	23,000	—	—	—	36,000	—	—
Steam coils	Rows	1, 2							
	Valve package (in.)	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—	1½, 2, 2½, 3	—
	Fins per inch	6, 12							
	Fin material	Aluminum, copper							
	FH × FW (in.)	57 × 75	39 × 75	57 × 75	—	81 × 75	54 × 75	81 × 75	—
	Face area (sq ft)	29.7	20.3	29.7	—	42.2	28.1	42.2	—
	Bypass area (sq ft)	—	9.2	—	—	—	14.4	—	—
	Max. bypass cfm	—	23,000	—	—	—	36,000	—	—

1. Unit coils are HI-F5 fin design.

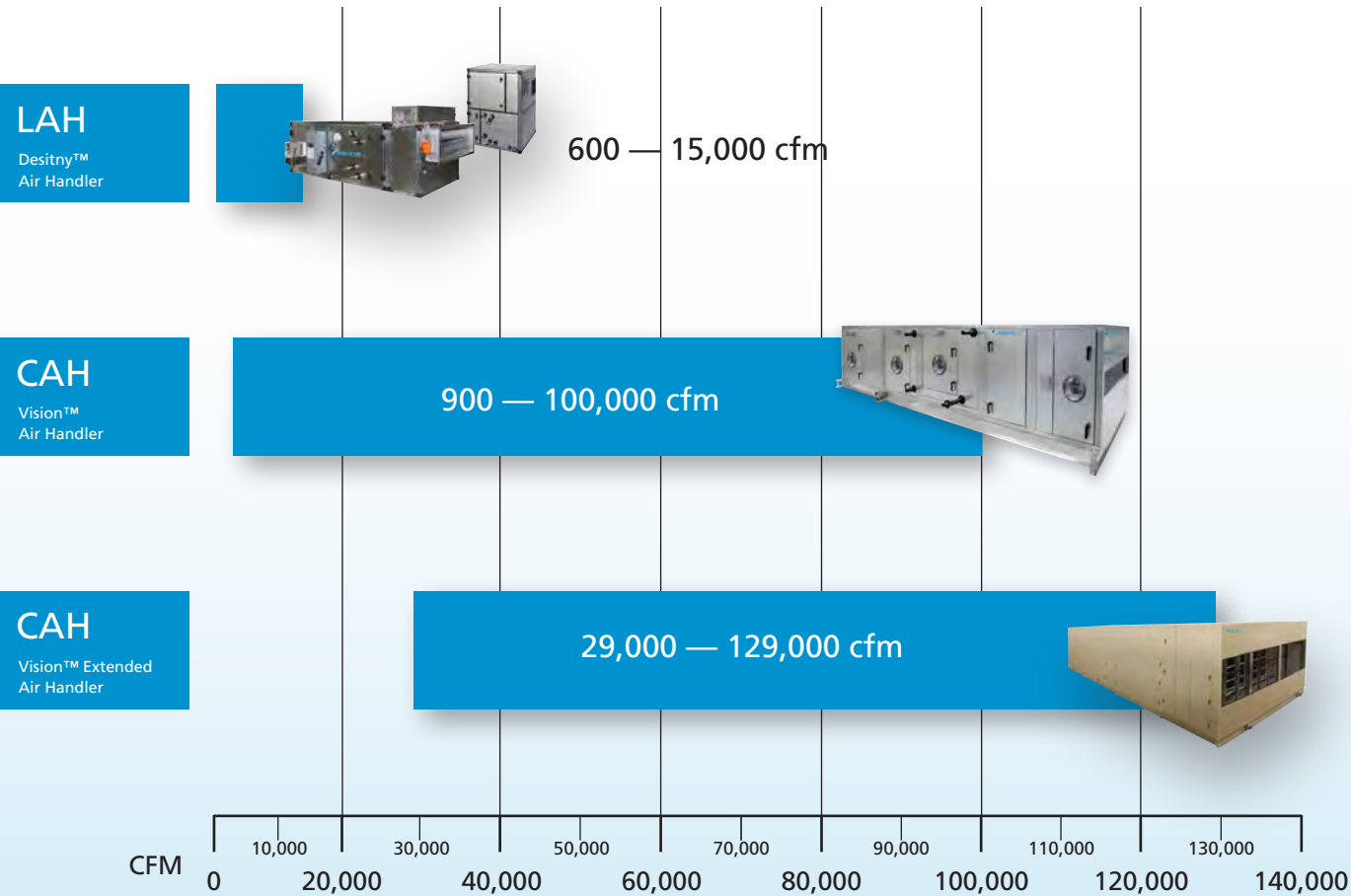
2. Face and bypass dampers are available only in heating only or cooling only sections.

3. The valve package for hot water and steam heat is available only in the heating only section.

This page intentionally left blank.

Product Summary Chart

Model:



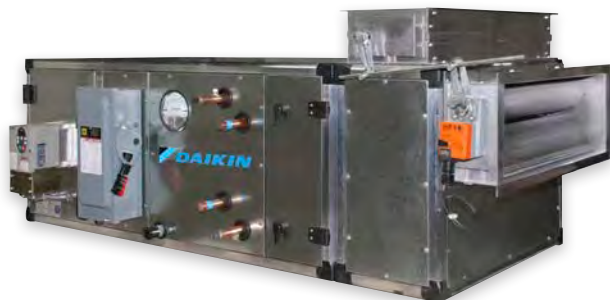
Destiny™ Air Handlers—2 to 30 ft² Face Area, 600 to 15,000 cfm

- Rugged, double-wall construction
- Internally isolated fan and motor for quiet operation
- IAQ compliant galvanized or stainless steel drain pan
- AHRI certified fan performance on all unit sizes
- Easy access on both sides of unit interior and optional bottom filter access

For more detail, refer to Catalog 580.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

Model LAH—600 to 15,000 cfm



Horizontal Configuration



Vertical Configuration



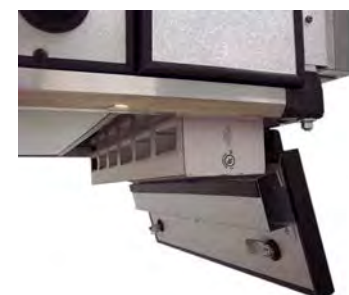
Internally isolated fan and motor

The Daikin Destiny™ indoor air handler is a full-featured, light air handler providing a single solution for blower coil and low pressure air handler applications. Destiny air handlers ranging from 600 to 15,000 cfm, eliminate the need to choose between the low cost of a blower coil and the performance of an air handler in new construction or retrofit building projects. They can be applied in any blower coil or small air handler application in offices, schools, hotels, government buildings, stores and hospitals. By offering one product design in a size range that traditionally has required two products, the Destiny air handler helps simplify your project design and specification, and it provides uniform installation procedures. Other features that simplify design, specification and installation include:

- Flexible coil and filter selections to match your application requirements
- Ceiling hung or floor mounted application flexibility in horizontal or vertical arrangements
- Higher operating static pressures than blower coils provide added flexibility in unit ducting and placement. Direct-drive plenum fans are more efficient and quieter than FC blower coil fans
- Field interchangeable coil allows units to be piped from either side to avoid clearance restrictions
- Blow-through electric heat with single point power connection
- Factory-mounted VFDs, starters, disconnects, and damper actuator to reduce field labor



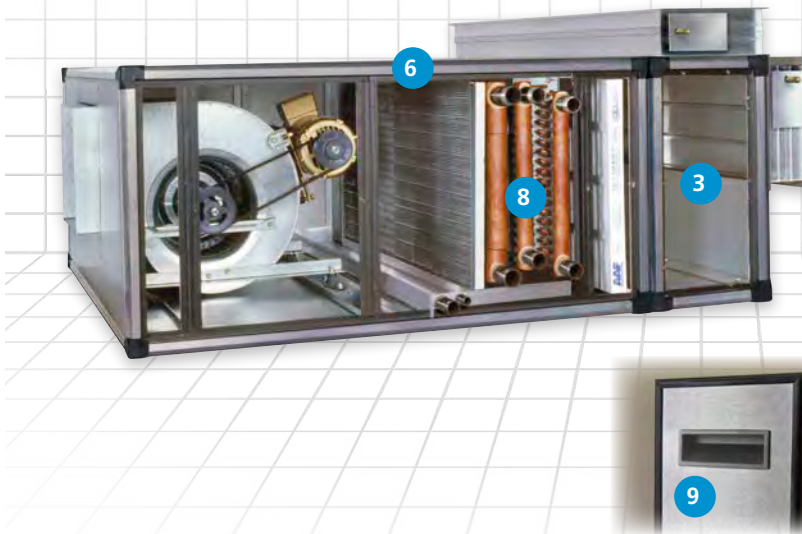
Flexible coil and filter selections



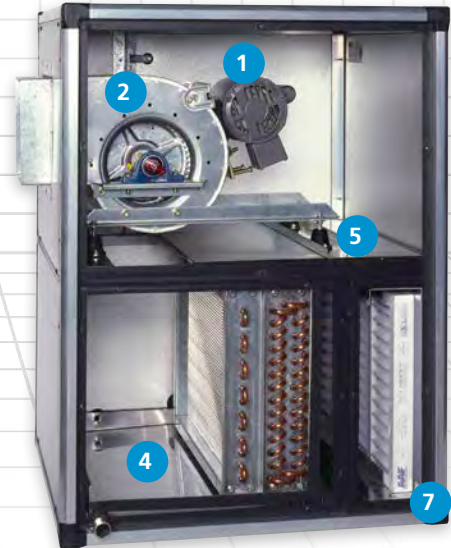
Bottom filter access panel

System Features and Options

Horizontal Configuration



Vertical Configuration



- 1 Standard and high-efficiency motor options
 - Adjustable motor mount simplifies belt adjustments
 - Drive side is field interchangeable to avoid clearance restrictions
 - Motor power connection through external junction box
- 2 Direct-drive plenum fan for horizontal units
 - Minimum turbulence for quiet, efficient operation
 - Allows higher static pressure operation than blower coils for flexible ducting and unit placement
 - Flex collar at discharge minimizes vibration transmission
 - Flexible, end or top discharge arrangements
- 3 Mixing box selections
 - Provide superior mixing of return and outside air streams in ducted return applications
 - Optional factory mounted actuator and damper linkage for reduced field service labor
- 4 Galvanized or stainless steel sloped drain pan
 - Eliminates standing water to inhibit microbial growth
 - Connections on both sides to avoid clearance restrictions
- 5 Internally isolated fan and motor
 - Minimizes vibration transmission for quiet operation
 - Rubber in shear (sizes 002 to 010)
 - Spring isolators (sizes 015 and larger)
- 6 Double-wall construction with foam-injected insulation
 - Eliminates insulation fibers
 - from the air stream
 - Helps prevent dust buildup and provides wipe-clean surface
 - Galvanized or optional Galvalume® steel panels for superior corrosion resistance
- 7 Aluminum frame and polymeric corners
 - Provide rigidity and superior corrosion resistance
 - Unique frame structure simplifies hanger bracket attachment
- 8 Flexible coil and filter options
 - Allow you to match application requirements
 - Coils are field interchangeable to avoid clearance restrictions
 - Preheat and reheat arrangements available
 - Flat or angular filters
 - MERV-7 or MERV-8, 2" and 4" standard
 - Optional high-efficiency (MERV-11 through MERV-15) filters
- 9 Access panels on both sides of each section
 - Provide complete access to the unit interior
 - Pocket pull handles provide an easy method to remove and handle access panels
 - Optional hinged and quarter-turn latched access doors
 - Optional bottom filter access for horizontal units
 - Choice of casing materials

System Features and Options



Electric heat

- Single point power connection for supply fan motor and heater
- 1.5 kW - 55 kW
- 1, 2, 3, or 4 steps (1 and 2 steps on size 002)
- Factory wired contactors and fuses per step
- Factory wired motor contactors or starter and fuses as applicable
- Non-fused disconnect switch
- 24 volt control transformer
- Complete with overload and thermal protection
- High quality alloy nichrome wire (80% Ni and 20% Cr)
- Horizontal and vertical air flow arrangements
- Control box with tool access hinged door



Starter/disconnects

- Factory mounted and wired
- Disconnect only option: fused or non-fused
- Full control box options: fused disconnect, motor starter, and 24 V transformer
- Software selectable
- Wiring diagrams generated as part of submittal package



Mixing section

- Provide superior mixing of return and outside air streams in ducted return applications
- Optional factory mounted actuator and damper linkage to reduce field labor



Variable frequency drive (VFD)

- Factory mounted and wired
- Daikin McQuay brand MD4 or MD5 or Telemecanique ATV-12
- Fused disconnect required



Direct drive plenum fan

- Higher static applications (up to 4" wg total)
- Multiple discharge directions
- Better static efficiency and less noise than a forward curved fan
- No belt maintenance and drive loss typically associated with a belt driven forward curved fan

Motor control options

- Standard motor wiring through external junction box
- Disconnect only: fused or non-fused
- Starter, disconnect, and transformer

Physical Data—Destiny

Fan Data

Unit size	002	003	004	005	007	010	015	020	025	030
Fan type	DWDI FC	DWDI FC	DWDI FC	DWDI FC	DWDI FC	DWDI FC	Twin DWDI FC	Twin DWDI FC	Twin DWDI FC	Twin DWDI FC
Diameter	7/7	9/9	9/9	10/10	12/12	12/12	10/10	12/12	15/15	15/15
HP range	.33–2	.33–3	.33–5	.75–5	1–5	1–7.5	2–15	3–15	5–20	5–20
CFM minimum–fan limit	206	206	529	529	765	765	1059	1529	2118	2118
CFM maximum–fan limit	2088	2088	5765	6176	8529	8529	12,353	17,059	26,706	26,706
Fan type	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum	SWSI DD Plenum
Diameter	9	10	11	12.5	14	16	20	22	25	25
HP range	1.5–2.0	1.5–5.0	1.0–5.0	1.0–5.0	1.0–7.5	1.0–7.5	1.5–15.0	2.0–15.0	5.0–20.0	5.0–20.0
CFM minimum–fan limit	100	150	200	200	250	325	525	650	800	800
CFM maximum–fan limit	1800	2650	4100	4100	5000	5200	9200	12,900	16,150	16,150

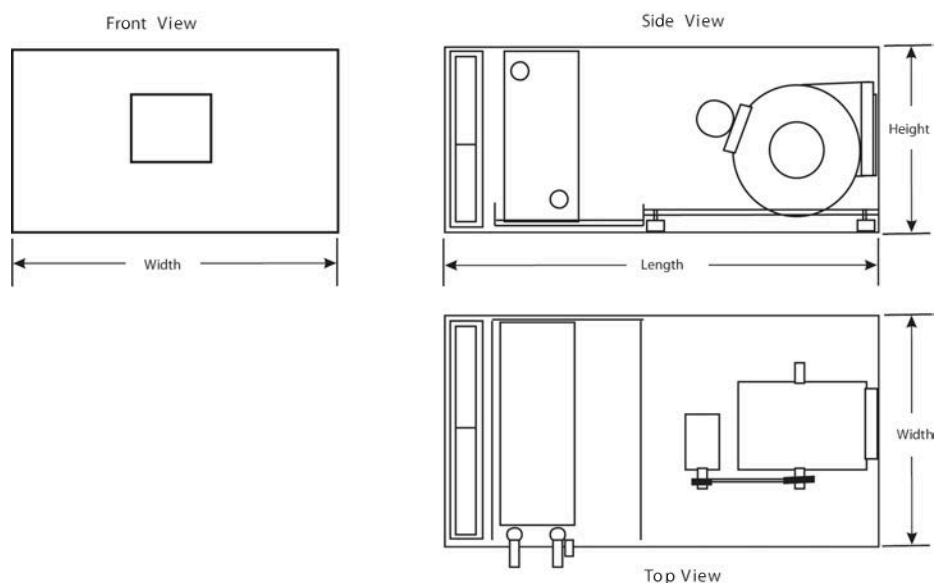
Filter Data

Unit size	002	003	004	005	007	010	015	020	025	030
Flat filter (qty) size	(1) 16 × 25	(1) 18 × 24	(2) 16 × 20	(2) 20 × 24	(2) 24 × 24	(3) 20 × 25	(3) 12 × 24 (3) 24 × 24	(6) 24 × 24	(4) 20 × 24 (4) 24 × 24	(6) 16 × 25 (4) 20 × 25
Flat filter depth options	2", 4"									
Angular filter (qty) size	(1) 20 × 24	(2) 16 × 20	(2) 20 × 20	(4) 16 × 20	(4) 16 × 25	(6) 16 × 20	(6) 20 × 24	(9) 20 × 24	(6) 20 × 24 (6) 24 × 24	(6) 20 × 24 (6) 24 × 24
Angular filter depth options	2"									

Physical Data—Destiny

Cabinet Dimensions—Horizontal Unit

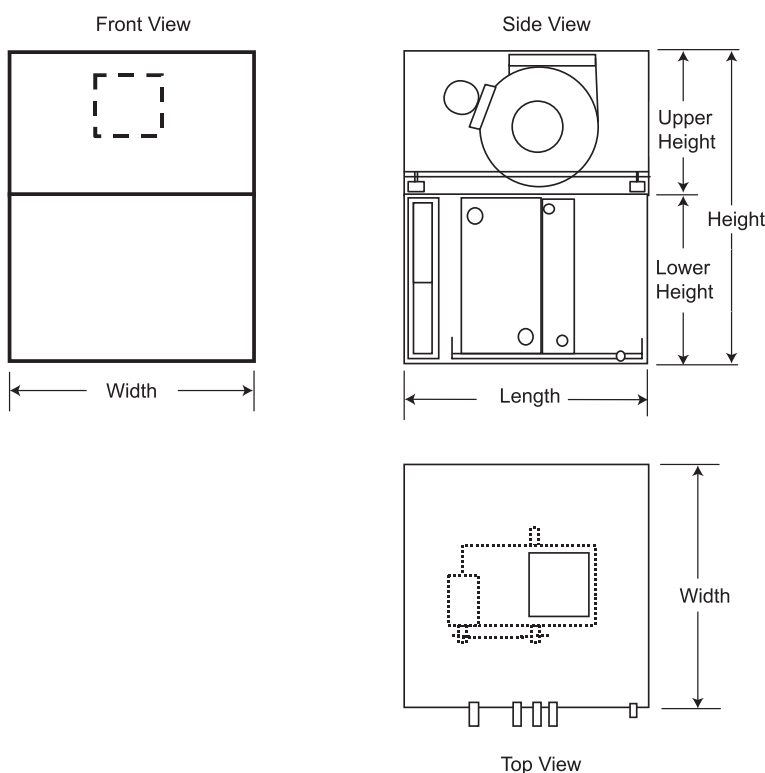
Dimension/Configuration		Unit size									
		002	003	004	005	007	010	015	020	025	030
Cabinet Dimension		Unit height and width dimensions, in (mm)									
Height		20.47 (520)	22.44 (570)	22.44 (570)	28.35 (720)	28.35 (720)	32.48 (825)	39.37 (1000)	51.57 (1310)	51.57 (1310)	59.06 (1500)
Width		28.54 (725)	34.84 (885)	42.52 (1080)	42.52 (1080)	56.50 (1435)	63.00 (1600)	74.41 (1890)	75.00 (1905)	89.96 (2285)	89.96 (2285)
Configuration		Unit length dimensions, in (mm)									
Cooling only or cooling with reheat coils	Flat filter	47.84 (1215)	47.84 (1215)	53.35 (1355)	54.72 (1390)	58.86 (1495)	58.86 (1495)	53.74 (1365)	56.30 (1430)	62.00 (1575)	62.00 (1575)
	Angular filter	58.27 (1480)	55.12 (1400)	60.63 (1540)	65.95 (1675)	70.08 (1780)	70.08 (1780)	64.37 (1635)	71.26 (1810)	76.97 (1955)	80.12 (2035)
Cooling with preheat coils	Flat filter	51.97 (1320)	51.97 (1320)	59.25 (1505)	59.45 (1510)	65.55 (1665)	65.55 (1665)	62.80 (1595)	65.35 (1660)	69.09 (1755)	69.09 (1755)
	Angular filter	62.40 (1585)	59.25 (1505)	66.53 (1690)	70.67 (1795)	76.77 (1950)	76.77 (1950)	73.42 (1865)	80.32 (2040)	84.06 (2135)	87.20 (2215)
Heating only	Flat filter	39.96 (1015)	39.96 (1015)	45.47 (1155)	45.67 (1160)	49.80 (1265)	49.80 (1265)	52.56 (1335)	55.51 (1410)	61.42 (1560)	61.42 (1560)
	Angular filter	50.39 (1280)	47.24 (1200)	52.76 (1340)	56.89 (1445)	61.02 (1550)	61.02 (1550)	63.19 (1605)	70.47 (1790)	76.38 (1940)	79.53 (2020)
Ventilation only	Flat filter	39.96 (1015)	39.96 (1015)	45.47 (1155)	45.67 (1160)	49.80 (1265)	49.80 (1265)	52.56 (1335)	55.51 (1410)	61.42 (1560)	61.42 (1560)
	Angular filter	50.39 (1280)	47.24 (1200)	52.76 (1340)	56.89 (1445)	61.02 (1550)	61.02 (1550)	63.19 (1605)	70.47 (1790)	76.38 (1940)	79.53 (2020)
Discharge Opening Dimension		Discharge height and width dimensions in. (mm)									
Height		9.17 (233)	11.77 (299)	11.77 (299)	13.07 (332)	15.51 (394)	15.51 (394)	2 × 13.07* (332)	2 × 15.51* (394)	2 × 18.54* (471)	2 × 18.54* (471)
Width		8.74 (222)	10.20 (259)	10.20 (259)	11.34 (288)	13.46 (342)	13.46 (342)	2 × 11.34* (288)	2 × 13.46* (342)	2 × 15.83* (402)	2 × 15.83* (402)



Physical Data—Destiny

Cabinet Dimensions—Vertical Unit

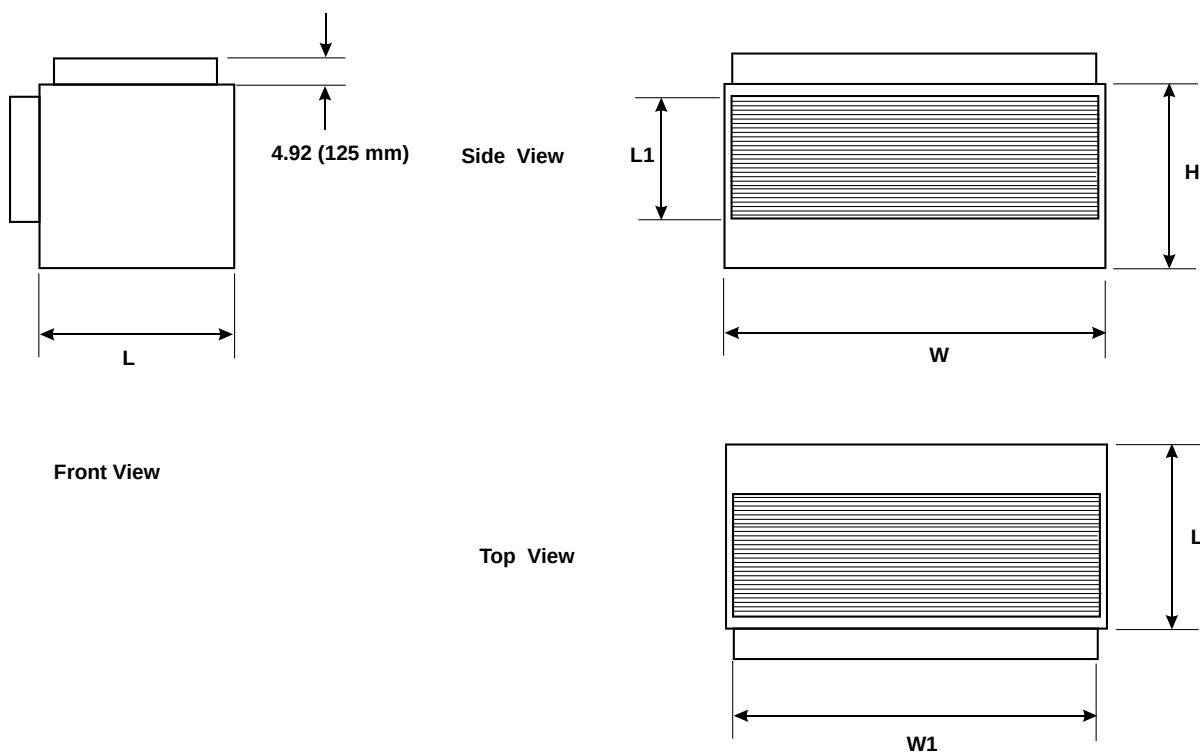
Dimensions	Unit size									
	002	003	004	005	007	010	015	020	025	030
Height—in (mm)	37.60 (955)	42.32 (1075)	42.32 (1075)	50.39 (1280)	52.95 (1345)	57.09 (1450)	63.19 (1605)	78.54 (1905)	82.87 (2285)	90.35 (2295)
Width—in (mm)	28.54 (725)	34.84 (885)	42.52 (1080)	42.52 (1080)	56.50 (1435)	62.99 (1600)	74.41 (1890)	75.00 (1905)	89.96 (2285)	89.96 (2285)
Length—in (mm)	29.92 (760)	33.07 (840)	33.07 (840)	36.42 (925)	39.96 (1015)	39.96 (1015)	42.72 (1085)	47.83 (1215)	51.18 (1300)	51.18 (1300)
Upper section height—in (mm)	17.13 (435)	19.88 (505)	19.88 (505)	22.05 (560)	24.61 (625)	24.61 (625)	23.82 (605)	26.97 (685)	31.30 (795)	31.30 (795)
Lower section height—in (mm)	20.47 (520)	22.44 (570)	22.44 (570)	28.35 (720)	28.35 (720)	32.48 (825)	39.37 (1000)	51.57 (1310)	51.57 (1310)	59.06 (1500)
Discharge Opening Dimensions	Unit height and width dimensions in. (mm)									
Height—in (mm)	9.17 (233)	11.77 (299)	11.77 (299)	13.07 (332)	15.51 (394)	15.51 (394)	13.07* (332)	15.51* (394)	18.54* (471)	18.54* (471)
Width—in (mm)	8.74 (222)	10.20 (259)	10.20 (259)	11.34 (288)	13.46 (342)	13.46 (342)	11.34 (288)	13.46 (342)	15.83 (402)	15.83 (402)



Physical Data—Destiny

Dimensions—Mixing Box, Horizontal and Vertical Units

Unit size	Cabinet, in (mm)			Damper, in (mm)		
	W	H	L	W1	L1	Area (ft ²)
002	28.54 (725)	20.47 (520)	10.24(260)	26.18 (665)	7.87 (200)	1.43
003	34.84 (885)	22.44 (570)	10.24 (260)	32.48 (825)	7.87 (200)	1.78
004	42.52 (1080)	22.44 (570)	10.24 (260)	40.16 (1020)	7.87 (200)	2.20
005	42.52 (1080)	28.35 (720)	14.17 (360)	40.16 (1020)	11.81 (300)	3.29
007	56.50 (1435)	28.35 (720)	14.17 (360)	54.13 (1375)	11.81 (300)	4.44
010	62.99 (1600)	32.48 (825)	14.17 (360)	60.63 (1540)	11.81 (300)	4.97
015	74.41 (1890)	39.37 (1000)	18.11 (460)	72.05 (1830)	15.75 (400)	7.88
020	75.00 (1905)	51.57 (1310)	25.98 (660)	72.64 (1845)	23.62 (600)	11.92
025	89.96 (2285)	51.57 (1310)	25.98 (660)	87.60 (2225)	23.62 (600)	14.37
030	89.96 (2285)	59.06 (1500)	29.92 (760)	87.60 (2225)	27.56 (700)	16.76



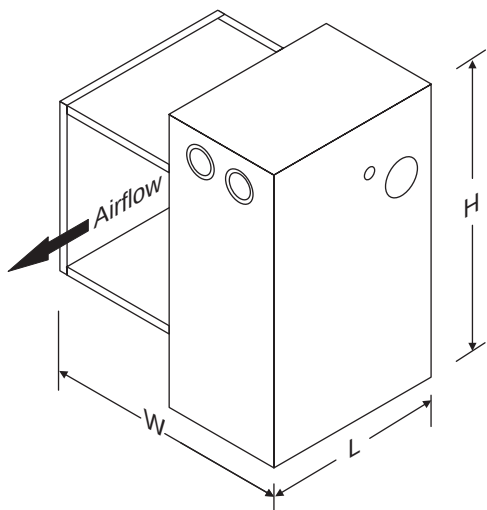
Physical Data—Destiny

Dimensions—Electrical Heat Box, Left and Right Hand Units (LAH 002A through LAH 005A)

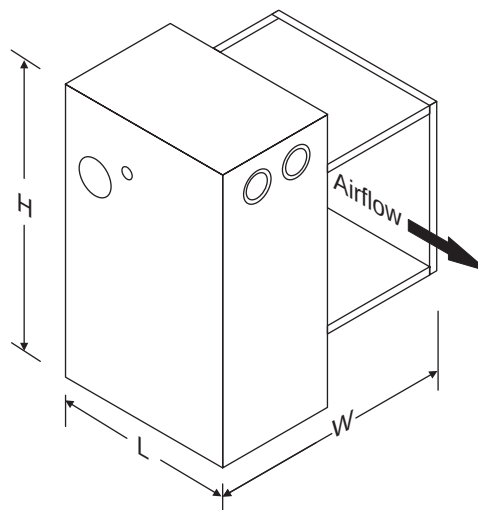
Dimensions inches (mm)	Unit part number									
	LAH002A		LAH004A				LAH005A			
	1 step	2 steps	1 step	2 steps	3 steps	4 steps	1 step	2 steps	3 steps	4 steps
L	11-1/2 (292.1)	16 (406.4)	11-1/2 (292.1)	16 (406.4)	20 (508)	24 (609.6)	11-1/2 (292.1)	16 (406.4)	20 (508)	24 (609.6)
W	19-1/2 (495.3)		22-1/4 (565.1)				23-1/2 (596.9)			
H	20 (508)		22-1/4 (565.1)				23-1/2 (596.9)			

Dimensions—Electrical Heat Box, Left and Right Hand Units (LAH 007A through LAH 010A)

Dimensions inches (mm)	Unit part number							
	LAH007A				LAH010A			
	1 step	2 steps	3 steps	4 steps	1 step	2 steps	3 steps	4 steps
L	11-1/2 (292.1)	16 (406.4)	20 (508)	24 (609.6)	11-1/2 (292.1)	16 (406.4)	20 (508)	24 (609.6)
W	26 (660.4)							
H	25 (635)							



Left hand electrical heat box



Right hand electrical heat box

Vision™ Air Handlers—3 to 160 ft² Face Area, 900 to 100,000 cfm

- Operating efficiency – dual direct drive or belt drive plenum fans, fan array, and energy recovery sections
- Flexibility – modular platform, 2-inch Variable Dimensioning™, multiple component options, unlimited configurations
- Extensive coil selections – cooling, heating, steam and evaporator coils with extended connections and gasketed seals
- Advanced filtration – HEPA, PCO, gas phase, and low pressure
- Indoor air quality – ultra-violet lights, stainless steel drain pan, and anti-microbial liner options
- Energy recovery – fixed plate heat exchanger and energy recovery wheel options
- Easy Maintenance – access and service vestibules, inward swinging doors, and inside door handle options

For more detail, refer to Catalogs 550 & 565.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model CAH—900 to 100,000 cfm

Variable Height
26" – 122"
(2" increments)

Variable Width
36" – 142" and 144" – 228"
(2" increments) (4" increments)



Extended size units available with up to 160 ft² of coil face area

System Features and Options

Use Daikin Vision as a product platform on which to build the ideal air handler for your specific application. Options include:

- Variable Dimensioning feature for flexible cabinet sizing
- Painted cabinet
- Multiple access section depths
- Variable base rail heights (4"–12")
- Various casing and drain pan materials
- Mixing boxes/economizers
- Sound attenuators
- Horizontal and vertical integral face and bypass dampers
- Blenders and air mixers
- Multiple coil section depths
- Electro-Fin epoxy coil coating
- Energy recovery sections (heat wheels, fixed plate heat exchangers, and runaround coil loops)
- Multiple fan selections: forward curve, airfoil, inline, and belt or direct drive plenum fans
- Dual direct-drive plenum fans
- Twin fans (two forward curved fans on one shaft)
- Dual fans and fan array setups for redundancy
- Filters (flat, angular, bag and cartridge) available in side-load and/or front-load configuration
- Humidifier manifold
- IBC seismic certification
- Multiple liner options
- Flush-mounted filter gauges
- Starters, VFDs, and disconnects
- Digital Ready™ factory control options
- Electric heaters
- Ultraviolet lights
- Inward opening doors
- Windows, doors, marine lights and receptacles
- Manual selections to accommodate special components
- Flexibility in shipping arrangements
- Dual path dehumidification
- Gas-phase filtration



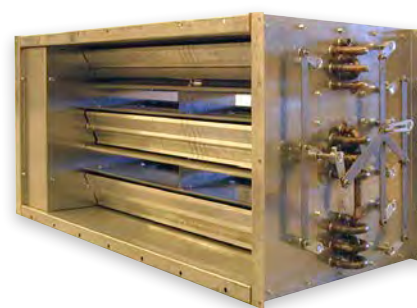
Fan options



Disconnect, starter and VFD options

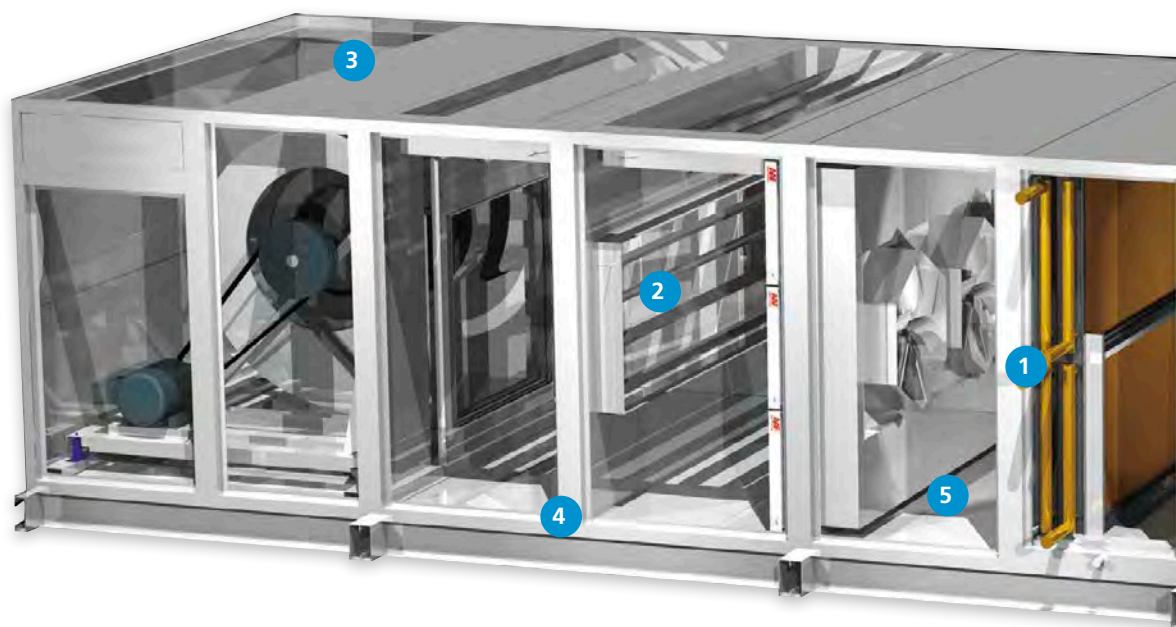


Digital Ready™ factory control options



Integral face and bypass damper options

Vision™ Air Handler—3 to 160 ft² Face Area, 900 to 100,000 cfm Features and Options



1 Extended coil connections

- Saves installation costs
- Reduces maintenance time
- Aids proper drainage



2 Patented UltraSeal™ low-leak dampers

- Maximize operating efficiency
- Reduce operating cost



3 Rugged cabinet enclosure

- Rigid thermally efficient (R-13) injected foam panels are strong and light weight
- G-90 galvanized or painted finish
- Low-leakage cabinet

4 Gasketed frame channel

- Eliminates metal-to-metal contact between paneling and framework
- Minimizes cabinet condensate and corrosion
- Facilitates top and side component removal
- Promotes long life



5 Smooth interior surface

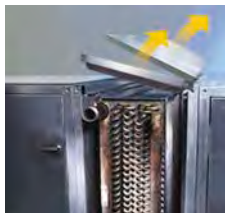
- Reduces dirt accumulation
- Facilitates cleaning
- Improves IAQ





6 Frame channel disassembly

- Allows two-sided access
- Easier, faster service and maintenance



7 Patented splice collar

- Reduces installation cost
- Creates an air tight environment



8 Custom modular design with variable dimensioning feature

- Allows custom selection and configuration of components
- Allows design of system to meet space and performance requirements

9 Variable height base rails (4"–12")

- Eliminates costly housekeeping pad
- Allows for adequate condensate trapping



10 Visible double-sloped drain pan

- Makes inspection and cleaning easier
- Improves IAQ

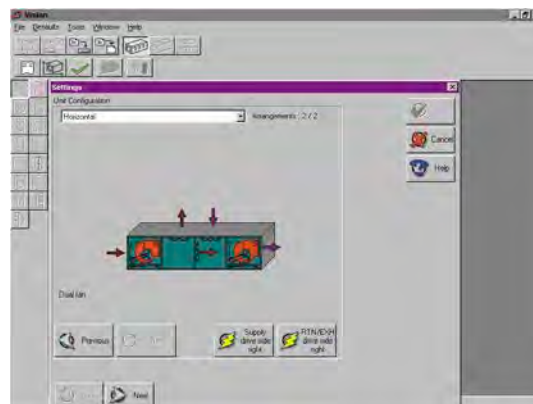


System Features and Options

Vision SelectTools™ Software Selection Program

Because of the Vision air handler's flexibility and various component types, there are an infinite number of unit arrangements. To help easily define product requirements, Daikin provides the user-friendly Vision SelectTools Software Selection Program to configure and size both standard and custom units. This Windows® based program leads you through the selection process by prompting for pertinent input data for all components. The program gives immediate feedback regarding fan and coil selection, offering a choice of several options based on performance inputs. Once final components are selected, the program provides all output needed for specification and submittal purposes, including required fan curves, coil performance psychrometric charts, weights, dimensional drawings, and a unit specification.

This capability is available in Daikin Tools™ for engineers' software. Ask your Daikin representative for details.



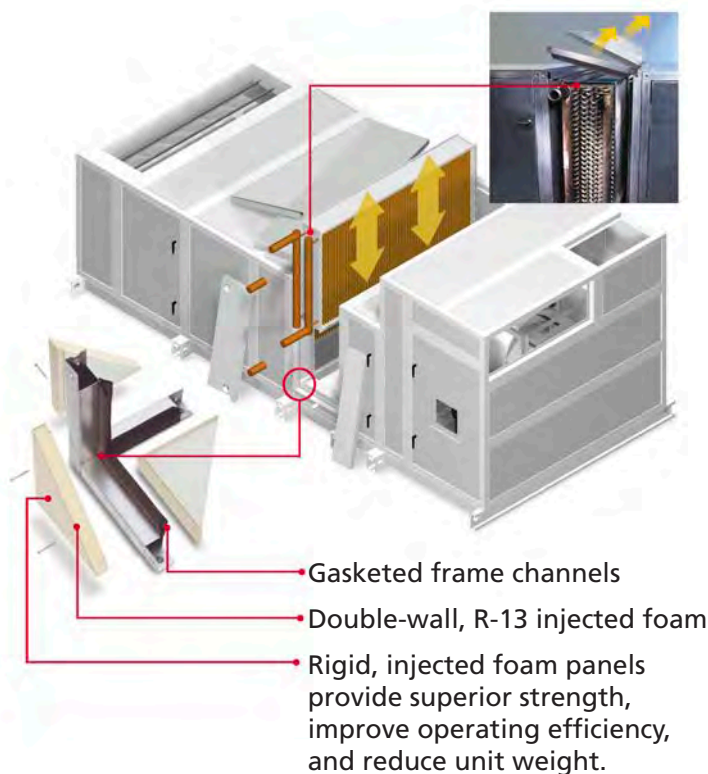
Quality Construction

Quality construction makes standard Vision units capable of leakage rates of less than 1%. Our patented, internal splice collar, factory-installed gasketing, and double-wall, injected foam insulated panels help to preserve the airtight environment. They also eliminate fibers and stop dirt and moisture from penetrating the casing. The results for your client can be quieter units than standard commercial air handlers, with lower operating costs and optimal indoor air quality.

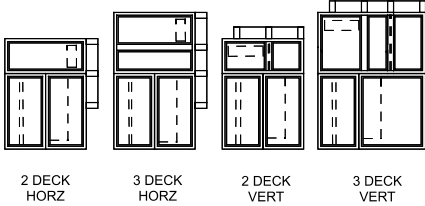
Flexibility

Our unique Variable Dimensioning feature provides tremendous flexibility, allowing sizing of units in two-inch increments up to 142" and in four-inch increments up to 228". Numerous section and component options, and the ability to arrange components however required, allow Vision air handlers to be customized for each job without modifications in the field. Units can ship completely assembled, in modules, or by component sections for new or retrofit applications requiring smaller sections for passage through the building.

Panels and frame channels are easily removed for access to large components



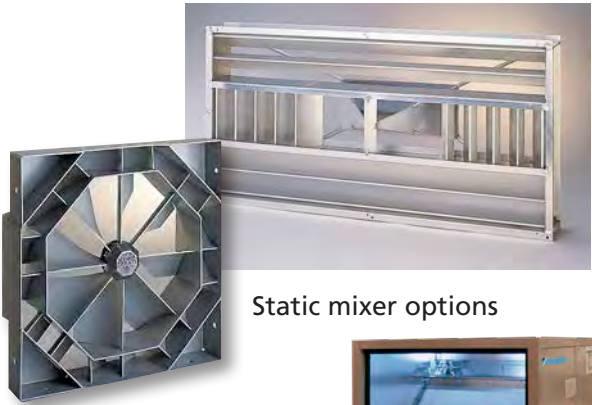
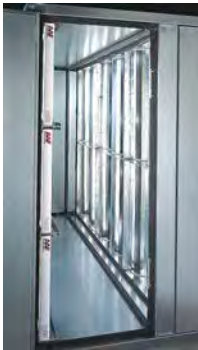
System Features and Options

RETURN / EXHAUST	ECONOMIZER	BLENDER	FILTER	ENERGY RECOVERY	F & BP DAMPER	COIL	ACCESS	HORIZONTAL COIL	SUPPLY FAN	DIFFUSER	COIL BLOW THRU	ACCESS	FILTER	ATTENUATOR	PLENUM
PLENUM FAN	FC, AF FAN & TWIN FAN	2" & 4" ANGULAR	WHEEL	INTERNAL	HORIZ HEATING	LARGE	CLG. / HTG. COMBINATION	FC, AF FAN, & TWIN FAN							
	INLET PLENUM	2" & 4" FLAT	FLAT PLATE CUBE	INTEGRAL	1 & 2 ROW STEAM AND 1 - 4 ROW WATER	MEDIUM	CLG. 10 ROW	PLENUM FAN		HORIZ		CARTRIDGE			DISCHARGE PLENUM
	ESI FAN	MIXBOX WITH 4" FILTER	CARTRIDGE			SMALL	4 ROW	ESI FAN		CLG. OR HTG.		BAG			
	MIXING BOX	MIXBOX WITH 2" FILTER	BAG	RIGHT ANGLE			SFA COIL MFA COIL F & BP	FAN AND VERTICAL COIL	MULTI-ZONE COIL SECTIONS 						
	MIXBOX WITH ANG FILTER														



Multiple filter options

Sound attenuator options



Static mixer options

Energy recovery options



Physical Data—Vision

Quick Select Table*

Description	Unit size								
	003	004	006	008	010	012	014	017	021
Airflow range, cfm	900–2500	1200–3100	1700–4600	2200–6000	2900–7700	3600–9700	4200–11,200	5000–13,500	6000–16,000
cfm @ 500 ft/min through large face area coil	1550	1950	2850	3750	4800	6050	7000	8400	10,050
Height x width, inches	26 x 38	30 x 40	30 x 52	34 x 58	36 x 64	42 x 66	42 x 74	46 x 80	58 x 82
Cooling coil face area, sq ft									
Extended/staggered large	3.9	4.8	6.6	8.5	10.7	13.5	15.4	18.3	21.9
Large	3.1	3.9	5.7	7.5	9.6	12.1	14.0	16.8	20.1
Extended/staggered medium	2.6	3.4	4.7	6.4	8.3	9.8	11.2	13.7	17.2
Medium	2.1	2.8	4.1	5.6	7.4	8.8	10.2	12.6	15.8
Small	N/A	2.3	3.3	4.7	6.4	7.7	8.9	11.2	14.4
Fan section—depth, inches									
Largest housed fan & motor avail. w/ top hor. dischg.	32	32	36	40	40	46	46	50	52
Largest inline fan and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	44	44	50	54
Largest belt drive plenum fan & motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	34	42	42	48	52
Largest direct drive plenum fan & motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	20	20	54	54	54	54
Largest twin fan and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	50	56	56	58	58	66
Largest 1 x 3 fan array and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40	40
Largest 2 x 2 fan array and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40
Largest 2 x 3 fan array and motor available	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40
Mixing box—depth, inches									
Mixing box only	20	20	20	20	22	24	24	26	30
Mixing box with flat filter	24	24	24	24	26	28	28	30	34
Mixing box with angular filter	42	42	42	42	44	46	46	48	52
Economizer—depth, inches									
	40	40	40	40	44	48	48	52	60
Blender—depth, inches									
Largest Kees	18	20	24	26	28	34	36	38	42
Largest Blender Products IV	18	22	26	30	34	38	40	46	48
Side load filter sections—depth, inches									
Flat 2" and 4"	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
2" angular	32	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Cartridge (12" deep w/2" pre-filter)	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Bag (36" w/2" pre-filter)	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Front load filter sections—depth, inches									
Cartridge (12" deep w/2" pre-filter)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Bag (36" w/2" pre-filter)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Face and bypass—depth, inches									
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
External	18	18	18	20	22	24	24	26	30
Coil sections—depth, inches									
Heating only (2-row water)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Cooling only (4-row water)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Cooling only (6-row water)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Cooling & reheat (12-row cooling & 1-row heating)	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Vertical cooling only (6-row water)	30	30	30	30	36	36	36	36	42
Multizone coil section—depth, inches									
3-deck horizontal with dampers	N/A	N/A	40	42	42	52	52	54	56
Access sections—depth, inches									
16" deep	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
24" deep	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
30" deep	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
36" deep	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
42" deep	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
48" deep	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
54" deep	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Diffuser—depth, inches									
With housed fan	10	10	10	12	12	16	16	16	16
With inline fan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	18	18	22
Attenuator—depth, inches									
Short	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Medium	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Long	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Supply or return plenum—depth, inches									
Top, bottom or end opening	14	16	16	18	20	22	22	24	28

* Based on typical industry sizes. Vision air handling units are available in 2 inch increments of height and width to fit the exact space requirements. Front load filter sections include 24" upstream plenum section with tread plate for heavy duty floor liner.

Physical Data—Vision

Quick Select Table* (continued)

Description	Unit size								
	025	030	035	040	050	065	080	085	090
Airflow range, cfm	7300–19,400	8500–22,500	10,000–26,500	11,500–31,000	15,000–40,000	20,000–54,000	21,500–57,500	23,100–61,600	24,600–65,600
cfm @ 500 ft/min through large face area coil	12,150	14,150	16,700	19,300	24,500	33,300	35,900	38,450	41,000
Height x width, inches	60 x 86	60 x 98	66 x 102	68 x 116	80 x 120	92 x 136	98 x 136	104 x 136	110 x 136
Cooling coil face area, sq ft									
Extended/staggered large	27.4	31.9	37.1	42.9	58.0	76.9	82.0	87.1	92.2
Large	24.3	28.3	33.4	38.6	49.0	66.6	71.8	76.9	82.0
Extended/staggered medium	21.3	24.8	29.7	34.3	40.1	61.5	61.5	66.6	71.8
Medium	18.2	21.2	24.1	30.0	35.7	51.2	51.2	56.4	61.5
Small	16.7	19.5	22.3	27.9	31.2	46.1	46.1	51.2	56.4
Fan section—depth, inches									
Largest housed fan & motor avail. w/ top hor. dischg.	58	58	58	70	80	92	92	92	92
Largest inline fan and motor available	64	64	70	70	90	96	96	96	96
Largest belt drive plenum fan & motor available	56	58	62	62	70	82	82	82	82
Largest direct drive plenum fan & motor available	66	78	84	86	86	86	N/A	N/A	N/A
Largest twin fan and motor available	66	74	82	82	82	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Largest 1 x 3 fan array and motor available	40	40	46	52	52	52	52	52	52
Largest 2 x 2 fan array and motor available	40	40	46	52	52	58	62	64	64
Largest 2 x 3 fan array and motor available	40	40	46	52	52	52	52	52	52
Mixing box—depth, inches									
Mixing box only	32	32	36	36	40	46	50	54	56
Mixing box with flat filter	36	36	40	40	44	50	54	58	60
Mixing box with angular filter	54	54	58	58	62	68	72	76	78
Economizer—depth, inches									
	64	64	72	72	80	92	100	108	112
Blender—depth, inches									
Largest Kees	46	48	58	58	68	76	80	84	84
Largest Blender Products IV	52	60	64	70	74	88	88	92	92
Side load filter sections—depth, inches									
Flat 2" and 4"	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
2" angular	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Cartridge (12" deep w/2" pre-filter)	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Bag (36" w/2" pre-filter)	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Front load filter sections—depth, inches									
Cartridge (12" deep w/2" pre-filter)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Bag (36" w/2" pre-filter)	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Face and bypass—depth, inches									
Internal	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
External	32	32	34	38	44	50	54	56	58
Coil sections—depth, inches									
Heating only (2-row water)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Cooling only (4-row water)	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Cooling only (6-row water)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Cooling & reheat (12-row cooling & 1-row heating)	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Vertical cooling only (6-row water)	48	48	54	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Multizone coil section—depth, inches									
3-deck horizontal with dampers	60	60	70	70	76	88	N/A	N/A	N/A
Access sections—depth, inches									
16" deep	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
24" deep	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
30" deep	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
36" deep	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
42" deep	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
48" deep	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
54" deep	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Diffuser—depth, inches									
With housed fan	24	24	24	30	30	30	30	30	30
With inline fan	26	26	28	30	36	38	38	38	38
Attenuator—depth, inches									
Short	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Medium	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
Long	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Supply or return plenum—depth, inches									
Top, bottom or end opening	30	30	32	32	38	42	48	52	54

* Based on typical industry sizes. Vision air handling units are available in 2 inch increments of height and width to fit the exact space requirements. Front load filter sections include 24" upstream plenum section with tread plate for heavy duty floor liner.

Physical Data—Vision

Quick Select Table* (continued)

Description	Unit size				
	107	124	141	160	169
Airflow range, cfm	29,000–77,500	33,600–89,500	40,300–107,400	45,600–121,800	48,400–129,000
cfm @ 500 ft/min through large face area coil	48,500	55,900	67,100	76,200	80,600
Height x width, inches	108 x 168	108 x 192	122 x 192	122 x 216	122 x 228
Cooling coil face area, sq ft					
Large	96.88	111.9	134.25	152.25	161.25
Medium	77.5	89.5	96.96	109.96	116.46
Fan section—depth, inches					
Largest housed fan & motor avail. w/ top hor. discharge	92	92	92	92	92
Largest belt drive plenum fan and motor available	88	88	88	88	88
Largest direct drive plenum fan and motor available	94	94	94	94	94
Largest 1 x 3 fan array and motor available	58	62	62	64	64
Largest 2 x 2 fan array and motor available	64	64	64	64	64
Largest 2 x 3 fan array and motor available	58	62	62	64	64
Mixing box—depth, inches					
Mixing box only	64	64	72	72	72
Economizer—depth, inches					
	118	118	136	136	136
Blender—depth, inches					
Largest Kees	68	72	80	84	84
Largest Blender Products IV	78	86	92	92	92
Side load filter sections—depth, inches					
Flat 2" and 4"	22/24	22/24	22/24	22/24	22/24
Cartridge (12" deep w/2" pre-filter)	22/24	22/24	22/24	22/24	22/24
Bag (36" w/2" pre-filter)	44/46	44/46	44/46	44/46	44/46
Front load filter sections—depth, inches					
Cartridge (12" deep w/2" pre-filter)	20/20	20/20	20/20	20/20	20/20
Bag (36" w/2" pre-filter)	44/44	44/44	44/44	44/44	44/44
Face and bypass—depth, inches					
Internal	12	12	12	12	12
External	58	58	64	64	64
Coil sections—depth, inches					
Heating only (2-row water)	12	12	12	12	12
Cooling only (4-row water)	18	18	18	18	18
Cooling only (6-row water)	18	18	18	18	18
Cooling & reheat (12-row cooling & 1-row heating)	24	24	24	24	24
Access sections—depth, inches					
16" deep	16	16	16	16	16
24" deep	24	24	24	24	24
30" deep	30	30	30	30	30
36" deep	36	36	36	36	36
42" deep	42	42	42	42	42
48" deep	48	48	48	48	48
54" deep	54	54	54	54	54
Diffuser—depth, inches					
With housed fan	42	46	46	46	46
Attenuator—depth, inches					
Short	40	40	40	40	40
Medium	52	52	52	52	52
Long	64	64	64	64	64
Supply or return plenum—depth, inches					
Top, bottom or end opening	36	52	60	60	60

* Based on typical industry sizes. Vision air handling units are available in 2 inch increments of height and width to fit the exact space requirements.

Front load filter sections include 24" upstream plenum section with tread plate for heavy duty floor liner.

Fan Array for Vision™ Air Handlers

- Plenty of back-up for critical installations. If one fan shuts down, the remaining can be selected and sized to provide design air flow
- Fan arrays can be placed close to coils and filters and still provide even air flow
- Noise occurs in higher octave bands that easier to attenuate
- Optional attenuating walls offered around each individual fan
- Smaller, lighter weight fan and motor assemblies
- Fans eliminate fan bearings, belts and sheaves. Less maintenance. Less lubrication required. Eliminate belt tensioning and replacement. Eliminate set screw tensioning which, if not done, can result in catastrophic failure
- Eliminate drive losses (typically 3-5%)
- Fan array section can be disassembled into smaller pieces

For more detail, refer to A/SP 31-306.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model CAH—10,000 to 80,000 cfm (optimum)

System Features and Options



1 Isolation dampers

- Individual dampers prevent air recirculation
- Manual dampers require less space/no air pressure drop
- Motorized dampers available for critical installations

2 Multiple fan combinations

- 12-33" diameter plenum fans
- 1-4 fans high and up to 6 fans wide
- Optimum performance from 10,000 to 80,000 cfm
- Belt-drive plenum fans available - single or dual
- Direct-drive plenum fans available - single or dual

3 Single-source power electrical panels

- Reduce total installed cost
- Disconnect or terminal block
- Multiple fan/VFD arrangements
- Motor overload protection for each fan
- Terminal strip for field control connections
- Ventilation fan and circuit breakers

4 Daikin brand VFDs

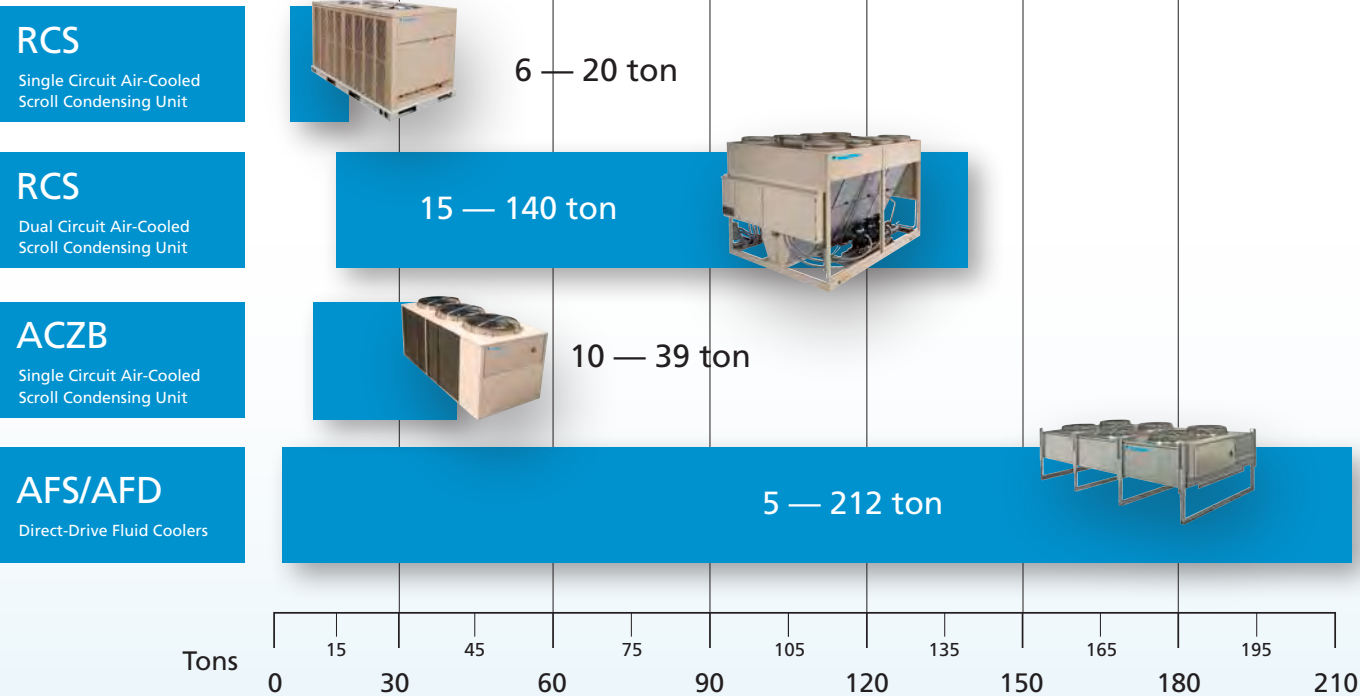
- Specially designed for HVAC applications
- Require less capacitance
- Generate less harmonics
- Proven reliability

5 Attenuating walls

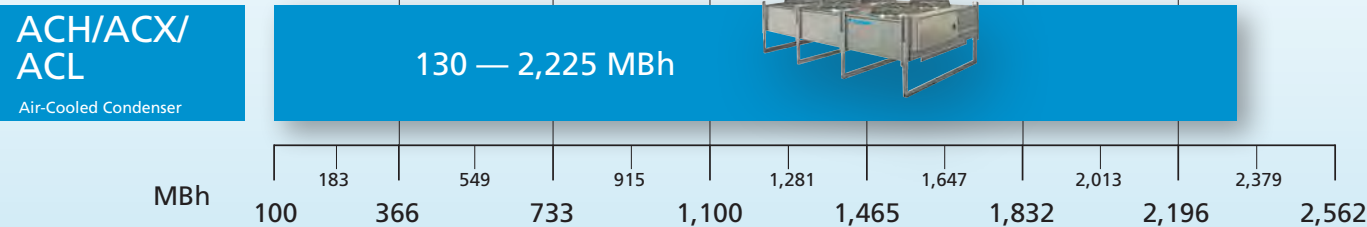
- Surround each individual fan
- Reduce ducted noise up to 8dB

Product Summary Chart

Model:



Model:



Single Circuit Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units—6 to 20 Tons

- Competitive price
- Prepainted exterior cabinet panels pass 1000-hour ASTM B 117 salt spray test for durability
- Vertical air discharge condenser fans for quiet operation
- Scroll compressors provide maximum dependability, efficiency and quiet operation
- Compatible with field supplied WYRG thermostats
- R-410A refrigerant
- Superior EER from 12.0–12.9

For more detail, refer to Catalog 223.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model RCS—6.5 to 7.5 tons



Model RCS—10 to 12 tons



Model RCS—15 to 20 tons

Physical Data—Scroll Condensing Units

RCS 06F through 20F, R-410A

Model	RCS						
	06F Single	07F Single	10F Single	11F Tandem	12F Tandem	15F Tandem	20F Tandem
Capacity and Weight							
Capacity (tons) [kW]	6.5 [22.9]	7.5 [26.4]	10 [35.2]	10 [35.2]	12 [42.2]	15 [52.8]	20 [70.3]
Number of circuits	1						
Operating weight (lbs) [Kg]	291 [132]	318 [144]	501 [227.3]	586 [265.8]	650 [294.8]	746 [338.4]	952 [431.8]
Shipping weight (lbs) [Kg]	314 [142.5]	341 [154.7]	541 [245.4]	626 [284.0]	690 [313.0]	786 [356.5]	992 [450.0]
Compressor							
Quantity	1			2			
Type	Scroll						
RPM	3500						
Refrigerant charge R410A oz. [g]	178 [5046]	242 [6861]	339 [9661]	300 [8505]	378 [10,716]	506 [14,345]	655 [18,569]
Condenser Fans							
Quantity	1		2			3	
CFM [L/s]	4700 [2218]	4700 [2218]	8100 [3822]	8100 [3822]	8100 [3882]	12,000 [5663]	12,000 [5663]
Diameter (in.) [mm]	24 [610]	24 [610]	24 [610]	24 [610]	24 [610]	24 [610]	24 [610]
Drive	Direct						
Motor horsepower each [W]	1/3 [249]	1/3 [249]	1/3 [249]	1/3 [249]	1/3 [249]	1/3 [249]	1/3 [249]
Type	PSC						
RPM	1075						
Condenser Coil							
Quantity	1		2				
Rows	1-1/2	2					3
Fins per inch	20	22	18	22	22	22	22
Sq. ft. [m²]	23.0 [2.14]	23.0 [2.14]	27.0 [2.51]	27.0 [2.51]	33.9 [3.05]	40.38 [3.75]	40.38 [3.75]
Fins/tubes	Aluminum/Copper						
Cabinet							
Finish	Powder Coat						
Sheet metal	Galvanized						
Gauge (nominal) top	20						
Sides	20						
Base rails	14						
Refrigerant Connection							
Vapor sweat (in.) [mm]	1-1/8 [29]	1-1/8 [29]	1-3/8 [35]	1-3/8 [35]	1-3/8 [35]	1-5/8 [41.3]	1-5/8 [41.3]
Liquid sweat (in.) [mm]	1/2 [13]	1/2 [13]	5/8 [16]	5/8 [16]	5/8 [16]	5/8 [16]	7/8 [22]

Electrical Data—Scroll Condensing Units

RCS 06F through 20F, R-410A

Model	RCS																				
	06F			07F			10F			11F			12F			15F			20F		
Compressor Motor																					
Voltage	208/230	460-	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575
Phase and hertz	3 – 60																				
Number of compressors	Single									Tandem											
Operating Current																					
Rated load amps (each) ¹	22.4	10.6	7.7	25.0	12.2	9.0	30.1	16.7	12.2	17.6	9.6	6.1	22.4	10.6	7.7	25.0	12.2	9.0	33.3	17.9	12.8
Locked rotor amps (each) ¹	149	75	54	164	100	78	225	114	80	123	64	40	14	75	54	164	100	78	239	125	80
Condenser Fan Motors																					
Voltage	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575	208/230	460	575
Phase	Single																				
Full load amps (each)	2.2	1.3	1.0	2.2	1.3	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.0	2.4	1.1	0.8
System characteristics																					
Unit full load amps ²	24.6	11.9	8.7	27.2	13.5	10.0	34.9	19.5	14.2	40.0	22.0	14.2	49.6	24.0	17.4	57.2	28.6	21.0	73.8	39.1	28.0
Minimum circuit ampacity	31.0	15.0	11.0	34.0	17.0	13.0	43.0	24.0	18.0	45.0	25.0	16.0	56.0	27.0	20.0	64.0	32.0	24.0	83.0	44.0	32.0
Maximum fuse size (amps) or HACR circuit breaker ampacity ³	50	25	15	50	25	20	60	40	25	60	30	20	70	35	25	80	40	30	110	60	40
Disconnect size	60	30	30	60	30	30	60	40	25	60	30	30	60	30	30	100	60	60	200	60	60

Note:

1 Each compressor

2 Conditions at 45° suction and 95° ambient

3 Local codes take precedent over recommended fuse size

Single Circuit Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units—10 to 39 Tons

- Efficient—Up to 10.9 EER at full load and up to 13.6 EER at part load (IPLV)
- Quiet—All dBA ratings are tested in accordance with AHRI Standard 370; less acoustical treatment can lower your project cost
- Reliable—Scroll compressors have fewer moving parts
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® II controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Optional low ambient operation range down to 0°F
- R-407C refrigerant

For more detail, refer to Catalog 616.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model ACZ-B—10 to 39 tons



Physical Data—Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units, Single Circuit

ACZ 010BS through 020BS, R-407C

Physical data	ACZ model number			
	010BS	013BS	016BS	020BS
Basic data				
Nominal Tons	10	13	16	20
Number of refrigerant circuits	1	1	1	1
Unit operating charge, R-407C, lb (kg)	22.0 (10.0)	22.0 (10.0)	24.0 (10.9)	31.0 (14.1)
Cabinet dimensions,				
L × W × H, in (mm)	73.6 × 46.3 × 50.8 (1869 × 1176 × 1289)			
Unit operating weight, lb (kg)	1015 (461)	1015 (461)	1090 (495)	1190 (541)
Unit shipping weight, lb (kg)	1000 (454)	1000 (454)	1065 (484)	1150 (523)
Add'l weight if copper finned coils, lb (kg) R-407C	176 (80.0)	176 (80.0)	176 (80.0)	264 (120.0)
Compressors				
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Nominal horsepower	4.0 / 4.0	6.0 / 6.0	7.5 / 7.5	9.0 / 9.0
Oil charge per compressor of a tandem set, oz (g)	57 (1616)	60 (1701)	140 (3969)	140 (3969)
Capacity reduction steps—percent of compressor displacement				
Standard staging	0 – 50 – 100	0 – 50 – 100	0 – 50 – 100	0 – 50 – 100
Condensers—high efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooling				
Coil face area, ft ² (m ²)	30.3 (2.8)	30.3 (2.8)	30.3 (2.8)	30.3 (2.8)
Finned height × finned length, in (mm)	84 × 52 (2134 × 1321)	84 × 52 (2134 × 1321)	84 × 52 (2134 × 1321)	84 × 52 (2134 × 1321)
Fins per inch × rows deep: R-407C	16 × 2	16 × 2	16 × 2	16 × 3
Pumpdown capacity, lb (kg)	35.3 (16.0)	35.3 (16.0)	35.3 (16.0)	50.3 (22.8)
Condenser fans—direct drive propeller type				
Number of fans—fan diameter, in (mm)	2–26 (660)	2–26 (660)	2–26 (660)	2–26 (660)
Number of motors—hp (kW)	2–1.0 (0.75)	2–1.0 (0.75)	2–1.0 (0.75)	2–1.0 (0.75)
Fan and motor rpm, 60 Hz	1140	1140	1140	1140
60 Hz total unit airflow, cfm (L/s)	13,950 (6584)	13,950 (6584)	13,950 (6584)	12,000 (5664)

1. Nominal capacity based on 95°F ambient air and 50°F saturated suction temperature (SST).
2. Operating charge is for the condensing unit only. Refrigerant lines and evaporator charge must be added.
3. Except for 380V/60 and 575V/60, hp = 2.0.

Physical Data—Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units, Single Circuit

ACZ 025BS through 039BS, R-407C

Physical data	ACZ model number			
	025BS	028BS	033BS	039BS
Basic data				
Nominal tons	25	28	33	39
Number of refrigerant circuits	1	1	1	1
Unit operating charge, R-407C, lb (kg)	34.0 (15.4)	36.0 (16.3)	47.0 (21.3)	50.0 (22.7)
Cabinet dimensions,				
L × W × H, in (mm)	106.2 × 46.3 × 50.8 (2697 × 1176 × 1289)			
Unit operating weight, lb (kg)	1470 (667)	1490 (676)	1760 (799)	1960 (890)
Unit shipping weight, lb (kg)	1580 (717)	1600 (726)	1890 (858)	2090 (949)
Add'l weight if copper finned coils, lb (kg) R-407C	426 (194)	426 (194)	435 (197)	435 (197)
Compressors				
Type	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll	Scroll
Nominal horsepower	12.0 / 12.0	13.0 / 13.0	15.0 / 15.0	20.0 / 20.0
Oil charge per compressor of a tandem set, oz (g)	110 (3119)	110 (3119)	110 (3119)	158 (4479)
Capacity reduction steps—percent of compressor displacement				
Standard staging	0 – 50 – 100	0 – 50 – 100	0 – 50 – 100	0 – 50 – 100
Condensers—high efficiency fin and tube type with integral subcooling				
Coil face area, ft ² (m ²)	49.0 (4.6)	49.0 (4.6)	58.3 (5.4)	58.3 (5.4)
Finned height × finned length, in (mm)	84 × 84 (2134 × 2134)	84 × 84 (2134 × 2134)	100 × 84 (2545 × 2134)	100 × 84 (2545 × 2134)
Fins per inch × rows deep: R-407C	16 × 2	16 × 2	16 × 3	16 × 3
Pumpdown capacity, lb (kg)	53.1 (24.0)	53.1 (24.0)	90.7 (41.1)	92.8 (42.0)
Condenser fans—direct drive propeller type				
Number of fans—fan diameter, in (mm)	3–26 (660)	3–26 (660)	3–26 (660)	3–26 (660)
Number of motors—hp (kW)	3–1.0 (0.75)	3–1.0 (0.75)	3–1.0 (0.75)	3–1.0 (0.75)
Fan and motor rpm, 60 Hz	1140	1140	1140	1140
60 Hz total unit airflow, cfm (L/s)	20,925 (9877)	20,925 (9877)	19,800 (9346)	19,800 (9346)

1. Nominal capacity based on 95°F ambient air and 50°F saturated suction temperature (SST).

2. Operating charge is for the condensing unit only. Refrigerant lines and evaporator charge must be added.

3. Except for 380V/60 and 575V/60, hp = 2.0.

Dual Circuit Air-Cooled Scroll Condensing Units—15 to 140 Tons

- Efficient—Up to 12.1 EER at full load
- Reliable—Scroll compressors have fewer moving parts; two circuits on all size units provide backup cooling
- Optional low ambient operation range down to 0°F
- R-410A refrigerant

For more detail, refer to Catalog 222.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model RCS—15 to 140 tons

Quiet condenser option

With this option, sound power at the unit is reduced by an average of 7 dB when compared to standard units.

- Quiet condensers are specially engineered to reduce radiated noise and improve condenser fan efficiency
- Aerodynamic, airfoil, sickle-shaped blades and bell mouth orifices improve fan efficiency
- Each fan includes seven blades complete with serrated trailing edges and special blade tip to break up turbulence and reduce noise
- Individual compressor sound blankets are provided to reduce noise



Physical Data—Air Cooled Scroll Condensing Units, Dual Circuit

RCS 015D through 140D, R-410A

Model	RCS								
	015D	020D	025D	030D	035D	040D	045D	050D	062D
Basic Data									
Number of refrigeration circuits	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unit operating charge (lb) ¹ per circuit	6.5	7.1	8.0	9.6	10.4	10.8	12.6	12.6	12.7
Operating weight (lb)	1492	1577	1581	1986	2203	2229	2305	2425	2552
Compressors									
Qty.- hp	2 – 7	2 – 4.5, 1 – 10	2 – 5.5, 1 – 11.5	2 – 6, 1 – 13	4 – 7.5	4 – 8.5	4 – 10	4 – 11.5	4 – 13
Capacity control	100-50	100-78- 55-22	100-78- 55-22	100-78- 55-22	100-75- 50-25	100-75- 50-25	100-75- 50-25	100-75- 50-25-0	100-75- 50-25-0
Condenser Fans									
Qty. - diameter	2 – 26"	2 – 26"	2 – 26"	4 – 26"	4 – 26"	4 – 26"	4 – 26"	4 – 26"	6 – 26"
Qty. - hp	2 – 1.0	2 – 1.0	2 – 1.0	4 – 1.0	4 – 1.0	4 – 1.0	4 – 1.0	4 – 1.0	6 – 1.0

Model	RCS							
	072D	080D	092D	100D	110D	120D	125D	140D
Basic Data								
Number of refrigeration circuits	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unit operating charge (lb) ¹ per circuit	15.1	19.0	19.2	19.2	29.1	29.1/34.7	32.3	32.3/37.5
Operating weight (lb)	3496	3603	3828	3764	4277	4858	5439	5619
Compressors								
Qty.- hp	6 – 10	6 – 11.5	6 – 13	3 – 13, 3 – 15	6 – 15	3 – 15, 3 – 20	6 – 20	3 – 20, 3 – 25
Capacity control	100-83-67- 50-33-17-0	100-83-67- 50-33-17-0	100-83-67- 50-33-17-0	100-81-67- 48-33-15-0	100-84-67- 50-33-17-0	100-81-67- 48-33-15-0	100-84-67- 50-33-17-0	100-81-67- 48-33-15-0
Condenser Fans								
Qty. - diameter	8 – 26"	6 – 26"	9 – 26"	9 – 26"	8 – 26"	9 – 26"	10 – 26"	12 – 26"
Qty. - hp	8 – 1.0	6 – 1.0	9 – 1.0	9 – 1.0	8 – 1.0	9 – 1.0	10 – 1.0	12 – 1.0

1. Unit shipped with dry nitrogen holding charge.

Compressor Rated Load Amps

RCS 015D through 140D

Unit Size	Voltage	MCA Total	MOC PD Total	Standard Fuse Size
015D	208	72	100	90
	230	66	91	90
	460	32	44	40
	575	25	34	30
020D	208	103	145	125
	230	93	131	125
	460	47	66	60
	575	35	49	45
025D	208	126	179	175
	230	114	162	150
	460	50	69	60
	575	39	55	50
030D	208	140	197	175
	230	128	179	175
	460	60	82	80
	575	49	68	60
035D	208	157	189	175
	230	143	172	150
	460	71	86	80
	575	59	71	70
040D	208	161	195	175
	230	147	177	175
	460	80	97	90
	575	59	71	70
045D	208	199	241	225
	230	181	219	200
	460	91	111	110
	575	67	81	80
050D	208	246	299	250
	230	223	271	250
	460	91	111	110
	575	76	92	90
062D	208	269	326	300
	230	245	296	250
	460	112	135	125
	575	96	116	110

Unit Size	Voltage	MCA Total	MOC PD Total	Standard Fuse Size
072D	208	300	342	300
	230	273	311	300
	460	138	157	150
	575	101	115	110
075D	208	369	422	400
	230	335	383	350
	460	138	157	150
	575	115	131	125
080D	208	361	414	400
	230	327	375	350
	460	134	153	150
	575	111	127	125
092D	208	395	452	450
	230	359	410	400
	460	165	188	175
	575	141	161	150
100D*	208	418	482	450
	230	380	438	400
	460	184	213	200
	575	153	177	175
110D	208	436	500	450
	230	396	454	450
	460	199	228	225
	575	163	186	175
120D	208	506	591	500
	230	460	536	500
	460	220	255	250
	575	180	208	200
125D	208	572	656	600
	230	519	596	500
	460	240	275	250
	575	196	224	200
140D*	208	630	729	700
	230	572	662	600
	460	277	323	300
	575	219	254	250

* Unit not ASHRAE 90.1-2013 compliant

Air-Cooled Condensers—130 to 2,225 MBh

- Model ACH offers most capacity per dollar
- Models ACL and ACX provide excellent efficiency and sound ratings at a moderate price
- Easy-to-install design reduces installation cost and time
- Fan motors and blades have been selected for the best performance at minimum sound levels
- High efficiency condenser coil designed for optimum performance
- Condenser coils are designed to operate with R-134a, R-407C, and R-410A

For more detail, refer to Catalog A-C Cond.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



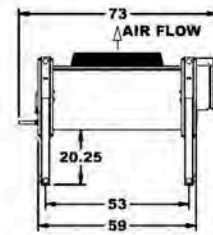
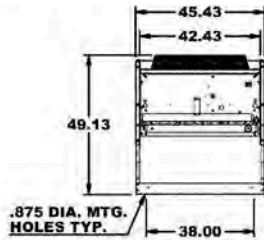
Models ACH/ACX/ACL—130 to 2,225 MBh

Air-Cooled Condenser Dimensions (shown in inches)

End Views

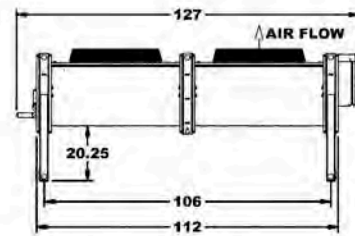
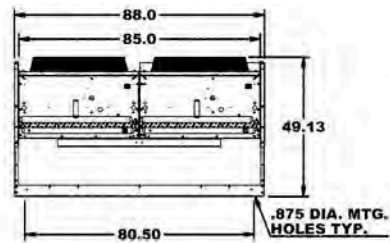
Side Views

Single Row of Fans

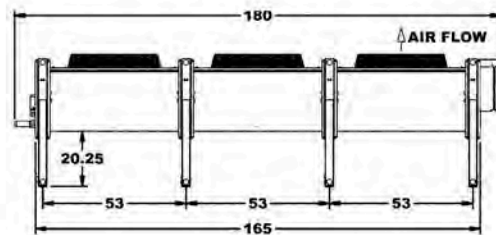


1 × 1

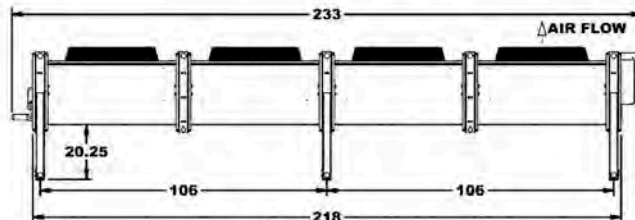
Double Row of Fans



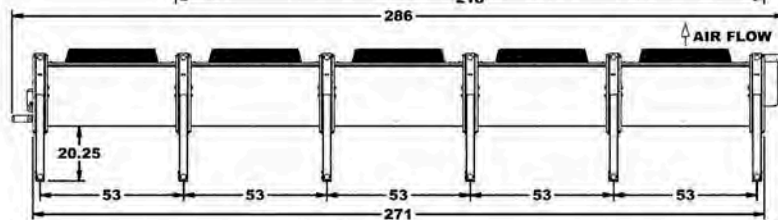
1 × 1
2 × 2



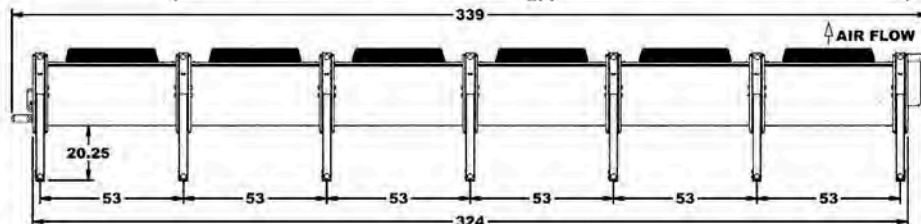
1 × 3
2 × 3



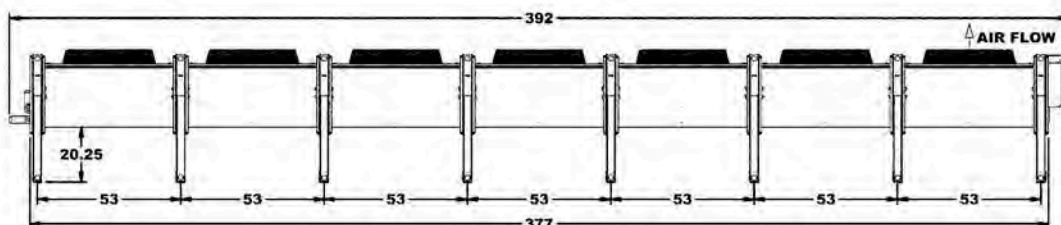
1 × 4
2 × 4



1 × 5
2 × 5



1 × 6
2 × 6



1 × 7
2 × 7

Physical Data—Air-Cooled Condensers

Model 014S through 225D

Model number	Model ACH				Model ACL				Model ACX			
	Fans/Row	CFM	Conn. (in)	Weight (lbs)	Fans/Row	CFM	Conn. (in)	Weight (lbs)	Fans/Row	CFM	Conn. (in)	Weight (lbs)
014S	1	9900	1-3/8	330	1	8400	1-3/8	330	1	7600	1-3/8	330
016S	1	9500	1-3/8	360	1	8000	1-3/8	360	1	7300	1-3/8	360
020S	2	20,500	1-3/8	580	2	17,500	1-3/8	580	2	15,900	1-3/8	580
025S	2	19,800	1-5/8	630	2	16,700	1-5/8	630	2	15,200	1-5/8	630
030S	2	19,000	2-1/8	680	2	16,100	2-1/8	680	2	14,700	2-1/8	680
040S	3	29,700	2-1/8	930	3	25,100	2-1/8	930	3	22,900	2-1/8	930
050S	3	28,500	2-1/8	1000	3	24,100	2-1/8	1000	3	22,000	2-1/8	1000
055S	4	38,600	2-1/8	1210	4	32,800	2-1/8	1210	4	29,800	2-1/8	1210
060S	4	37,000	2-5/8	1310	4	31,200	2-5/8	1310	4	28,400	2-5/8	1310
070S	5	48,300	2-5/8	1510	5	41,000	2-5/8	1510	5	37,300	2-5/8	1510
080S	5	46,200	2-5/8	1640	5	39,100	2-5/8	1640	5	35,500	2-5/8	1640
100S	6	55,400	2 5/8	1950	6	46,900	2-5/8	1950	6	42,600	2-5/8	1950
110S	7	64,700	(2) 2-5/8	2240	7	54,700	(2) 2-5/8	2240	7	49,700	(2) 2-5/8	2240
040D	2	41,000	(2) 1-3/8	1240	2	35,000	(2) 1-3/8	1240	2	31,700	(2) 1-3/8	1240
050D	2	39,600	(2) 1-5/8	1340	2	33,500	(2) 1-5/8	1340	2	30,500	(2) 1-5/8	1340
060D	2	38,100	(2) 2-1/8	1440	2	32,100	(2) 2-1/8	1440	2	29,300	(2) 2-1/8	1440
080D	3	59,400	(2) 2-1/8	1990	3	50,200	(2) 2-1/8	1990	3	45,700	(2) 2-1/8	1990
100D	3	57,100	(2) 2-1/8	2140	3	48,200	(2) 2-1/8	2140	3	44,000	(2) 2-1/8	2140
110D	4	77,200	(2) 2-1/8	2630	4	65,600	2) 2-1/8	2630	4	59,700	(2) 2-1/8	2630
130D	4	73,900	(2) 2-5/8	2830	4	62,500	2) 2-5/8	2830	4	56,800	(2) 2-5/8	2830
140D	5	96,500	(2) 2-5/8	3290	5	82,000	2) 2-5/8	3290	5	74,600	(2) 2-5/8	3290
160D	5	92,400	(2) 2-5/8	3540	5	78,100	2) 2-5/8	3540	5	71,000	(2) 2-5/8	3540
200D	6	110,900	(2) 2-5/8	4230	6	93,700	(2) 2-5/8	4230	6	85,200	(2) 2-5/8	4230
225D	7	129,400	(4) 2-5/8	4910	7	109,300	(4) 2-5/8	4910	7	99,400	(4) 2-5/8	4910

Direct Drive Fluid Coolers—5 to 212 Tons

- Specifically engineered for outdoor installation with heavy gauge galvanized steel construction to resist corrosion
- Factory-installed lifting brackets and single point field wiring reduce installation costs and time
- Coils are fabricated with corrugated aluminum fins and staggered copper tubes for optimum heat transfer
- Models AFS 023 through AFD 212 use the Daikin patented Floating Tube design to virtually eliminate leaks at the tube sheets
- Fan motor and blade assemblies undergo dynamic stress testing to provide low vibration levels and to improve the reliability of the air moving assembly

For more detail, refer to Catalog 607.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model AFS 005 through AFS 107—5 to 107 tons

Model AFD 046 through AFD 212—46 to 212 tons

Physical Data—Direct-Drive Fluid Coolers

Model 005 through 021

AFS Model	Fan data		Operating Charge (Gal)	Approximate net weight (lb ¹)	Approx. shipping weight (lb)	Approx. Operating Weight (lb)
	Fan config.	Fan diameter				
005	1 × 1	24	2.5	180	325	240
008	1 × 1	26	3.8	260	380	330
010	1 × 2	24	4.0	450	600	537
012	1 × 2	26	4.0	470	620	557
014	1 × 2	26	4.9	510	650	615
016	1 × 2	26	6.1	530	680	635
021	1 × 3	26	6.6	550	725	698

1. Net weight is dry unit only.

Model 023 through 212

Model	Fan Data			Approx. Operating Charge (gal)	Approx. Net Weight (lbs)	Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs)	Approx. Operating Weight (lbs)
	Fan Config.	Number of Fans	cfm				
AFS single row of fans							
023	1 × 2	2	23,000	6.7	730	800	788
027	1 × 2	2	23,200	9.2	790	840	870
031	1 × 2	2	21,900	9.2	790	860	870
035	1 × 2	2	20,700	11.8	889	950	992
041	1 × 3	3	34,800	13.0	1190	1280	1303
045	1 × 3	3	32,900	13.0	1210	1300	1323
049	1 × 3	3	31,800	16.7	1240	1330	1385
053	1 × 4	4	46,400	16.7	1580	1690	1725
061	1 × 4	4	43,900	16.7	1620	1730	1765
065	1 × 4	4	42,400	21.7	1650	1760	1839
071	1 × 4	4	41,500	21.7	1760	1870	1949
075	1 × 5	5	54,900	20.4	2000	2150	2177
079	1 × 5	5	54,800	26.6	2020	2150	2251
089	1 × 5	5	51,800	26.6	2200	2390	2431
097	1 × 6	6	65,800	31.6	2390	2610	2665
107	1 × 6	6	62,200	31.6	2630	2850	2905
AFD double row of fans							
046	2 × 2	4	46,000	13.5	1540	1730	1657
054	2 × 2	4	46,400	18.5	1580	1770	1741
060	2 × 2	4	43,900	18.5	1620	1820	1781
066	2 × 2	4	42,400	23.5	1650	1840	1854
070	2 × 2	4	41,500	23.5	1760	1950	1964
080	2 × 3	6	69,700	25.9	2360	2570	2585
086	2 × 3	6	67,000	25.9	2380	2620	2605
090	2 × 3	6	65,800	25.9	2420	2630	2645
098	2 × 3	6	63,600	33.4	2480	2690	2771
106	2 × 4	8	92,900	33.3	3150	3360	3440
120	2 × 4	8	87,800	33.3	3230	3420	3520
132	2 × 4	8	84,800	43.3	3300	3470	3677
140	2 × 4	8	83,000	43.3	3510	3730	3887
152	2 × 5	10	190,700	40.7	4040	4290	4394
162	2 × 5	10	109,700	53.1	3990	4270	4452
168	2 × 5	10	106,000	53.1	4130	4450	4592
178	2 × 5	10	103,700	53.1	4390	4680	4852
194	2 × 6	12	131,600	63.1	4790	5150	5339
202	2 × 6	12	127,200	63.1	4960	5330	5509
212	2 × 6	12	124,400	63.1	5270	5670	5819

1. Net weight is dry unit only.

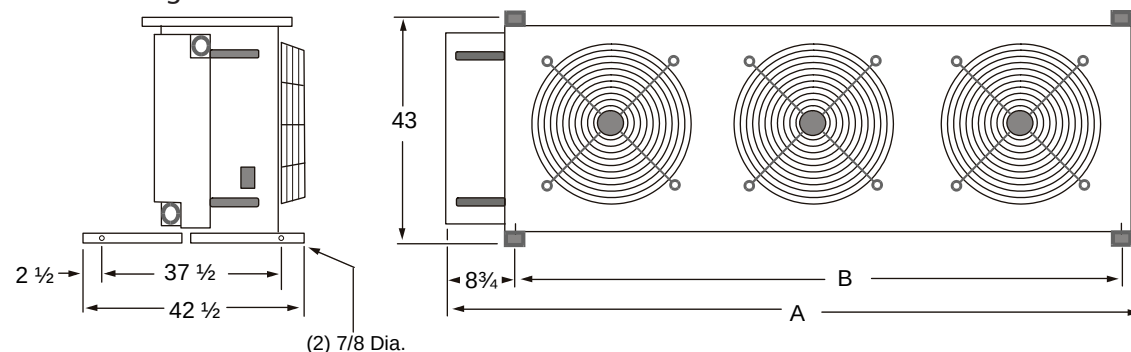
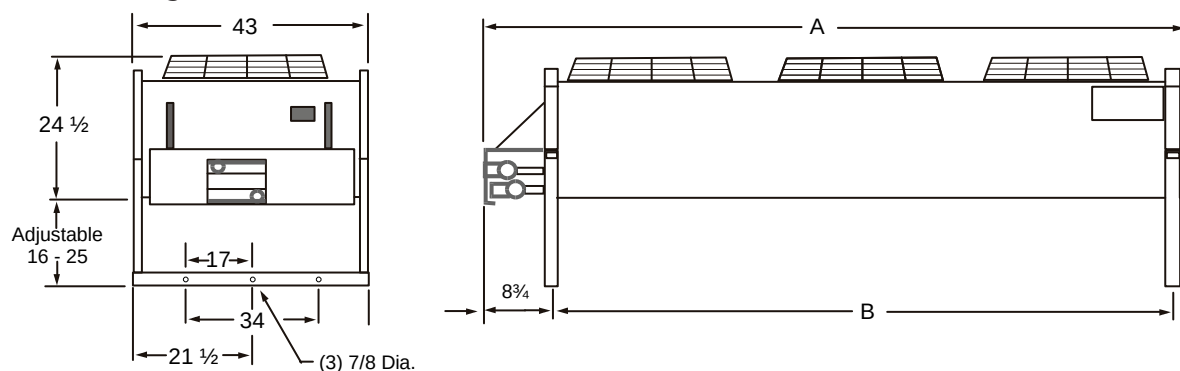
2. Operating weight based on 50% ethylene glycol at 130°F.

3. All fans are 30 inches in diameter.

Sound Pressure

Model No.	Fans	Sound Pressure, dBA, 1140 RPM Fans				Sound Pressure, dBA, 830 RPM Fans			
		Distance from Side of Unit, ft.				Distance from Side of Unit, ft.			
		5	10	20	40	5	10	20	40
023, 027, 031, 035	1 × 2	77	74	69	65	69	65	61	56
041, 045, 049	1 × 3	79	76	71	67	71	67	63	58
053, 061, 065, 071,	1 × 4	80	77	72	68	72	68	64	59
075, 079, 089	1 × 5	81	78	73	69	73	69	65	60
097, 107	1 × 6	82	79	74	70	74	70	65	61
046, 054, 060, 066, 070	2 × 2	79	76	71	67	71	67	63	58
080, 086, 090, 098	2 × 3	81	78	73	69	73	69	65	60
106, 120, 132, 140	2 × 4	82	79	74	70	74	70	66	61
152, 162, 168, 178	2 × 5	83	80	75	71	75	71	67	62
194, 202, 212	2 × 6	84	81	76	72	76	72	68	63

AFS 005 through AFS 021 with Vertical Flow



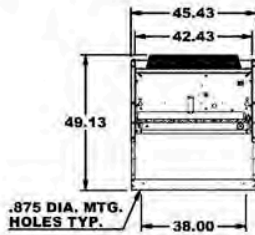
Notes: Inlet is the top connection, outlet the bottom.
The electrical box is on the same end as the fluid connections with knockouts on the bottom and sides.

AFS Model	Number of Fans	Dim. A (in.)	Dim. B (in.)
005	1	39-3/4	30
008	1	49-3/4	40
010	2	69-3/4	60
012	2	69-3/4	60
014	2	89-3/4	80
016	2	89-3/4	80
021	3	129-3/4	120

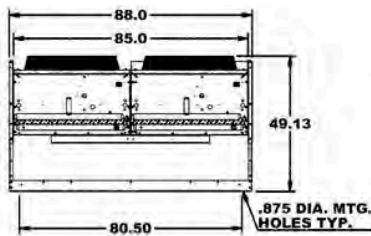
Direct-Drive Fluid Cooler Dimensions (shown in inches)

End Views

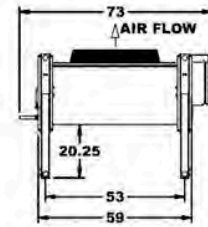
AFS 023 through AFS 107
Single Row of Fans



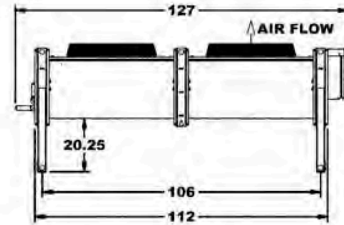
AFD 046 through AFD 212
Double Row of Fans



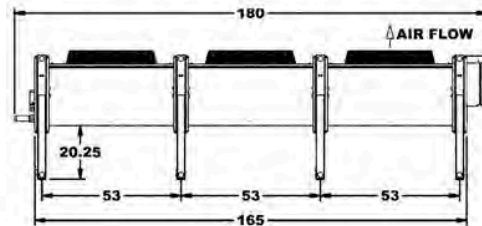
Side Views



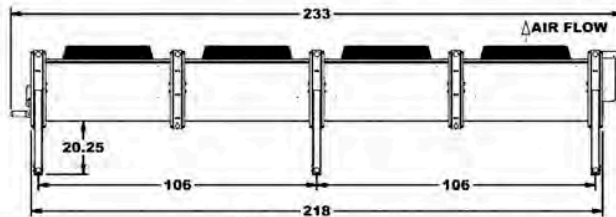
1 x 1



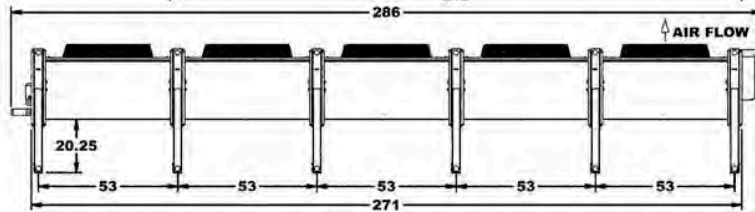
1 x 1
2 x 2



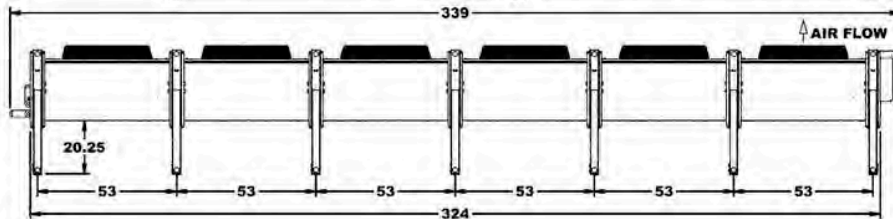
1 x 3
2 x 3



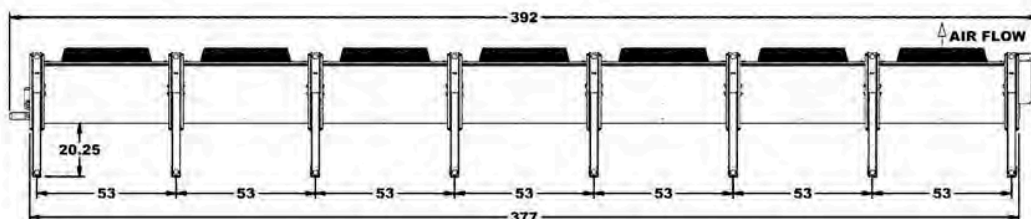
1 x 4
2 x 4



1 x 5
2 x 5



1 x 6
2 x 6



1 x 7
2 x 7

Product Summary Chart

Model:

R-407C

AGZ-B

Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chiller



EER range: up to 13.9 IPLV

10 — 34 tons

R-410A

AGZ-D

Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chiller



EER range: up to 15.6 IPLV

75 — 190 tons

Remote evaporator and pump package available

R-410A

AGZ-E

Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chiller



EER range: up to 16.5 IPLV

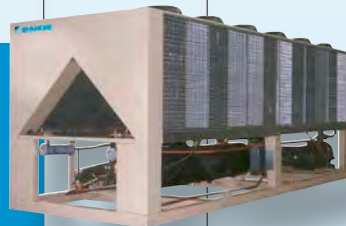
30 — 70 tons

Remote evaporator and pump package available

R-134a

AGS

Air-Cooled Screw Compressor Chiller



EER range:
9.6—10.5 IPLV

140 — 200 tons

Remote evaporator and pump package available on certain models

R-134a

AWS

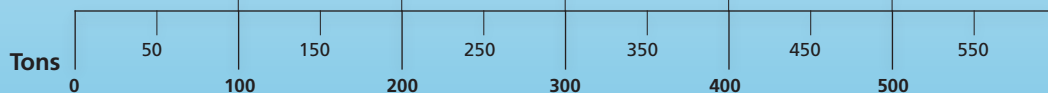
Pathfinder®
Air-Cooled Screw Compressor Chiller



EER range:
up to 19.4 IPLV

170 — 550 tons

Optional VFD and remote evaporator available



Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chillers—75 to 190 Tons

- Efficient—Meets or exceeds ASHRAE Standard 90.1
- Up to 10.3 EER at full load and up to 15.6 EER at part load (IPLV)
- Quiet—As low as 60 dBA without any optional acoustic treatment
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® III controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Optional low ambient operation range down to -10°F (-23°C)
- Remote evaporators available
- Pump package option

For more detail, refer to Catalog 611.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



**Model AGZ-D—25 to 190 tons,
R-410A, Dual Circuit**



Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chillers—30 to 70 Tons

- Efficient – Exceeds ASHRAE Standard 90.1 2013 and FEMP 2012 standards
- Quiet – Sound pressure ratings as low as 60 dBA, without any optional acoustic treatment
- Low Cost of Ownership – AGZ-E's low installed cost, combined with high operating efficiency and ease of maintenance provide the lowest total cost of ownership
- Ideal for Retrofit – Compact unit footprint can save installation space & costs
- Mission Critical Applications – AGZ-E was designed to handle the demanding requirements of data centers and hospitals. The RapidRestore™ feature along with the high evaporator leaving water temperature capability (65F) makes AGZ-E the ideal choice
- Responsible Refrigerants – The AGZ-E chillers use R-410A, which has no ozone depletion potential and no phase-out schedule
- Easy to Integrate – Our Open Choices™ feature allows the unit controls to easily integrate with your choice of building automation system using LonTalk®, BACnet® or Modbus® open protocols
- LEED® Points – All dual circuit models qualify for LEED EAC - 4 for Enhanced Refrigerant Management worth 2 points
- Ability to generate chilled water up to 70°F for data center cooling and chilled beam systems

For more detail, refer to Catalog 624.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



**Model AGZ-E—30 to 70 tons,
R-410A, Dual Circuit**

Physical Data—Air-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chiller

AGZ 030E through AGZ 050E, Packaged

Physical Data	AGZ-E (Microchannel Packaged Chiller)									
	AGZ030E		AGZ035E		AGZ040E		AGZ045E		AGZ050E	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data										
Unit Cap. @ AHRI tons (kW) - See Note 1	28.1 (98.8)		34.9 (122.7)		39.2 (137.9)		42.6 (149.8)		48.3 (169.8)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs. (kg) - Sealed FD	16 (7.3)		16 (7.3)		21 (9.5)		21 (9.5)		21 (9.5)	
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)		94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)		94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)		94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)		94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)	
Package Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	2960 (1343)		2887 (1310)		2964 (1344)		3112 (1412)		3114 (1412)	
Package Unit Shipping Weight, lbs. (kg)	2947 (1337)		2873 (1303)		2948 (1337)		3094 (1403)		3093 (1403)	
Weight-Add for (Upper) Louvered Panels, lbs.(kg)	N/A		N/A		167 (76)		167 (76)		167 (76)	
Weight-Add for (Lower) Louvered Panels, lbs.(kg)	144 (65)		144 (65)		144 (65)		144 (65)		144 (65)	
Compressors, Scroll, Hermetic										
Nominal HP	7.5 / 7.5		9.0 / 9.0	10.0 / 10.0	10.0 / 10.0	10.0 / 10.0	12.0 / 12.0	12.0 / 12.0	13.0 / 13.0	13.0 / 13.0
Oil charge per Compressor, oz. (g)	85 (2410)		85 (2410)		85 (2410)		110 (3119)		110 (3119)	
Staging, 4 Stages (If Circuit is in Lead)	0-25-50-75-100		0-23-50-73-100	0-27-50-77-100	0-25-50-75-100		0-25-50-75-100		0-25-50-75-100	
Microchannel Condenser										
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq.ft. (sq.m.)	24.9 (2.3)		24.9 (2.3)		49.8 (4.6)		49.8 (4.6)		49.8 (4.6)	
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	1 / 21		1 / 21		1 / 21		1 / 21		1 / 21	
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type										
# of Fans per Circuit - Fan Diameter in. (mm)	2 - 30 (762)		2 - 30 (762)		2 - 30 (762)		2 - 30 (762)		2 - 30 (762)	
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.5 (1.1)		1.5 (1.1)		1.5 (1.1)		1.5 (1.1)		1.5 (1.1)	
Fan & Motor RPM	1140		1140		1140		1140		1140	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	34,000 (16047)		34,000 (16047)		40,400 (19,067)		40,400 (19,067)		40,400 (19,067)	
Evaporator, Brazed Plate										
Evaporator, Model (1 Evaporator / 2 Circuits)	ACH-230DQ-78H		ACH-230DQ-86H		ACH-230DQ-94H		ACH-230DQ-110H		ACH-230DQ-126H	
Dry Weight lbs (kg)	84 (38.1)		91 (41.3)		98 (44.5)		112 (50.1)		126 (57.2)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	2.0 (7.6)		2.2 (8.4)		2.4 (9.2)		2.3 (8.7)		2.6 (9.8)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (m m)	2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Max. Refrigerant Pressure, psi (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	

Note 1: Nominal capacity based on 95° F ambient air and 54° F/44° F water range.

Note 2: For all 380V/60 & 575V/60 models, HP = 2.0.

Note 3: Water connection shown is nominal pipe size.

Note 4: Brazed plate evaporators do not have drain or vent connections integral to the heat exchanger. The connections must be installed in the field inlet and outlet piping as shown in Piping Section of IM 1100, available on www.DaikinApplied.com.

AGZ 055E through AGZ 070E, Packaged

Physical Data	AGZ-E (Microchannel Packaged Chiller)							
	AGZ055E		AGZ060E		AGZ065E		AGZ070E	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI tons (kW) - See Note 1	51.8 (182.1)		57.0 (200.5)		58.7 (206.4)		65.1 (228.9)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs. (kg) - Sealed FD	21 (9.5)		21 (9.5)		21 (9.5)		22 (10.0)	
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)		94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)		94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)		94.4 x 88 x 100.4 (2398 x 2235 x 2550)	
Package Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	3128 (1419)		3155 (1431)		3155 (1431)		3497 (1586)	
Package Unit Shipping Weight, lbs. (kg)	3106 (1409)		3130 (1420)		3130 (1420)		3472 (1575)	
Weight-Add for (Upper) Louvered Panels, lbs.(kg)	167 (76)		167 (76)		167 (76)		167 (76)	
Weight-Add for (Lower) Louvered Panels, lbs.(kg)	144 (65)		144 (65)		144 (65)		144 (65)	
Compressors, Scroll, Hermetic								
Nominal HP	13.0 / 13.0	15.0 / 15.0	15.0 / 15.0		15.0 / 20.0		15.0 / 20.0	
Oil charge per Compressor, oz. (g)	110 (3119)		110 (3119)		110 (3119)		110 (3119)	
Staging, 4 Stages (If Circuit is in Lead)	0-23-50-73-100	0-27-50-77-100	0-25-50-75-100		0-25-50-75-100		0-21-50-71-100	0-28-50-78-100
Microchannel Condenser								
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq.ft. (sq.m.)	49.8 (4.6)		49.8 (4.6)		49.8 (4.6)		49.8 (4.6)	
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	1 / 21		1 / 21		1 / 21		1 / 21	
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
# of Fans per Circuit - Fan Diameter in. (mm)	2 - 30 (762)		2 - 30 (762)		2 - 30 (762)		2 - 30 (762)	
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.5 (1.1)		1.5 (1.1)		2.0 (1.5)		2.0 (1.5)	
Fan & Motor RPM	1140		1140		1140		1140	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	40,400 (19,067)		40,400 (19,067)		48,000 (22654)		48,000 (22654)	
Evaporator, Brazed Plate								
Evaporator, Model (1 Evaporator / 2 Circuits)	ACH-230DQ-134H		ACH-230DQ-154H		ACH-230DQ-154H		ACH-230DQ-154H	
Dry Weight lbs (kg)	133 (60.3)		150 (68.1)		150 (68.1)		150 (68.1)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	2.8 (10.6)		2.8 (10.6)		2.8 (10.6)		2.8 (10.6)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (m m)	2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Max. Refrigerant Pressure, psi (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	

Note 1: Nominal capacity based on 95° F ambient air and 54° F/44° F water range.

Note 2: For all 380V/60 & 575V/60 models, HP = 2.0.

Note 3: Water connection shown is nominal pipe size.

Note 4: Brazed plate evaporators do not have drain or vent connections integral to the heat exchanger. The connections must be installed in the field inlet and outlet piping as shown in Piping Section of IM 1100, available on www.DaikinApplied.com.

AGZ 075D through AGZ 100D, Packaged

Data	AGZ075DH		AGZ080DH		AGZ090DH		AGZ100DH	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Capacity @ AHRI Conditions (See Note 1), Tons (kW)	73 (257)		81 (285)		89 (314)		100 (351)	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2	
Unit Operating Charge, R-410A, lbs (kg)	75 (34)	75 (34)	80 (36)	80 (36)	86 (39)	86 (39)	88 (40)	88 (40)
Cabinet Dimensions, LxWxH, in. (mm)	134.9x88.0x100.4 (3426x2235x2550)		134.9x88.0x100.4 (3426x2235x2550)		134.9x88.0x100.4 (3426x2235x2550)		134.9x88.0x100.4 (3426x2235x2550)	
Unit Operating Weight, lbs (kg)	5350 (2427)		5385 (2443)		5420 (2459)		5675 (2574)	
Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	5305 (2406)		5335 (2420)		5365 (2434)		5610 (2545)	
Add'l Weight for Copper Finned Coils, lbs (kg)	801 (363)		801 (363)		950 (431)		950 (431)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Upper, lbs (kg)	237 (108)		237 (108)		237 (108)		237 (108)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Lower, lbs (kg)	187 (85)		187 (85)		187 (85)		187 (85)	
Compressors								
Type	Tandem Scrolls		Tandem Scrolls		Tandem Scrolls		Tandem Scrolls	
Nominal tonnage of each Compressor	20	20	20	25	25	25	25/30	25/30
Number of Compressors per Circuit	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Oil Charge per Compressor, oz (g)	135 (3827)	135 (3827)	135 (3827)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)	145/213 (4111/6038)	145/213 (4111/6038)
Capacity Reduction Steps – Percent of Compressor Displacement								
Staging, 4 Stages, Circuit #1 in Lead	0-25-50-75-100		0-22-50-72-100		0-25-50-75-100		0-22-50-72-100	
Staging, 4 Stages, Circuit #2 in Lead	0-25-50-75-100		0-28-50-78-100		0-25-50-75-100		0-22-50-72-100	
Condensers – High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type with Integral Subcooling								
Coil Face Area, ft ² (m ²)	66.2 (6.1)	66.2 (6.1)	66.2 (6.1)	66.2 (6.1)	78.8 (7.3)	78.8 (7.3)	78.8 (7.3)	78.8 (7.3)
Finned HeightxFinned Length, in. (mm)	42 x113.4 (1069x2880)	42 x113.4 (1069x2880)	42 x113.4 (1069x2880)	42 x113.4 (1069x2880)	50 x113.4 (1270x2880)	50 x113.4 (1270x2880)	50 x113.4 (1270x2880)	50 x113.4 (1270x2880)
Fins per InchxRows Deep	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3
Pumpdown Capacity, 90% Full, lbs (kg)	111 (50)	111 (50)	111 (50)	111 (50)	130 (59)	130 (59)	130 (59)	130 (59)
Condenser Fans – Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans - Fan Diameter, in. (mm)	6 – 30 (762)		6 – 30 (762)		6 – 30 (762)		6 – 30 (762)	
Number of Motors - HP (kW) (Note 2)	6 – 2.0 (1.5)		6 – 2.0 (1.5)		6 – 2.0 (1.5)		6 – 2.0 (1.5)	
Fan and Motor RPM, 60Hz	1140		1140		1140		1140	
60 Hz Fan Tip Speed, FPM (m/sec)	8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)	
60 Hz Total Unit Airflow, CFM (l/sec)	61,200 (28,888)		61,200 (28,888)		65,178 (30,765)		65,178 (30,765)	
Evaporator – Brazed Plate-to-Plate								
Number of Evaporators	1		1		1		1	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2	
Water Volume, Gallons, (l)	5.47 (20.7)		6.18 (23.4)		6.66 (25.2)		7.85 (29.7)	
Max. Water Pressure, psig (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Maximum Refrigerant Working Pressure, psig (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Water Inlet / Outlet Victaulic Connection, in. (mm)	3 (80)		3 (80)		3 (80)		3 (80)	
Drain - NPT int, in. (mm) (Note 3)	Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping	
Vent - NPT int, in. (mm) (Note 3)	Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping	

Nominal capacity based on 95°F ambient air temperature and 54°F/44°F water range
For all 380V/60 and 575V/60, hp = 2.0

Water connection shown is nominal pipe size

Brazed plate evaporators do not have drain or vent connections integral to the heat exchanger. The connections must be installed in the field. Inlet and outlet piping as shown in Piping Section of Catalog 611

AGZ 110D through AGZ 130D, Packaged, 208/230-Volt Models

Data	AGZ110DH		AGZ125DH		AGZ130DH	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Capacity @ AHRI Conditions (See Note 1), Tons (kW)	106 (373)		117 (412)		130 (456)	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2	
Unit Operating Charge, R-410A, lbs (kg)	102 (46)	102 (46)	115 (52)	115 (52)	115 (52)	115 (52)
Cabinet Dimensions, LxWxH, in. (mm)	173.1x88.0x100.4 (4397x2235x2550)		173.1x88.0x100.4 (4397x2235x2550)		173.1x88.0x100.4 (4397x2235x2550)	
Unit Operating Weight, lbs (kg)	7120 (3230)		7265 (3295)		7320 (3320)	
Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	7050 (3198)		7185 (3259)		7230 (3280)	
Add'l Weight for Copper Finned Coils, lbs (kg)	1070 (486)		1269 (576)		1269 (576)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Upper, lbs (kg)	307 (139)		307 (139)		307 (139)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Lower, lbs (kg)	230 (105)		230 (105)		230 (105)	
Compressors						
Type	Trio Scrolls		Trio Scrolls		Trio Scrolls	
Nominal tonnage of each Compressor	20	20	20	25	25	25
Number of Compressors per Circuit	3	3	3	3	3	3
Oil Charge per Compressor, oz (g)	135 (3827)	135 (3827)	135 (3827)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)
Capacity Reduction Steps – Percent of Compressor Displacement						
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #1 in Lead	0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-15-33-48-67-81-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100	
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #2 in Lead	0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-19-33-52-67-86-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100	
Condensers – High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type with Integral Subcooling						
Coil Face Area, ft ² (m ²)	88.4 (8.2)	88.4 (8.2)	105.3 (9.8)	105.3 (9.8)	105.3 (9.8)	105.3 (9.8)
Finned HeightxFinned Length, in. (mm)	42 x151.6 (1069x3851)	42 x151.6 (1069x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)
Fins per InchxRows Deep	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3
Pumpdown Capacity, 90% Full, lbs (kg)	142/64	142/64	166/75	166/75	166/75	166/75
Condenser Fans – Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans - Fan Diameter, in. (mm)	8 – 30 (762)		8 – 30 (762)		8 – 30 (762)	
Number of Motors - HP (kW) (Note 2)	8 – 2.0 (1.5)		8 – 2.0 (1.5)		8 – 2.0 (1.5)	
Fan and Motor RPM, 60Hz	1140		1140		1140	
60 Hz Fan Tip Speed, FPM (m/sec)	8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)	
60 Hz Total Unit Airflow, CFM (l/sec)	81,600 (38,517)		86,904 (41,020)		86,904 (41,020)	
Evaporator – Brazed Plate-to-Plate						
Number of Evaporators	1		1		1	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2	
Water Volume, Gallons, (l)	8.32 (31.5)		9.51 (36.0)		10.7 (40.5)	
Maximum Water Pressure, psig (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Maximum Refrigerant Working Pressure, psig (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Water Inlet / Outlet Victaulic Connection, in. (mm)	3 (80)		3 (80)		3 (80)	
Drain - NPT int, in. (mm) (Note 3)	Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping	
Vent - NPT int, in. (mm) (Note 3)	Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping	

Nominal capacity based on 95°F ambient air temperature and 54°F/44°F water range

For all 380V/60 and 575V/60, hp = 2.0

Water connection shown is nominal pipe size

Brazed plate evaporators do not have drain or vent connections integral to the heat exchanger. The connections must be installed in the field. Inlet and outlet piping as shown in Piping Section of Catalog 611

AGZ 110D through AGZ 130D, Packaged, 380/575-Volt Models

Data	AGZ110DH		AGZ125DH		AGZ130DH	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Capacity @ AHRI Conditions (See Note 1), Tons (kW)	106 (373)		117 (412)		130 (456)	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2	
Unit Operating Charge, R-410A, lbs (kg)	102 (46)	102 (46)	115 (52)	115 (52)	115 (52)	115 (52)
Cabinet Dimensions, LxWxH, in. (mm)	173.1x88.0x100.4 (4397x2235x2550)		173.1x88.0x100.4 (4397x2235x2550)		173.1x88.0x100.4 (4397x2235x2550)	
Unit Operating Weight, lbs (kg)	7060(3202)		7205 (3268)		7260 (3293)	
Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	6990 (3170)		7125 (3232)		7170 (3252)	
Add'l Weight for Copper Finned Coils, lbs (kg)	1070 (486)		1269 (576)		1269 (576)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Upper, lbs (kg)	307 (139)		307 (139)		307 (139)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Lower, lbs (kg)	230 (105)		230 (105)		230 (105)	
Compressors						
Type	Trio Scrolls		Trio Scrolls		Trio Scrolls	
Nominal tonnage of each Compressor	20	20	20	25	25	25
Number of Compressors per Circuit	3	3	3	3	3	3
Oil Charge per Compressor, oz (g)	135 (3827)	135 (3827)	135 (3827)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)
Capacity Reduction Steps – Percent of Compressor Displacement						
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #1 in Lead	0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-15-33-48-67-81-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100	
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #2 in Lead	0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-19-33-52-67-86-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100	
Condensers – High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type with Integral Subcooling						
Coil Face Area, ft ² (m ²)	88.4 (8.2)	88.4 (8.2)	105.3 (9.8)	105.3 (9.8)	105.3 (9.8)	105.3 (9.8)
Finned HeightxFinned Length, in. (mm)	42 x151.6 (1069x3851)	42 x151.6 (1069x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)	50 x151.6 (1270x3851)
Fins per InchxRows Deep	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3
Pumpdown Capacity, 90% Full, lbs (kg)	142/64	142/64	166/75	166/75	166/75	166/75
Condenser Fans – Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans - Fan Diameter, in. (mm)	8 – 30 (762)		8 – 30 (762)		8 – 30 (762)	
Number of Motors - HP (kW) (Note 2)	8 – 2.0 (1.5)		8 – 2.0 (1.5)		8 – 2.0 (1.5)	
Fan and Motor RPM, 60Hz	1140		1140		1140	
60 Hz Fan Tip Speed, FPM (m/sec)	8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)	
60 Hz Total Unit Airflow, CFM (l/sec)	81,600 (38,517)		86,904 (41,020)		86,904 (41,020)	
Evaporator – Brazed Plate-to-Plate						
Number of Evaporators	1		1		1	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2	
Water Volume, Gallons, (l)	8.32 (31.5)		9.51 (36.0)		10.7 (40.5)	
Maximum Water Pressure, psig (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Maximum Refrigerant Working Pressure, psig (kPa)	653 (4502)		653 (4502)		653 (4502)	
Water Inlet / Outlet Victaulic Connection, in. (mm)	3 (80)		3 (80)		3 (80)	
Drain - NPT int, in. (mm) (Note 3)	Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping	
Vent - NPT int, in. (mm) (Note 3)	Field Piping		Field Piping		Field Piping	

Nominal capacity based on 95°F ambient air temperature and 54°F/44°F water range
For all 380V/60 and 575V/60, hp = 2.0

Water connection shown is nominal pipe size

Brazed plate evaporators do not have drain or vent connections integral to the heat exchanger. The connections must be installed in the field. Inlet and outlet piping as shown in Piping Section of Catalog 611

AGZ 140D through AGZ 190D, Packaged

Data	AGZ140DH		AGZ160DH		AGZ180DH		AGZ190DH	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Capacity @ AHRI (See Note 1), Tons (kW)	136 (479)		153 (539)		172 (605)		180 (633)	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2	
Unit Operating Charge, R-410A, lbs (kg)	125 (57)	125 (57)	130 (59)	130 (59)	130 (59)	130 (59)	140 (64)	140 (64)
Cabinet Dimensions, LxWxH, in. (mm)	218.6 x 88.0 x 100.4 (5552 x 2235 x 2545)		218.6x88.0x100.4 (5552x2235x2545)		218.6x88.0x100.4 (5552x2235x2545)		256.9x88.0x100.4 (6525x2235x2545)	
Unit Operating Weight, lbs (kg)	9432(4278)		9762 (4428)		10107 (4578)		11070 (5015)	
Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	8950 (4060)		9280 (4209)		9625 (4360)		10585 (4795)	
Add'l Weight for Copper Finned Coils, lbs (kg)	1588 (720)		1588 (720)		1588 (720)		1908 (865)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Upper, lbs (kg)	376 (171)		376 (171)		376 (171)		446 (202)	
Add'l Weight for Optional Louvers - Lower, lbs (kg)	225 (102)		225 (102)		225 (102)		323 (146)	
Compressors								
Type	Trio Scrolls		Trio Scrolls		Trio Scrolls		Trio Scrolls	
Nominal tonnage of each Compressor	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	30
Number of Compressors per Circuit	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Oil Charge per Compressor, oz (g)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)	145 (4111)	213 (6038)	213 (6038)	213 (6038)	213 (6038)	213 (6038)
Capacity Reduction Steps – Percent of Compressor Displacement								
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #1 in Lead	0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-15-33-48-67-81-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100	
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #2 in Lead	0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-19-33-52-67-86-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100		0-17-33-50-67-83-100	
Condensers – High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type with Integral Subcooling								
Coil Face Area, ft ² (m ²)	131.8 (12.2)	131.8 (12.2)	131.8 (12.2)	131.8 (12.2)	131.8 (12.2)	131.8 (12.2)	158.3 (14.7)	158.3 14.7 ()
Finned HeightxFinned Length, in. (mm)	50 x 190 (1270x4821)	50 x 190 (1270x4821)	50x190 (1270x4821)	50x190 (1270x4821)	50x190 (1270x4821)	50x190 (1270x4821)	50x228 (1270x5791)	50x228 (1270x5791)
Fins per InchxRows Deep	16 x 3	16 x 3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3	16x3
Pumpdown Capacity, 90% Full, lbs (kg)	202 (92)	202 (92)	202 (92)	202 (92)	202 (92)	202 (92)	242 (110)	242 (110)
Condenser Fans – Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans - Fan Diameter, in. (mm)	10 – 30 (762)		10 – 30 (762)		10 – 30 (762)		12 – 30 (762)	
Number of Motors - HP (kW) (Note 2)	10 – 2.0 (1.5)		10 – 2.0 (1.5)		10 – 2.0 (1.5)		12 - 2.0 (1.5)	
Fan and Motor RPM, 60Hz	1140		1140		1140		1140	
60 Hz Fan Tip Speed, FPM (m/sec)	8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)		8950 (45)	
60 Hz Total Unit Airflow, CFM (l/sec)	108,630 (51,268)		108,630 (51,268)		108,630 (51,268)		130,356 (61,522)	
Evaporator – Shell-and-Tube								
Number of Evaporators	1		1		1		1	
Number of Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2	
Water Volume, Gallons, (l)	60 (227)		60 (227)		58 (219)		57 (215)	
Maximum Water Pressure, psig (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Maximum Refrigerant Working Pressure, psig (kPa)	450 (3103)		450 (3103)		450 (3103)		450 (3103)	
Water Inlet / Outlet Victaulic Connection, in. (mm)	8.0 (200)		8.0 (200)		8.0 (200)		8.0 (200)	
Drain - NPT int, in.	½-in. NPTF		½-in. NPTF		½-in. NPTF		½-in. NPTF	
Vent - NPT int, in.	½-in. NPTF		½-in. NPTF		½-in. NPTF		½-in. NPTF	

Nominal capacity based on 95°F ambient air temperature and 54°F/44°F water range
For all 380V/60 and 575V/60, hp = 2.0

Water connection shown is nominal pipe size

Brazed plate evaporators do not have drain or vent connections integral to the heat exchanger. The connections must be installed in the field. Inlet and outlet piping as shown in Piping Section of Catalog 611

Pathfinder® Air-Cooled Screw Compressor Chillers —170 to 550 Tons

- Three levels of efficiency: *Standard, High* and *Premium*
- Integrated VFD further enhances part load IPLV to industry-leading efficiency
- Quietest air-cooled screw chiller with sound pressure levels published, as low as 66 dBA with no attenuation
- Contributes to LEED® Green Building Rating System™ points for enhanced refrigerant management and optimized energy efficiency
- Small unit footprint makes it ideal for retrofit and replacement projects
- Available with remote evaporator for keeping all chilled water piping within a building
- Power factor correction capacitors - a factory installed option - achieve a full load power factor of 0.95 for potentially lower utility bills due to the reduction of utility penalties for low power factor systems
- RapidRestore™ option with Fast Loading allows a Pathfinder Chiller to provide up to 100% cooling in less than six minutes
- D-Net® Performance Services compatible for proactive support, faster service response, and quicker issue resolution (Model AWS)

For more detail, refer to Catalog 600.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



**Pathfinder Chiller - 170 to 550 tons,
Model AWS, R-134a
(shown with optional VFD)**



**Air Cooled Screw Compressor Chiller,
Model AGS-D 140 to 200 tons
Packaged Chiller or with Remote Evaporator**





Which Pathfinder Chiller is right for your system?

	Standard Efficiency	Standard Efficiency With VFD	High Efficiency	High Efficiency with VFD	Premium Efficiency	Premium Efficiency with VFD
Capacity (tons)	190 to 550	170 to 200	210 to 530		240 to 400	
Sound pressure (dBA) without attenuation ¹	67 to 73	66 to 67	69 to 74	70 to 75	70 to 72	71 to 72
Power	60 Hz	60 Hz	60 Hz		60 Hz	
Refrigerant	R-134a	R-134	R-134a		R-134a	
Part load (IPLV)	13.2 to 14.0	17.3 to 17.7	14.0 to 14.7	18.0 to 18.9	15.9 to 16.2	18.8 to 19.4
Full load (EER)	9.6 to 10.1	9.9 to 10.4	10.3 to 10.9	9.6 to 10.2	11.4 to 12.2	11.0 to 11.8
Small unit footprint	Best	Best	Best	Better	Better	Good
First cost	Best	Good	Better	Good	Better	Good
Life cycle cost	Good	Best	Better	Better	Best	Best
Full load optimization	Good	Good	Better	Better	Best	Better
Part load optimization	Good	Best	Better	Best	Better	Best
Integration options	BACnet®, LonWorks®, or Modbus® communication					

1. Per AHRI Standard 370



Daikin
Pathfinder®
Introduction



Daikin
Pathfinder®
RapidRestore®
& Fast Loading



Physical Data—Pathfinder® Standard Efficiency (Non-VFD)

AWS 190C through 260C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS190CDS		AWS210CDS		AWS225CDS		AWS250CDS		AWS260CDS	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data										
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	180.1 (633)		201.3 (708)		216.3 (760)		235.8 (829)		250.5 (881)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	145 (66)	145 (66)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)	185 (84)	185 (84)	185 (84)	185 (84)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	246 x 88 x 100 (6248 x 2225 x 2548)		245 x 88 x 100 (6220 x 2225 x 2548)		245 x 88 x 100 (6220 x 2225 x 2548)		281 x 88 x 100 (7137 x 2225 x 2548)		280 x 88 x 100 (7121 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	13072 (5930)		13788 (6255)		14335 (6503)		15188 (6890)		15188 (6890)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	12829 (5819)		13575 (6158)		14092 (6392)		15015 (6811)		15015 (6811)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	1786 (810)		1786 (810)		1786 (810)		2084 (945)		2084 (945)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	676 (307)		788 (357)		788 (357)		900 (408)		900 (408)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic										
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	95 (334)	95 (334)	95 (334)	115 (404)	115 (404)	115 (404)	115 (404)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type										
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	208 (94)	208 (94)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	123.1 (11.4)	123.1 (11.4)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type										
Number of Fans per Circuit	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)									
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	110850 (52315)		133020 (62778)		133020 (62778)		155190 (73241)		155190 (73241)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube										
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 x 406 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	68 (258)		66 (251)		66 (251)		64 (243)		64 (243)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

AWS 290C through 375C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS290CDS		AWS310CDS		AWS350CDS		AWS375CDS	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	282.9 (995)		300.4 (1056)		340.6 (1197)		361.4 (1271)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	215 (98)	215 (98)	265 (120)	265 (120)	265 (120)	265 (120)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	317 x 88 x 100 (8052 x 2225 x 2548)		317 x 88 x 100 (8052 x 2225 x 2548)		387 x 88 x 100 (9823 x 2225 x 2548)		387 x 88 x 100 (9823 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	17491 (7934)		18161 (8238)		19803 (8983)		19803 (8983)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	17044 (7731)		17724 (8039)		19466 (8830)		19466 (8830)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2372 (1076)		2372 (1076)		2968 (1346)		2968 (1346)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1012 (459)		1012 (459)		1236 (561)		1236 (561)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	135 (475)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	185 (650)	185 (650)	185 (650)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	177360 (83704)		177360 (83704)		221700 (104630)		221700 (104630)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	107 (403)		107 (403)		102 (386)		102 (386)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

AWS 400C through 450C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS400CTS			AWS425CTS			AWS450CTS		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data									
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	398.3 (1400)			418.7 (1472)			441.4 (1552)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	185 (84)	185 (84)	220 (100)	185 (84)	185 (84)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)
Unit Dimensions	438 x 88 x 100			438 x 88 x 100			474 x 88 x 100		
L x W x H, in. (mm)	(11123 x 2225 x 2548)			(11123 x 2225 x 2548)			(12040 x 2225 x 2548)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	24260 (11005)			24931 (11309)			26418 (11984)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	23451 (10637)			24122 (10941)			25659 (11639)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	3256 (1477)			3256 (1477)			3553 (1612)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1348 (611)			1348 (611)			1460 (662)		
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic									
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)	155 (545)	135 (475)	155 (545)	155 (545)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	8			8			8		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type									
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type									
Number of Fans per Circuit	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	8	8
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)								
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			243870 (115094)			266040 (125556)		
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube									
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	225 (850)			225 (850)			225 (850)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

AWS 470C through 550C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS470CTS			AWS500CTS			AWS525CTS			AWS550CTS		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data												
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	459.2 (1615)			488.3 (1717)			517.7 (1820)			547.3 (1924)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	280 (127)	265 (120)	265 (120)	220 (100)	270 (122)	270 (122)	280 (127)
Unit Dimensions	474 × 88 × 100			509 × 88 × 100			545 × 88 × 100			580 × 88 × 100		
L × W × H, in. (mm)	(12040 × 2225 × 2548)			(12921 × 2225 × 2548)			(13643 × 2225 × 2548)			(14722 × 2225 × 2548)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	27143 (12312)			27902 (12657)			28901 (13110)			29643 (13446)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	26384 (11968)			27203 (12339)			28252 (12815)			29054 (13183)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	3553 (1612)			3870 (1755)			4168 (1891)			4466 (2026)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1460 (662)			1572 (713)			1684 (764)			1796 (815)		
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic												
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	185 (650)	185 (650)	185 (650)	155 (545)	185 (650)	185 (650)	185 (650)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	8			8			8			8		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type												
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type												
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	8	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)											
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850			850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			288210 (136019)			310380 (146482)			332550 (156945)		
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube												
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 × 130 (660 × 3300)			26 × 130 (660 × 3300)			26 × 130 (660 × 3300)			26 × 130 (660 × 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	220 (831)			220 (831)			220 (831)			220 (831)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Physical Data—Pathfinder® High Efficiency (Non-VFD)

AWS 210C through 300C, High Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS210CDH		AWS230CDH		AWS250CDH		AWS280CDH*		AWS300CDH*	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data										
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	205.7 (723)		225.2 (792)		240.6 (846)		271.9 (956)		288.7 (1015)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	160 (73)	160 (73)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	200 (91)	200 (91)	210 (95)	210 (95)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	246 x 88 x 100 (6248 x 2225 x 2548)		281 x 88 x 100 (7137 x 2225 x 2548)		281 x 88 x 100 (7137 x 2225 x 2548)		317 x 88 x 100 (8052 x 2225 x 2548)		317 x 88 x 100 (8052 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	13653 (6193)		15165 (6879)		15825 (7179)		17461 (7921)		17461 (7921)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	13470 (6110)		15042 (6623)		15722 (7131)		17094 (7754)		17094 (7754)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	1876 (851)		2084 (945)		2084 (945)		2372 (1076)		2372 (1076)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	788 (357)		900 (408)		900 (408)		1012 (459)		1012 (459)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic										
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type										
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	250 (113)	250 (113)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type										
Number of Fans per Circuit	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)									
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	133020 (62778)		155190 (73241)		155190 (73241)		177360 (83704)		177360 (83704)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube										
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	66 (251)		64 (243)		64 (243)		107 (403)		107 (403)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights

AWS 330C through 410C, High Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS330CDH		AWS350CDH		AWS390CDH		AWS410CDH	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	327.3 (1151)		348.1 (1224)		378.7 (1332)		409.8 (1441)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	260 (118)	260 (118)	265 (120)	265 (120)	270 (122)	320 (145)	320 (145)	320 (145)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	387 x 88 x 100 (9823 x 2225 x 2548)		387 x 88 x 100 (9823 x 2225 x 2548)		439 x 88 x 100 (11151 x 2225 x 2548)		474 x 88 x 101 (12040 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	19764 (8965)		20444 (9274)		21864 (9918)		22657 (10278)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	19442 (8819)		20174 (9139)		21613 (9804)		22452 (10184)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2968 (1346)		2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1236 (561)		1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	205 (721)	205 (721)	205 (721)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		221700 (104630)		243870 (115094)		266040 (125556)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	102 (386)		102 (386)		100 (377)		100 (377)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

AWS 450C through 530C, High Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS450CTH			AWS475CTH			AWS500CTH			AWS530CTH		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data												
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	446.3 (1569)			470.3 (1654)			499.4 (1756)			528.3 (1857)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	280 (127)	265 (120)	265 (120)	220 (100)	265 (120)	265 (120)	280 (127)
Unit Dimensions	474 x 88 x 100			509 x 88 x 100			545 x 88 x 100			580 x 88 x 100		
L x W x H, in. (mm)	(12040 x 2225 x 2548)			(12921 x 2225 x 2548)			(13843 x 2225 x 2548)			(14722 x 2225 x 2548)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	26057 (11820)			27542 (12493)			29181 (13237)			30608 (13884)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	25408 (11525)			26938 (12219)			28622 (12983)			30094 (13651)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	3553 (1612)			3870 (1755)			4168 (1891)			4466 (2026)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1460 (662)			1572 (713)			1684 (764)			1796 (815)		
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic												
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	8			8			8			8		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type												
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type												
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	8	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)											
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850			850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			288210 (136019)			310380 (146482)			332550 (156945)		
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube												
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	225 (850)			220 (831)			220 (831)			220 (831)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Physical Data—Pathfinder® Premium Efficiency (Non-VFD)

AWS 240C through 310C, Premium Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS240CDP		AWS265CDP		AWS290CDP		AWS310CDP*	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	232.8 (818)		256.4 (901)		277.5 (976)		303.9 (1068)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	200 (91)	200 (91)	225 (102)	225 (102)	(235) (107)	(235) (107)	250 (113)	250 (113)
Unit Dimensions	316 x 88 x 100		351 x 88 x 100		351 x 88 x 100		387 x 88 x 100	
L x W x H, in. (mm)	(8022 x 2225 x 2548)		(8923 x 2225 x 2548)		(8923 x 2225 x 2548)		(9823 x 2225 x 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	17210 (7807)		18631 (8451)		20722 (9400)		21559 (9779)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	16358 (7420)		17829 (8087)		19539 (8863)		20426 (9265)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2372 (1076)		2679 (1215)		2679 (1215)		2968 (1346)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1012 (459)		1124 (510)		1124 (510)		1236 (561)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	150 (528)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	177360 (83704)		199530 (94167)		199530 (94167)		221700 (104630)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	158 (599)		158 (599)		276 (1043)		276 (1043)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (2199)		8 (219)		10 (273)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

AWS 330C through 400C, Premium Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS330CDP*		AWS365CDP		AWS400CDP	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	324.9 (1142)		355 (1248)		385.4 (1355)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	260 (118)	260 (118)	260 (118)	300 (136)	310 (141)	310 (141)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	387 x 88 x 100 (9823 x 2225 x 2545)		439 x 88 x 100 (11151 x 2225 x 2548)		474 x 88 x 100 (12040 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	21559 (9779)		23659 (10732)		25093 (11382)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	20426 (9265)		22566 (10236)		24060 (10914)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		243870 (115093)		266040 (125556)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	259 (979)		259 (979)		259 (979)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)		10 (273)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

Physical Data—Pathfinder® Standard Efficiency (VFD)
AWS 170C through 200C, Standard Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS170CDS VFD		AWS190CDS VFD		AWS200CDS VFD	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	162.6 (572)		181.3 (637)		195.1 (686)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	145 (66)	145 (66)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)		254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)		254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	13660 (6196)		14944 (6779)		14971 (6791)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	13117 (5950)		14401 (6532)		14438 (6544)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	1776 (806)		1776 (806)		1776 (806)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	676 (307)		788 (357)		788 (357)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	95 (334)	95 (334)	95 (334)	115 (404)	115 (404)	115 (404)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	123.1 (11.4)	123.1 (11.4)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans per Circuit	5	5	6	6	6	6
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	110850 (52315)		133020 (62778)		133020 (62778)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	68 (258)		68 (258)		66 (251)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press.. psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Physical Data—Pathfinder® High Efficiency (VFD)

AWS 210C through 300C, High Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS210CDH VFD		AWS230CDH VFD		AWS250CDH VFD		AWS280CDH VFD (460V)*		AWS300CDH VFD (460V)*	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data										
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	205.2 (721)		224.8 (790)		240.0 (844)		270.6 (951)		287.7 (1012)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	160 (73)	160 (73)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	200 (91)	200 (91)	210 (95)	210 (95)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)		289 x 88 x 100 (7344 x 2225 x 2548)		289 x 88 x 100 (7344 x 2225 x 2548)		325 x 88 x 100 (8244 x 2225 x 2548)		325 x 88 x 100 (8244 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	14130 (6409)		15403 (6987)		15953 (7236)		18608 (8841)		18608 (8441)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	13587 (6163)		14860 (6740)		15410 (6990)		17739 (8046)		17739 (8046)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	1876 (851)		2084 (945)		2084 (945)		2372 (1076)		2372 (1076)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	788 (357)		900 (408)		900 (408)		1012 (459)		1012 (459)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic										
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type										
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	250 (113)	250 (113)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type										
Number of Fans per Circuit	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)									
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	133020 (62778)		155190 (73241)		155190 (73241)		177360 (83704)		177360 (83704)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube										
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	66 (251)		64 (243)		64 (243)		107 (403)		107 (403)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

AWS 330C through 410C, High Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS330CDH VFD		AWS350CDH VFD		AWS390CDH VFD		AWS410CDH VFD	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI tons (kW)	326.3 (1147)		347.1 (1220)		377.8 (1328)		408.7 (1437)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	260 (118)	260 (118)	265 (120)	265 (120)	270 (122)	320 (145)	320 (145)	320 (145)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	410 x 88 x 100 (10404 x 2225 x 2545)		410 x 88 x 100 (10402 x 2225 x 2545)		461 x 88 x 100 (11701 x 2225 x 2548)		496 x 88 x 100 (12604 x 2225 x 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	19960 (9054)		21596 (9796)		22900 (10387)		23705 (10753)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	19093 (8661)		20729 (9403)		22033 (9994)		22838 (10359)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	2968 (1346)		2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1236 (561)		1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	205 (721)	205 (721)	205 (721)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit, gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		221700 (104630)		243870 (115094)		266040 (125556)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	102 (386)		102 (386)		100 (377)		100 (377)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

AWS 450C through 530C, High Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS450CTH VFD			AWS475CTH VFD			AWS500CTH VFD			AWS530CTH VFD		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data												
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	445.2 (1565)			467.7 (1644)			497.8 (1750)			524.8 (1845)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	280 (187)	265 (120)	265 (120)	220 (100)	265 (120)	265 (120)	280 (187)
Unit Dimensions	532 x 88 x 100			532 x 88 x 100			567 x 88 x 100			602 x 88 x 100		
L x W x H, in. (mm)	(13504 x 2225 x 2548)			(13504 x 2225 x 2545)			(14405 x 2225 x 2548)			(15288 x 2225 x 2545)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	28300 (12837)			28300 (12837)			30117 (13661)			31446 (14264)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	26901 (12202)			26901 (12202)			28718 (13026)			30047 (13629)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	3553 (1612)			3870 (1755)			4168 (1891)			4466 (2026)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1460 (662)			1572 (713)			1684 (764)			1796 (815)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic												
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	13			13			13			13		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type												
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type												
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	8	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)											
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850			850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			288210 (136019)			310380 (146482)			332550 (156945)		
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube												
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	225 (850)			220 (831)			220 (831)			220 (831)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Physical Data—Pathfinder® Premium Efficiency (VFD)
AWS 240C through 310C, Premium Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS240CDP VFD		AWS265CDP VFD		AWS290CDP VFD		AWS310CDP VFD (460V)*	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI tons (kW)	232.7 (818)		256.3 (901)		277.6 (976)		303.8 (1068)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	200 (91)	200 (91)	225 (102)	225 (102)	(235) (107)	(235) (107)	250 (113)	250 (113)
Unit Dimensions	325 x 88 x 100		360 x 88 x 100		360 x 88 x 100		396 x 88 x 100	
L x W x H, in. (mm)	(8244 x 2225 x 2548)		(9144 x 2225 x 2545)		(9144 x 2225 x 2545)		(10044 x 2225 x 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	17427 (7905)		18676 (8471)		18676 (8471)		22485 (10199)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	16175 (7337)		17424 (7904)		17424 (7904)		20832 (9449)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	2372 (1076)		2679 (1215)		2679 (1215)		2968 (1346)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1012 (459)		1124 (510)		1124 (510)		1236 (561)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	150 (528)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit, gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	177360 (83704)		199530 (94167)		199530 (94167)		221700 (104630)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	158 (599)		158 (599)		276 (1043)		276 (1043)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (2199)		8 (219)		10 (273)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

AWS 330C through 400C, Premium Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS330CDP VFD (460V)*		AWS365CDP VFD		AWS400CDP VFD	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	324.7 (1142)		354.8 (1247)		385.4 (1355)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	260 (118)	260 (118)	260 (118)	300 (136)	310 (141)	310 (141)
Unit Dimensions	461 × 88 × 100		461 × 88 × 100		496 × 88 × 100	
L × W × H, in. (mm)	(11701 × 2225 × 2545)		(11701 × 2225 × 2548)		(12604 × 2225 × 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	24441 (11086)		24441 (11086)		25881 (11740)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	22788 (10337)		22788 (10337)		24228 (10990)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		243870 (115093)		266040 (125556)	
Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 × 154 / (660 × 3900)		26 × 154 / (660 × 3900)		26 × 154 / (660 × 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	259 (979)		259 (979)		259 (979)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)		10 (273)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

Physical Data—Pathfinder® Standard Efficiency (Non-VFD)

AWS 190C through 260C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS190CDS Remote Evap		AWS210CDS Remote Evap		AWS225CDS Remote Evap		AWS250CDS Remote Evap		AWS260CDS Remote Evap	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data										
Unit Cap. @ AHRI tons (kW)	180.1 (633)		201.3 (708)		216.3 (760)		235.8 (829)		250.5 (881)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	145 (66)	145 (66)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)	185 (84)	185 (84)	185 (84)	185 (84)
Unit Dimensions	246 × 88 × 100		246 × 88 × 100		246 × 88 × 100		281 × 88 × 100		281 × 88 × 100	
L × W × H, in. (mm)	(6248 × 2225 × 2548)		(6248 × 2225 × 2548)		(6248 × 2225 × 2548)		(7137 × 2225 × 2548)		(7137 × 2225 × 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	11515 (5223)		12244 (5554)		12746 (5782)		13666 (6199)		13666 (6199)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	11515 (5223)		12244 (5554)		12746 (5782)		13666 (6199)		13666 (6199)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	1786 (810)		1786 (810)		1786 (810)		2084 (945)		2084 (945)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	676 (307)		788 (357)		788 (357)		900 (408)		900 (408)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic										
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	95 (334)	95 (334)	95 (334)	115 (404)	115 (404)	115 (404)	115 (404)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type										
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	208 (94)	208 (94)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	123.1 (11.4)	123.1 (11.4)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type										
Number of Fans per Circuit	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)									
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	110850 (52315)		133020 (62778)		133020 (62778)		155190 (73241)		155190 (73241)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube										
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 × 406 (406 × 2750)		16 × 108 (406 × 2750)		16 × 108 (406 × 2750)		16 × 108 (406 × 2750)		16 × 108 (406 × 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	68 (258)		66 (251)		66 (251)		64 (243)		64 (243)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Dimensions and Weights are based on the largest Switch Box required. Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

AWS 290C through 375C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS290CDS Remote Evap		AWS310CDS Remote Evap		AWS350CDS Remote Evap		AWS375CDS Remote Evap	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	282.9 (995)		300.4 (1056)		340.6 (1197)		361.4 (1271)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	215 (98)	215 (98)	265 (120)	265 (120)	265 (120)	265 (120)
Unit Dimensions	317 × 88 × 100		317 × 88 × 100		387 × 88 × 100		387 × 88 × 100	
L × W × H, in. (mm)	(8052 × 2225 × 2548)		(8052 × 2225 × 2548)		(9823 × 2225 × 2548)		(9823 × 2225 × 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	15158 (6876)		15854 (7191)		17550 (7961)		17550 (7961)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	15158 (6876)		15854 (7191)		17550 (7961)		17550 (7961)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2372 (1076)		2372 (1076)		2968 (1346)		2968 (1346)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1012 (459)		1012 (459)		1236 (561)		1236 (561)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	135 (475)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	185 (650)	185 (650)	185 (650)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	177360 (83704)		177360 (83704)		221700 (104630)		221700 (104630)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 × 108 (508 × 2750)		20 × 108 (508 × 2750)		20 × 108 (508 × 2750)		20 × 108 / (508 × 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	107 (403)		107 (403)		102 (386)		102 (386)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Dimensions and Weights are based on the largest Switch Box required. Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

AWS 400C through 450C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS400CTS Remote Evap			AWS425CTS Remote Evap			AWS450CTS Remote Evap		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data									
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	398.3 (1400)			418.7 (1472)			441.4 (1552)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	185 (84)	185 (84)	220 (100)	185 (84)	185 (84)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	438 x 88 x 100 (11123 x 2225 x 2548)			438 x 88 x 100 (11123 x 2225 x 2548)			474 x 88 x 100 (12040 x 2225 x 2548)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	20379 (9244)			21044 (9545)			22357 (10141)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	20379 (9244)			21044 (9545)			22357 (10141)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	3256 (1477)			3256 (1477)			3553 (1612)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1348 (611)			1348 (611)			1460 (662)		
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic									
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)	135 (475)	155 (545)	135 (475)	155 (545)	155 (545)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	8			8			8		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type									
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type									
Number of Fans per Circuit	7	7	8	7	7	8	8	8	8
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)								
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			243870 (115094)			266040 (125556)		
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube									
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	225 (850)			225 (850)			225 (850)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

AWS 470C through 550C, Standard Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS470CTS Remote Evap			AWS500CTS Remote Evap			AWS525CTS Remote Evap			AWS550CTS Remote Evap		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data												
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	459.2 (1615)			488.3 (1717)			517.7 (1820)			547.3 (1924)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	280 (127)	265 (120)	265 (120)	220 (100)	270 (122)	270 (122)	280 (127)
Unit Dimensions, L x W x H, in. (mm)	474 x 88 x 100 (12040 x 2225 x 2548)			509 x 88 x 100 (12921 x 2225 x 2548)			545 x 88 x 100 (13843 x 2225 x 2548)			580 x 88 x 100 (14722 x 2225 x 2548)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	23051 (10456)			23835 (10811)			25064 (11369)			25875 (11737)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	23051 (10456)			23835 (10811)			25064 (11369)			25875 (11737)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	3553 (1612)			3870 (1755)			4168 (1891)			4466 (2026)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1460 (662)			1572 (713)			1684 (764)			1796 (815)		
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic												
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	155 (545)	185 (650)	185 (650)	185 (650)	155 (545)	185 (650)	185 (650)	185 (650)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	8			8			8			8		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type												
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type												
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	8	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)											
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850			850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			288210 (136019)			310380 (146482)			332550 (156945)		
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube												
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	220 (831)			220 (831)			220 (831)			220 (831)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

Physical Data—Pathfinder® High Efficiency (Non-VFD)

AWS 210C through 300C, High Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS210CDH Remote Evp		AWS230CDH Remote Evp		AWS250CDH Remote Evp		AWS280CDH Remote Evp*		AWS300CDH Remote Evp*	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data										
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	205.7 (723)		225.2 (792)		240.6 (846)		271.9 (956)		288.7 (1015)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	160 (73)	160 (73)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	200 (91)	200 (91)	210 (95)	210 (95)
Unit Dimensions	246 x 88 x 100		281 x 88 x 100		281 x 88 x 100		317 x 88 x 100		317 x 88 x 100	
L x W x H, in. (mm)	(6248 x 2225 x 2548)		(7137 x 2225 x 2548)		(7137 x 2225 x 2548)		(8052 x 2225 x 2548)		(8052 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	12229 (5547)		13754 (6239)		14417 (6540)		15230 (6908)		15230 (6908)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	12229 (5547)		13754 (6239)		14417 (6540)		15230 (6908)		15230 (6908)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	1876 (851)		2084 (945)		2084 (945)		2372 (1076)		2372 (1076)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	788 (357)		900 (408)		900 (408)		1012 (459)		1012 (459)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic										
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type										
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	250 (113)	250 (113)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type										
Number of Fans per Circuit	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)									
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	133020 (62778)		155190 (73241)		155190 (73241)		177360 (83704)		177360 (83704)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube										
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	66 (251)		64 (243)		64 (243)		107 (403)		107 (403)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same.

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

AWS 330C through 410C, High Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS330CDH Remote Evp		AWS350CDH Remote Evp		AWS390CDH Remote Evp		AWS410CDH Remote Evp	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	288.7 (1015)		327.3 (1151)		378.7 (1332)		409.8 (1441)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	260 (118)	260 (118)	265 (120)	265 (120)	270 (129)	320 (145)	320 (145)	320 (145)
Unit Dimensions	317 × 88 × 100		387 × 88 × 100		439 × 88 × 100		474 × 88 × 101	
L × W × H, in. (mm)	(8052 × 2225 × 2548)		(9823 × 2225 × 2548)		(11151 × 2225 × 2548)		(12040 × 2225 × 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	17576 (7972)		18282 (8293)		19750 (8959)		20581 (9335)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	17576 (7972)		18282 (8293)		19750 (8959)		20581 (9335)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2372 (1076)		2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1012 (459)		1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	205 (721)	205 (721)	205 (721)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		221700 (104630)		243870 (115094)		266040 (125556)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 × 108 (508 × 2750)		20 × 108 (508 × 2750)		20 × 108 (508 × 2750)		20 × 108 (508 × 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	102 (386)		102 (386)		100 (377)		100 (377)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Dimensions and Weights are based on the largest Switch Box required. Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

AWS 450C through AWS 530C, High Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS450CTH Remote Evp			AWS475CTH Remote Evp			AWS500CTH Remote Evp			AWS530CTH Remote Evp		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data												
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	446.3 (1569)			470.3 1654)			499.4 (1756)			528.3 (1857)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	280 (127)	265 (120)	265 (120)	220 (100)	265 (120)	265 (120)	280 (127)
Unit Dimensions	474 x 88 x 100			509 x 88 x 100			545 x 88 x 100			580 x 88 x 100		
L x W x H, in. (mm)	(12040 x 2225 x 2548)			(12921 x 2225 x 2548)			(13843 x 2225 x 2548)			(14722 x 2225 x 2548)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	22135 (10040)			23608 (10709)			25528 (11579)			26997 (12248)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	22135 (10040)			23608 (10709)			25528 (11579)			26997 (12248)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	3553 (1612)			3870 (1755)			4168 (1891)			4466 (2026)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1460 (662)			1572 (713)			1684 (764)			1796 (815)		
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)			120 (55)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic												
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	8			8			8			8		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type												
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type												
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	8	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)											
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850			850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			288210 (136019)			310380 (146482)			332550 (156945)		
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube												
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	225 (850)			220 (831)			220 (831)			220 (831)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Note: Dimensions and Weights are based on the largest Switch Box required. Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

Physical Data—Pathfinder® Premium Efficiency (Non-VFD)

AWS 240C through 310C, Premium Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS240CDP Remote Evp		AWS265CDP Remote Evp		AWS290CDP Remote Evp		AWS310CDP Remote Evp*	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	232.8 (818)		256.4 (901)		277.5 (976)		303.9 (1068)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	200 (91)	200 (91)	225 (102)	225 (102)	235 (107)	235 (107)	250 (113)	250 (113)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	317 x 88 x 100 (8052 x 2225 x 2548)		352 x 88 x 100 (8941 x 2225 x 2548)		352 x 88 x 100 (8941 x 2225 x 2548)		387 x 88 x 100 (9823 x 2225 x 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	14142 (6415)		15558 (7057)		16075 (7292)		16970 (7698)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	14142 (6415)		15558 (7057)		16075 (7292)		16970 (7698)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2372 (1076)		2679 (1215)		2679 (1215)		2968 (1346)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1012 (459)		1124 (510)		1124 (510)		1236 (561)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
COMPRESSORS, SCREW, SEMI-HERMETIC								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	150 (528)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	177360 (83704)		199530 (94167)		199530 (94167)		221700 (104630)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	158 (599)		158 (599)		276 (1043)		276 (1043)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (2199)		8 (219)		10 (273)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same.

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

AWS 330C through 400C, Premium Efficiency, non-VFD models

Data	AWS330CDP Remote Evp*		AWS365CDP Remote Evp		AWS400CDP Remote Evp	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	324.9 (1142)		355 (1248)		385.4 (1355)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	260 (118)	260 (118)	260 (118)	300 (136)	310 (141)	310 (141)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	387 x 88 x 100 (9823 x 2225 x 2545)		439 x 88 x 100 (11151 x 2225 x 2548)		474 x 88 x 100 (12040 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	16970 (7698)		19102 (8665)		20581 (9335)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	16970 (7698)		19102 (8665)		20581 (9335)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins, lbs (kg)	2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels, lbs (kg)	1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Weight-Add for PFCC option, lbs (kg)	160 (73)		160 (73)		160 (73)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	15		15		15	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
CONDENSER FANS, DIRECT DRIVE PROPELLER TYPE						
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		243870 (115093)		266040 (125556)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	259 (979)		259 (979)		259 (979)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)		10 (273)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same.

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

Physical Data—Pathfinder® Standard Efficiency (VFD)

AWS 170C through 200C, Standard Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS170CDS VFD Remote Evap		AWS190CDS VFD Remote Evap		AWS200CDS VFD Remote Evap	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	162.6 (572)		181.3 (637)		195.1 (686)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	145 (66)	145 (66)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)	165 (75)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)		254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)		254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	11840 (5371)		13037 (5914)		13084 (5935)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	11840 (5371)		13037 (5914)		13084 (5935)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	1786 (810)		1786 (810)		1786 (810)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	788 (357)		788 (357)		788 (357)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	95 (334)	95 (334)	95 (334)	115 (404)	115 (404)	115 (404)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)	250 (113)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans per Circuit	5	5	6	6	6	6
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	110850 (52315)		133020 (62778)		133020 (62778)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	68 (258)		68 (258)		66 (251)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

Physical Data—Pathfinder® High Efficiency (VFD)

AWS 210C through 300C, High Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS210CDH VFD REM EVP		AWS230CDH VFD REM EVP		AWS250CDH VFD REM EVP		AWS280CDH VFD REM EVP*		AWS300CDH VFD REM EVP*	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data										
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	205.2 (721)		224.8 (790)		240.0 (844)		270.6 (951)		287.7 (1012)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	160 (73)	160 (73)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	180 (82)	200 (91)	200 (91)	210 (95)	210 (95)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	254 x 88 x 100 (6444 x 2225 x 2548)		289 x 88 x 100 (7344 x 2225 x 2548)		289 x 88 x 100 (7344 x 2225 x 2548)		325 x 88 x 100 (8244 x 2225 x 2548)		325 x 88 x 100 (8244 x 2225 x 2548)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	12288 (5574)		13643 (6188)		14116 (6403)		16193 (7345)		16193 (7345)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	12288 (5574)		13643 (6188)		14116 (6403)		16193 (7345)		16193 (7345)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	1786 (810)		2084 (945)		2084 (945)		2372 (1076)		2372 (1076)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	788 (357)		900 (408)		900 (408)		1012 (459)		1012 (459)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic										
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type										
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	250 (113)	250 (113)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	291 (132)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	147.7 (13.7)	147.7 (13.7)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	172.3 (16.0)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type										
Number of Fans per Circuit	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)									
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	133020 (62778)		155190 (73241)		155190 (73241)		177360 (83704)		177360 (83704)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube										
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		16 x 108 (406 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	66 (251)		64 (243)		64 (243)		107 (403)		107 (403)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	6 (168)		6 (168)		6 (168)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same.

* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

AWS 330C through 410C, High Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS330CDH VFD REM EVP		AWS350CDH VFD REM EVP		AWS390CDH VFD REM EVP		AWS410CDH VFD REM EVP	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	326.3 (1147)		347.1 (1220)		377.8 (1328)		408.7 (1437)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	260 (118)	260 (118)	265 (120)	265 (120)	270 (122)	320 (145)	320 (145)	320 (145)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	410 x 88 x 100 (10404 x 2225 x 2545)		410 x 88 x 100 (10404 x 2225 x 2545)		461 x 88 x 100 (11701 x 2225 x 2548)		496 x 88 x 100 (12604 x 2225 x 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	17913 (8125)		18625 (8448)		20609 (9348)		21337 (9678)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	17913 (8125)		18625 (8448)		20609 (9348)		21337 (9678)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	2968 (1346)		2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1236 (561)		1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)	205 (721)	205 (721)	205 (721)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit, gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		221700 (104630)		243870 (115094)		266040 (125556)	
REMOTE EVAPORATOR, DIRECT EXPANSION SHELL AND TUBE								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 108 / (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 / (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 / (508 x 2750)		20 x 108 / (508 x 2750)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	102 (386)		102 (386)		100 (377)		100 (377)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)		8 (219)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Dimensions and Weights are based on the largest Switch Box required. Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

AWS 350B through 410B, High Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS450CTH VFD Remote Evap			AWS475CTH VFD Remote Evap		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	445.2 (1565)			467.7 (1644)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	210 (95)	210 (95)	220 (100)	210 (95)	210 (95)	280 (187)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	496 x 88 x 100 (12605 x 2225 x 2548)			532 x 88 x 100 (13504 x 2225 x 2545)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	22841 (10361)			24273 (11010)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	22841 (10361)			24273 (11010)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	3553 (1612)			3870 (1755)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1460 (662)			1572 (713)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	13			13		
Oil charge per circuit, gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	333 (151)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	8	8	8	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	266040 (125556)			288210 (136019)		
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 13 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	225 (850)			220 (831)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Note: Dimensions and Weights are based on the largest Switch Box required. Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

Physical Data—Pathfinder® Premium Efficiency (VFD)

AWS 240C through 290C, Premium Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS240CDP VFD Remote Evap		AWS265CDP VFD Remote Evap		AWS290CDP VFD Remote Evap	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	232.7 (818)		256.3 (901)		277.6 (976)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	200 (91)	200 (91)	225 (102)	225 (102)	235 (107)	235 (107)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	325 x 88 x 100 (8244 x 2225 x 2548)		360 x 88 x 100 (9144 x 2225 x 2545)		360 x 88 x 100 (9144 x 2225 x 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	14063 (6379)		15250 (6917)		15641 (7095)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	14063 (6379)		15250 (6917)		15641 (7095)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	2372 (1076)		2679 (1215)		2679 (1215)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1012 (459)		1124 (510)		1124 (510)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	105 (369)	105 (369)	105 (369)	125 (439)	125 (439)	125 (439)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit, gallons (liters)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	4.5 (17)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	333 (151)	333 (151)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)	375 (170)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	196.9 (18.3)	196.9 (18.3)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)	221.5 (20.6)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans per Circuit	8	8	9	9	9	9
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	177360 (83704)		199530 (94167)		199530 (94167)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		20 x 154 (508 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	158 (599)		158 (599)		276 (1043)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	8 (2199)		8 (219)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Dimensions and Weights are based on the largest Switch Box required. Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same

AWS 310C through 400C, Premium Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS310CDP VFD Remote Evap*		AWS330CDP VFD Remote Evap*		AWS365CDP VFD Remote Evap		AWS400CDP VFD Remote Evap	
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 1	Circuit 2
Basic Data								
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	303.8 (1068)		324.7 (1142)		354.8 (1247)		385.4 (1355)	
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	250 (113)	250 (113)	260 (118)	260 (118)	260 (118)	300 (136)	310 (141)	310 (141)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	396 x 88 x 100 (10044 x 2225 x 2545)		396 x 88 x 100 (10044 x 2225 x 2545)		461 x 88 x 100 (11701 x 2225 x 2548)		496 x 88 x 100 (12604 x 2225 x 2545)	
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	17587 (7977)		17587 (7977)		19926 (9038)		21337 (9678)	
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	17587 (7977)		17587 (7977)		19926 (9038)		21337 (9678)	
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	2968 (1346)		2968 (1346)		3256 (1477)		3553 (1612)	
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1236 (561)		1236 (561)		1348 (611)		1460 (662)	
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic								
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	125 (439)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	20		20		20		20	
Oil charge per circuit, gallons (liters)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type								
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)	500 (227)	500 (227)	500 (227)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)	295.3 (27.4)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type								
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)							
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)		1.4 (1.05)	
Fan & Motor RPM	850		850		850		850	
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)		6984 (35)	
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	221700 (104630)		221700 (104630)		243870 (115093)		266040 (125556)	
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube								
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)		26 x 154 (660 x 3900)	
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	276 (1043)		259 (979)		259 (979)		259 (979)	
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)		10 (273)		10 (273)		10 (273)	
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)		152 (1048)	
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)		325 (2241)	

Note: Condensing unit Operating and Shipping Weights are the same.

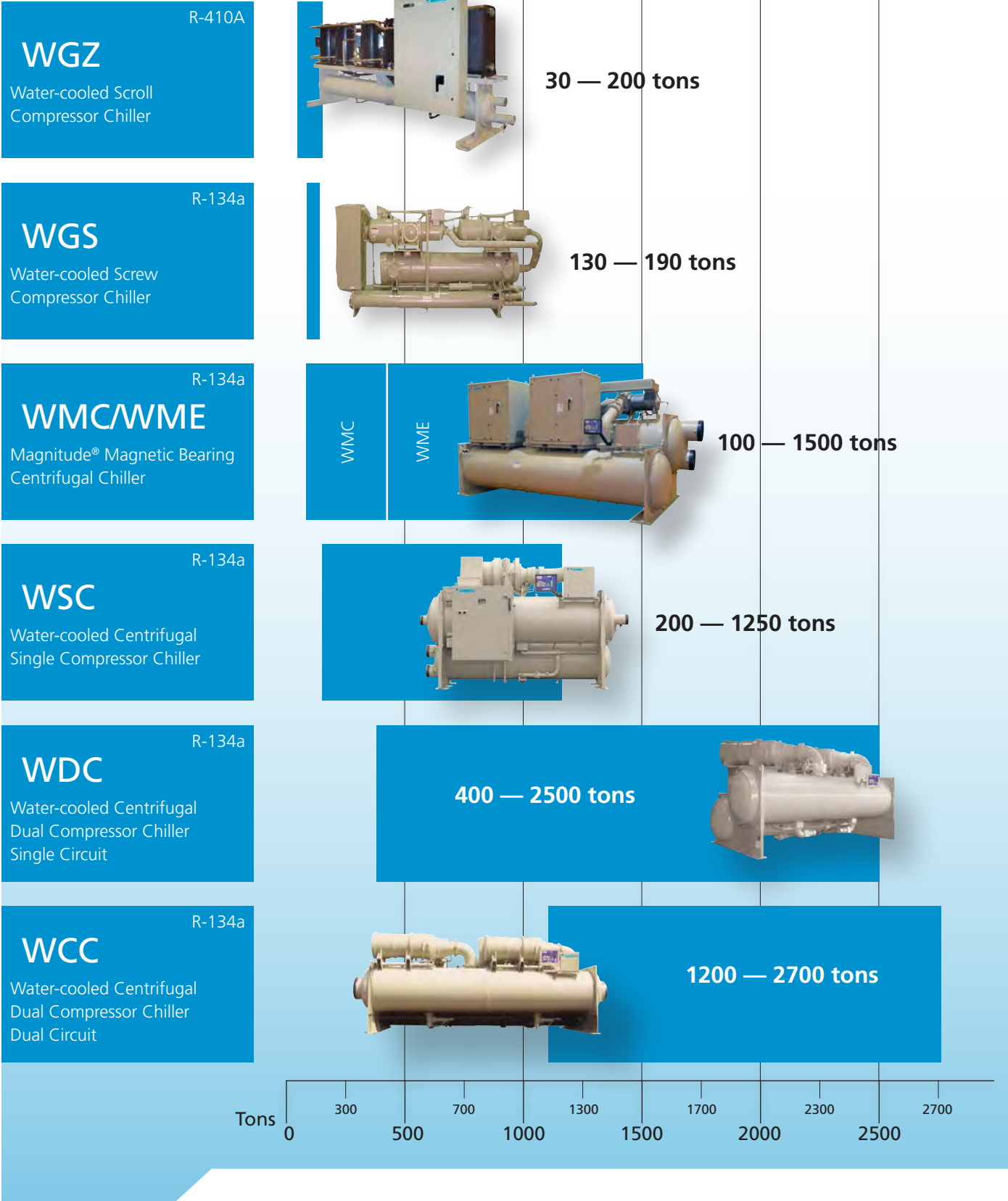
* Dimensions and weights are based on the largest control panel required. Confirm data for specific voltages in the sections for dimensional drawings and lifting and mounting weights.

AWS 310C through 400C, Premium Efficiency, VFD models

Data	AWS500CTH VFD REM			AWS530CTH VFD REM		
	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3
Basic Data						
Unit Cap. @ AHRI, tons (kW)	497.8 (1750)			524.8 (1845)		
Unit Operating Charge lbs (kg)	265 (120)	265 (120)	220 (100)	265 (120)	265 (120)	280 (187)
Unit Dimensions L x W x H, in. (mm)	567 x 88 x 100 (14405 x 2225 x 2548)			602 x 88 x 100 (15288 x 2225 x 2545)		
Condensing Unit Operating Weight, lbs. (kg)	25924 (11759)			27363 (12412)		
Condensing Unit Shipping Weight, lbs (kg)	25924 (11759)			27363 (12412)		
Weight-Add for Copper Fins	4168 (1891)			4466 (2026)		
Weight-Add for Louvered Panels	1684 (764)			1796 (815)		
Compressors, Screw, Semi-Hermetic						
Nominal Capacity, tons (kW)	175 (615)	175 (615)	150 (528)	175 (615)	175 (615)	175 (615)
Minimum Capacity (% of Full Load)	13			13		
Oil charge per circuit , gallons (liters)	6 (23)	6 (23)	5.5 (21)	6 (23)	6 (23)	6 (23)
Condensers, High Efficiency Fin and Tube Type						
Pumpdown Capacity, lbs (kg)	416 (189)	416 (189)	333 (151)	416 (189)	416 (189)	416 (189)
Coil Inlet Face Area, sq. ft. (sq. m.)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	196.9 (18.3)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)	246.1 (22.8)
Rows Deep/Fins Per Inch	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16	3 / 16
Condenser Fans, Direct Drive Propeller Type						
Number of Fans per Circuit	10	10	8	10	10	10
Fan Diameter	31.5 in. (800 mm)					
Fan Motor, hp (kW)	1.4 (1.05)			1.4 (1.05)		
Fan & Motor RPM	850			850		
Fan Tip Speed, fpm (m/s)	6984 (35)			6984 (35)		
Airflow, cfm (l/s)	310380 (146482)			332550 (156945)		
Remote Evaporator, Direct Expansion Shell and Tube						
Shell Dia.-Tube Length, in.(mm)	26 x 130 (660 x 3300)			26 x 130 (660 x 3300)		
Water Volume, gallons (liters)	220 (831)			220 (831)		
Victaulic inlet/outlet conn. in. (mm)	10 (273)			10 (273)		
Max. Water Pressure, psi (kPa)	152 (1048)			152 (1048)		
Max. Refrigerant Press., psi (kPa)	325 (2241)			325 (2241)		

Product Summary Chart

Model:



Water-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chillers—30 to 200 Tons

- Efficient—up to 16.1 EER at full load, up to 21.3 EER at part load (IPLV)
- Scroll compressor technology is quiet for installation in sound sensitive environments, sound pressure levels as low as 72 dBA
- Available for water-cooled, remote air-cooled, or evaporative condenser applications
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® II controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Designed for easy retrofit—fits through a standard three-foot door (sizes up to 130 tons)
- R-410A refrigerant has no phase-out schedule and no ozone depletion potential

For more detail, refer to Catalog 613.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model WGZ-D—30 to 200 tons, R-410A

Physical Data—WGZ Water-Cooled Scroll Compressor Packaged Chiller

WGZ 030D through 055D

WGZ unit size	30		35		40		45		50		55	
Unit capacity @ AHRI tons, (kW) (Note 1)	30.0 (105.5)		34.6 (121.7)		40.7 (143.1)		45.5 (160.0)		51.4 (180.7)		56.4 (198.3)	
Number of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors												
Nominal Tons	7.5	7.5	9	9	10	10	12	12	13	13	13	15
Number Per Circuit	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Capacity reduction steps percent of compressor displacement												
Staging, Circuit #1 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		23 / 50 / 73 / 100	
Staging, Circuit #2 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		27 / 50 / 77 / 100	
Oil Charge per Compressor- oz. (l)	85 (2.5)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)	
Condenser												
Number	1		1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2		2	
Diameter- in. (mm)	10 (254)		10 (254)		10 (254)		10 (254)		10 (254)		10 (254)	
Tube Length-in. (mm)	120 (3048)		120 (3048)		120 (3048)		120 (3048)		120 (3048)		120 (3048)	
Design working pressure psig, (kPa):												
Refrigerant Side	500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)	
Water Side	232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)	
Pump-Out Capacity-lb. (kg) (Note 2)	245.8 (111.7)		245.8 (111.7)		228.2 (103.7)		228.2 (103.7)		205.4 (93.4)		205.4 (93.4)	
Connections												
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Purge Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)	
Vent & Drain - in. (mm) NPT	1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)	
Liquid Subcooling	Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral	
Evaporator, brazed plate												
Number	1		1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume- gal (l)	1.6 (6.1)		1.8 (6.8)		2.0 (7.6)		2.3 (8.7)		2.6 (9.8)		2.8 (10.6)	
Design working pressure- psig, (kPa):												
Refrigerant Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Water Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Water connections												
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain	Field		Field		Field		Field		Field		Field	
Unit dimensions												
Length - in. (mm)	136.0 (3455)		136.0 (3455)		136.0 (3455)		136.0 (3455)		136.0 (3455)		136.0 (3455)	
Width - in. (mm)	32.8 (832)		32.8 (832)		32.8 (832)		32.8 (832)		32.8 (832)		32.8 (832)	
Height - in. (mm)	63.4 (1609)		63.4 (1609)		63.4 (1609)		63.4 (1609)		63.4 (1609)		63.4 (1609)	
Unit weights												
Operating Weight - lb. (kg)	2484 (1127)		2564 (1163)		2615 (1186)		2631 (1193)		2719 (1233)		2731 (1239)	
Shipping Weight - lb. (kg)	2408 (1092)		2488 (1129)		2523 (1144)		2539 (1152)		2606 (1182)		2618 (1188)	
Cir #1 R410A Oper Charge - lb. (kg)	43 (19.5)		43 (19.5)		43 (19.5)		47 (21.4)		47 (21.4)		50 (22.7)	
Cir #2 R410A Oper Charge - lb. (kg)	43 (19.5)		43 (19.5)		43 (19.5)		47 (21.4)		47 (21.4)		50 (22.7)	

1. Capacity certified in accordance with AHRI Standard 550/590
2. 90% full R410A at 90°F (32°C)

WGZ 060D through 100D

WGZ unit size	60		70		80		90		100	
Unit capacity @ AHRI tons, (kW) (Note 1)	60.5 (212.7)		70.2 (246.8)		78.3 (275.3)		87.1 (306.3)		97.8 (343.9)	
Number of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors										
Nominal Tons	15	15	15/20	15/20	20	20	20/26	20/26	26	26
Number Per Circuit	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Capacity reduction steps percent of compressor displacement										
Staging, Circuit #1 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100	
Staging, Circuit #2 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100	
Oil Charge per Compressor- oz. (l)	110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)	110 (3.3)	145 (4.3)		145 (4.3)		145 (4.3)	
			145 (4.3)	145 (4.3)						
Condenser										
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Diameter- in. (mm)	10 (254)		14 (356)		14 (356)		14 (356)		14 (356)	
Tube Length-in. (mm)	120 (3048)		120 (3048)		120 (3048)		120 (3048)		120 (3048)	
Design working pressure psig, (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)	
Water Side	232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)	
Pump-Out Capacity- lb. (kg) (Note 2)	205.4 (93.4)		415.1 (188.7)		397.5 (180.7)		371.1 (168.7)		344.7 (156.7)	
Connections										
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Purge Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)	
Vent & Drain - in. (mm) NPT	1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)	
Liquid Subcooling	Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral	
Evaporator, brazed plate										
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume- gal (l)	3.2 (12.0)		5.6 (21.2)		6.3 (23.8)		6.8 (25.7)		8.0 (30.2)	
Design working pressure- psig, (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Water Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Water connections										
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	2.5 (65)		3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain	Field		Field		Field		Field		Field	
Unit dimensions										
Length - in. (mm)	136.0 (3455)		145.5 (3695)		149.6 (3799)		149.4 (3795)		149.4 (3795)	
Width - in. (mm)	32.8 (832)		35.0 (889)		35.0 (889)		35.0 (889)		35.0 (889)	
Height - in. (mm)	63.4 (1609)		65.5 (1664)		65.5 (1664)		65.5 (1664)		65.5 (1664)	
Unit weights										
Operating Weight - lb. (kg)	2771 (1257)		3696 (1676)		4128 (1872)		4320 (1960)		4515 (2048)	
Shipping Weight - lb. (kg)	2658 (1206)		3555 (1613)		3971 (1801)		4140 (1878)		4311 (1955)	
Cir #1 R410A Oper Charge - lb. (kg)	50 (22.7)		74 (33.6)		80 (36.4)		80 (36.4)		90 (40.9)	
Cir #2 R410A Oper Charge - lb. (kg)	50 (22.7)		74 (33.6)		80 (36.4)		80 (36.4)		90 (40.9)	

1. Capacity certified in accordance with AHRI Standard 550/590
2. 90% full R410A at 90°F (32°C)

WGZ 115D through 200D

WGZ unit size	115		130		150		170		200	
Unit capacity @ AHRI tons, (kW) (Note 1)	112.9 (397.0)		126.7 (445.5)		148.2 (521.1)		169.3 (595.3)		188.1 (661.4)	
Number of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors										
Nominal Tons	26/30	26/30	30	30	26	26	26	30	30	30
Number Per Circuit	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Capacity reduction steps percent of compressor displacement										
Staging, Circuit #1 in Lead	22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		17/33/50/67/83/100		15/33/48/67/81/100		17/33/50/67/83/100	
Staging, Circuit #2 in Lead	22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		17 / 33 / 50 / 67		19/33/52/67/86/100		17/33/50/67/83/100	
Oil Charge per Compressor- oz. (l)	145 (4.3)	145 (4.3)	213 (6.3)		145 (4.3)		213 (6.3)		213 (6.3)	
	213 (6.3)	213 (6.3)								
Condenser										
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Diameter- in. (mm)	14 (356)		14 (356)		16 (406.4)		16 (406.4)		16 (406.4)	
Tube Length-in. (mm)	120 (3048)		120 (3048)		144 (3658)		144 (3658)		144 (3658)	
Design working pressure psig, (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)	
Water Side	232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)	
Pump-Out Capacity-lb. (kg) (Note 2)	344.7 (156.7)		344.7 (156.7)		572.3 (260.1)		508.9 (231.3)		508.9 (231.3)	
Connections										
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	4 (102)		4 (102)		5 (127)		5 (127)		5 (127)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Purge Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)	
Vent & Drain - in. (mm) NPT	1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)		1/4 (6.4)	
Liquid Subcooling	Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral	
Evaporator, brazed plate					Shell and Tube					
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume- gal (l)	9.6 (36.3)		10.8 (40.9)		57.6 (218.0)		56.9 (215.4)		56.9 (215.4)	
Design working pressure- psig, (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)	
Water Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		150 (1034)		150 (1034)		150 (1034)	
Water connections										
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	3 (76)		3 (76)		8 (203)		8 (203)		8 (203)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain	Field		Field		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)	
Unit dimensions										
Length - in. (mm)	149.4 (3795)		149.4 (3795)		170.3 (4326)		170.3 (4326)		170.3 (4326)	
Width - in. (mm)	35.0 (889)		35.0 (889)		37.1 (927)		37.1 (927)		37.1 (927)	
Height - in. (mm)	65.5 (1664)		65.5 (1664)		76.9 (1953)		76.9 (1953)		77.7(1974)	
Unit weights										
Operating Weight - lb. (kg)	4434 (2011)		4737 (2149)		6662 (3022)		7214 (3272)		7509 (3406)	
Shipping Weight - lb. (kg)	4230 (1919)		4533 (2056)		5873 (2664)		6377 (2893)		6672 (3026)	
Cir #1 R410A Oper Charge - lb. (kg)	100 (45.5)		100 (45.5)		150 (68.2)		150 (68.2)		150 (68.2)	
Cir #2 R410A Oper Charge - lb. (kg)	100 (45.5)		100 (45.5)		150 (68.2)		150 (68.2)		150 (68.2)	

1. Capacity certified in accordance with AHRI Standard 550/590
2. 90% full R410A at 90°F (32°C)

Physical Data—WGZ Water-Cooled Scroll Compressor Chiller with Remote Condenser

WGZ 030D through 055D, Less Condenser

WGZ Unit Size	30		35		40		45		50		55	
Tons (kW) (at 44°F LWT/125°F SDT)	26.9 (94.6)		31.2 (109.7)		36.2 (127.3)		40.3 (141.7)		46.3 (162.8)		50.6 (177.9)	
Number of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors												
Nominal Tons	7.5	7.5	9	9	10	10	12	12	13	13	13	15
Number per Circuit	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Capacity Reduction Steps Percent Of Compressor Displacement												
Staging, Circuit #1 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		23 / 50 / 73 / 100	
Staging, Circuit #2 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		27 / 50 / 77 / 100	
Oil Charge per Compressor - oz. (l)	85 (2.5)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)	
Evaporator, Brazed Plate												
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume - gal (l)	1.6 (6.1)		1.8 (6.8)		2.0 (7.6)		2.3 (8.7)		2.6 (9.8)		2.8 (10.6)	
Design Working Pressure PSIG, (kPa):												
Refrigerant Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Water Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)		2.5 (65)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain	Field		Field		Field		Field		Field		Field	
Unit Dimensions												
Length - in. (mm)	137.0 (3480)		137.0 (3480)		137.0 (3480)		137.0 (3480)		137.0 (3480)		137.0 (3480)	
Width - in. (mm)	34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)	
Height - in. (mm)	60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)	
Unit Weights												
Operating Weight - lb. (kg)	1604 (728)		1690 (767)		1699 (771)		1719 (780)		1740 (789)		1755 (796)	
Shipping Weight - lb. (kg)	1578 (716)		1662 (754)		1669 (757)		1685 (764)		1702 (772)		1714 (778)	

1. Nominal capacity based on unit capacity without derate for refrigerant piping losses

WGZ 060D through 100D, Less Condenser

WGZ Unit Size	60		70		80		90		100	
Tons (kW) (at 44°F LWT/125°F SDT)	55.0 (193.4)		62.5 (219.8)		70.7 (248.6)		79.3 (278.8)		88.7 (311.9)	
Number of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors										
Nominal Tons	15	15	15/20	15/20	20	20	20/26	20/26	26	26
Number per Circuit	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Capacity Reduction Steps Percent Of Compressor Displacement										
Staging, Circuit #1 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100	
Staging, Circuit #2 in Lead	25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100	
Oil Charge per Compressor - oz. (l)	110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)	110 (3.3)	145 (4.3)		145 (4.3)		145 (4.3)	
			145 (4.3)	145 (4.3)						
Evaporator, Brazed Plate										
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume - gal (l)	3.2 (12.0)		5.6 (21.2)		6.3 (23.8)		6.8 (25.7)		8.0 (30.2)	
Design Working Pressure PSIG, (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Water Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)		653 (4500)	
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	2.5 (63)		3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain	Field		Field		Field		Field		Field	
Unit Dimensions										
Length - in. (mm)	137.0 (3480)		144.0 (3658)		144.0 (3658)		144.0 (3658)		144.0 (3658)	
Width - in. (mm)	34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)	
Height - in. (mm)	60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)	
Unit Weights										
Operating Weight - lb. (kg)	1786 (810)		2296 (1041)		2649 (1202)		2778 (1260)		2923 (1326)	
Shipping Weight - lb. (kg)	1741 (790)		2228 (1010)		2579 (1170)		2701 (1225)		2841 (1289)	

1. Nominal capacity based on unit capacity without derate for refrigerant piping losses

WGZ 115D through 200D, Less Condenser

WGZ Unit Size	115		130		150		170		200	
Tons (kW) (at 44°F LWT/125°F SDT)	101.9 (358.3)		115.1 (404.7)		133.1 (468.0)		153.7 (540.4)		174.3 (612.8)	
Number of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors										
Nominal Tons	26/30	26/30	30	30	26	26	26	30	30	30
Number per Circuit	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Capacity Reduction Steps Percent Of Compressor Displacement										
Staging, Circuit #1 in Lead	22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		17 / 33 / 50 / 67 / 83		15 / 33 / 48 / 67 / 81		17 / 33 / 50 / 67 / 83	
Staging, Circuit #2 in Lead	22 / 50 / 72 / 100		25 / 50 / 75 / 100		17 / 33 / 50 / 67 / 83		19 / 33 / 52 / 67 / 86		17 / 33 / 50 / 67 / 83	
Oil Charge per Compressor - oz. (l)	145 (4.3)	145 (4.3)	213 (6.3)		145 (4.3)		145 (4.3)	213 (6.3)	213 (6.3)	
	213 (6.3)	213 (6.3)								
Evaporator, Brazed Plate										
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume - gal (l)	8.5 (32.1)		10.5 (39.7)		57.6 (218.0)		56.9 (215.4)		56.9 (215.4)	
Design Working Pressure PSIG, (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)	
Water Side	653 (4500)		653 (4500)		150 (1034)		150 (1034)		150 (1034)	
Victaulic Conn. In & Out - in. (mm)	3 (76)		3 (76)		8 (203)		8 (203)		8 (203)	
Relief Valve, Flare - in. (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain	Field		Field		½ (12.7)		½ (12.7)		½ (12.7)	
Unit Dimensions										
Length - in. (mm)	144.0 (3658)		144.0 (3658)		154.0 (3912)		154.0 (3912)		154.0 (3912)	
Width - in. (mm)	34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)		34.0 (864)	
Height - in. (mm)	60.0 (1524)		60.0 (1524)		75.0 (1905)		75.0 (1905)		75.0 (1905)	
Unit Weights										
Operating Weight - lb. (kg)	2878 (1305)		3196 (1450)		4571 (2073)		4841 (2196)		5134 (2334)	
Shipping Weight - lb. (kg)	2792 (1266)		3094 (1403)		4071 (1847)		4347 (1972)		4640 (2105)	

1. Nominal capacity based on unit capacity without derate for refrigerant piping losses

Water-Cooled Screw Compressor Chillers—130 to 190 Tons

- Wide operating map for applications ranging from comfort cooling to ice making
- Two refrigerant circuits improve part load efficiency
- Single main rotor compressor means inherently quieter operation than dual rotor compressors
- Compact size fits through a 3-foot door for lower installed costs
- Solid state starters are standard to provide controlled acceleration and deceleration with less compressor stress and vibration
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® II controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- R-134a refrigerant has no ozone depletion potential and no phase-out schedule

For more detail, refer to Catalog 617.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model WGS—130 to 190 tons, R-134a

Physical Data—WGS Water-Cooled Screw Compressor Packaged Chiller

WGS 130AW through 190AW, Packaged

Physical data	130AW	140AW	160AW	170AW	190AW
Unit capacity @ AHRI conditions tons, (kW) ¹	130.0 (457.1)	140.7 (494.7)	156.7 (551.0)	169.6 (596.3)	182.1 (640.3)
No. circuits	2	2	2	2	2
Compressors					
Nominal horsepower	65 / 65	65 / 80	80 / 80	80 / 95	95 / 95
Number ²	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1
% minimum capacity (modulated) ³	15	13/17	15	14/16	15
Oil charge per compressor, oz (L)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)
Condenser					
Number	2	2	2	2	2
No. refrigerant circuits per condenser	1	1	1	1	1
Diameter, in (mm)	12 (305)	12 (305)	12 (305)	12 (305)	12 (305)
Tube length, in (mm)	120 (3048)	120 (3048)	120 (3048)	120 (3048)	120 (3048)
Design w.p. psig, (kPa): refrigerant side	350 (2413)	350 (2413)	350 (2413)	350 (2413)	350 (2413)
Design w.p. psig, (kPa): water side	225 (1551)	225 (1551)	225 (1551)	225 (1551)	225 (1551)
No. of passes	2	2	2	2	2
Pump-out capacity per circuit, lb (kg) ⁴	330 (150)	330 (150)	330 (150)	296 (134)	296 (134)
Connections: water in and out, in, (mm) victaulic	4.0 (101)	4.0 (101)	4.0 (101)	4.0 (101)	4.0 (101)
Connections: relief valve, in (mm)	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)
Connections: purge valve, flare in (mm)	.625 (15.9)	.625 (15.9)	.625 (15.9)	.625 (15.9)	.625 (15.9)
Connections: vent and drain, in (mm) FPT	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)	0.5 (12.7)
Connections: liquid subcooling	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Evaporator					
Number	1	1	1	1	1
No. refrigerant circuits	2	2	2	2	2
Water volume, gallons, (L)	68 (257)	68 (257)	115 (435)	115 (435)	115 (435)
Refrig. side D.W.P., psig, (kPa)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)
Water side D.W.P., psig, (kPa)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)
Water connections: inlet and outlet, in (mm) victaulic	6.0 (152)	6.0 (152)	8.0 (203)	8.0 (203)	8.0 (203)
Water connections: drain and vent (NPT int.)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Unit dimensions⁵					
Length, in (mm)	169.9 (4315)	169.9 (4315)	169.9 (4315)	169.9 (4315)	169.9 (4315)
Width, in (mm)	34 (864)	34 (864)	34 (864)	34 (864)	34 (864)
Height, in (mm)	74.6 (1895)	74.6 (1895)	76.6 (1946)	76.6 (1946)	76.6 (1946)
Unit weights					
Operating weight, lb (kg)	8557 (3881)	8557 (3881)	9314 (4225)	9505 (4311)	9505 (4311)
Shipping weight, lb (kg)	7840 (3556)	7840 (3556)	8206 (3722)	8345 (3785)	8345 (3785)
Operating charge per circuit, R-134a, lb (kg)	127 (58)	127 (58)	128 (58)	124 (56)	124 (56)

1. Certified in accordance with AHRI Standard 550/590-98.

2. All units have one compressor per circuit.

3. 80% full R-134a at 90°F (32°C) per refrigerant circuit.

4. On units with mixed capacity compressors, the minimum capacity depends on which compressor is lag.

5. Without sound enclosure – see dimension drawing for enclosure dimensions.

Physical Data—WGS Water-Cooled Screw Compressor Chiller with Remote Condenser

WGS 130AA through 190AA

Physical data	130AA	140AA	160AA	170AA	190AA
Unit capacity @ 44°F LWT and 125°F SDT tons, (kW)	116.0 (407.9)	125.9 (442.7)	136.1 (478.5)	148.0 (520.4)	160.1 (562.9)
No. circuits	2	2	2	2	2
Compressors					
Nominal horsepower	65 / 65	65 / 80	80 / 80	80 / 95	95 / 95
Number ¹	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1	1 / 1
% minimum capacity (modulated) ²	15	13/17	15	14/16	15
Oil charge per compressor, oz (L)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)	256 (7.6)
Condenser					
	Remote				
Evaporator					
Number	1	1	1	1	1
No. refrigerant circuits per condenser	2	2	2	2	2
Water volume, gallons (L)	68 (257)	68 (257)	115 (435)	115 (435)	115 (435)
Refrig. side D.W.P., psig, (kPa)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)	354 (2441)
Water side D.W.P., psig, (kPa)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)
Water connections: inlet and outlet, in (mm) victaulic	6.0 (152)	6.0 (152)	8.0 (203)	8.0 (203)	8.0 (203)
Water connections: drain and vent (npt int.)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Unit dimensions ⁴					
Length, in (mm)	179.3 (4554)	179.3 (4554)	179.3 (4554)	179.3 (4554)	179.3 (4554)
Width, in (mm)	34.0 (864)	34.0 (864)	34.0 (864)	34.0 (864)	34.0 (864)
Height, in (mm)	60.8 (1544)	60.8 (1544)	62.8 (1595)	62.8 (1595)	62.8 (1595)
Unit weights ⁵					
Operating weight, lb (kg)	6265 (2841)	6265 (2841)	7022 (3185)	7022 (3185)	7022 (3185)
Shipping weight, lb (kg)	5659 (2567)	5659 (2567)	6024 (2732)	6024 (2732)	6024 (2732)
Operating charge per circuit, lb (kg) ⁵	35 (15.9)	35 (15.9)	36 (16.5)	36 (16.5)	36 (16.5)

1. All units have one compressor per circuit.

2. On units with mixed capacity compressors, the minimum capacity depends on which compressor is lag.

3. Without sound enclosure – see dimension drawing for enclosure dimensions.

4. Add 650 lbs (295 kg) for sound enclosure.

5. Indoor unit only. Does not include field piping or condenser charge. System charge of R-134a supplied by the installing contractor.

Magnitude® Magnetic Bearing Centrifugal Chiller—100 to 1500 Tons

- Industry leading part load performance contributes to a lower total cost of ownership
- Smaller footprint and lower weight than a traditional centrifugal chiller
- Reduced maintenance costs due to the elimination of the oil, oil system, purge system, and shaft seals found in older technology chillers
- Positive pressure, oil-free design eliminates the performance degradation due to non-condensables and oil contamination of the refrigerant.
- Seismic compliance with both IBC seismic certification standards and OSPHD pre-approval
- Industry leading low sound levels that minimizes customer complaints
- Controls flexibility—Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- RapidRestore™ and RideThrough™ capability that quickly restores cooling capacity after a power failure to minimize downtime on mission critical facilities such as data centers, hospitals or manufacturing plants.

For more detail, refer to Catalog 604.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



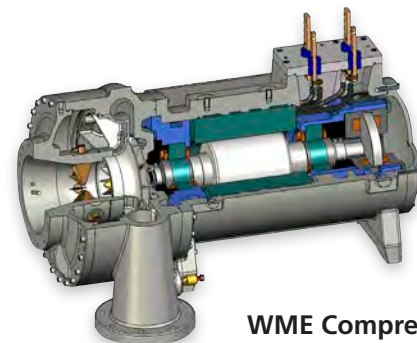
**Daikin Magnitude Chiller—400 to 700 tons
Model WMC, R-134a**



**Daikin Magnitude Chiller—500 to 1500 tons
Model WME, R-134a**



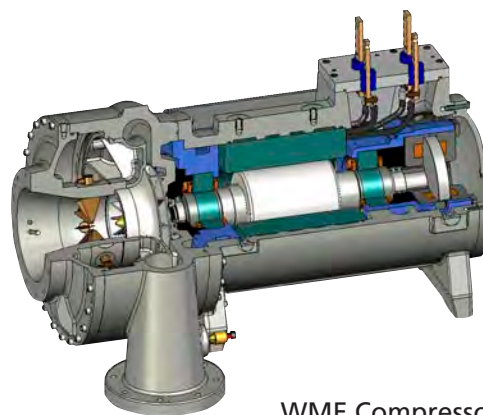
*Daikin
Magnitude® Chiller*



**WME Compressor
Cutaway View**

Magnetic Bearing Compressors— As Reliable As They Are Efficient

- Magnetic bearings eliminate mechanical seals and wear surfaces for longer machine life
- The simplicity of a direct-drive motor and shaft eliminates gears, slide valves and extra parts to increase reliability
- VFD designed as an integrated component with the compressor and optimized by digital controls to reduce power consumption while maximizing chiller performance
- Reduced in-rush current by utilizing a VFD; a gradual soft start that lessens mechanical and thermal stresses leading to increased motor life
- Onboard digital controls to continuously monitor operating status and provide fault protections
- Oil-free design eliminates oil management systems for improved compressor and system reliability. The oil-free design also eliminates the possibility of efficiency robbing oil contamination of heat-transfer surfaces



WME Compressor
Cutaway View

Why Magnetic Bearing Compressors Are the Right Technology for Today

The magnetic bearing compressor was developed to improve performance, reliability and reduce service requirements as compared with conventional centrifugal compressor designs. The magnetic bearing compressor is a single rotating component – the compressor shaft – levitated on a magnetic cushion.

This cushion results in the shaft not being in contact with any other part of the compressor while operating. The compressor shaft is kept perfectly aligned in all directions by sensors at each magnetic bearing providing real-time feedback to the digital bearing control system. This cutting edge magnetic bearing technology enables outstanding energy efficiency and reliable, long-life operation.



Power Protection for Long-Term Viability

The compressor's ability to protect itself from low power quality, and to have controlled response in power loss situations, is a feature that enhances long-term compressor viability and reduces downtime. Magnitude chillers can often remain on-line through minor power disturbances and some models meet industry voltage sag immunity standard SEMI F47.

In extreme or extended power disruptions, Magnitude compressors are designed to regenerate power from the spinning motor and feed that power back to the bearings and control system. This regenerative power mode allows the compressor shaft to coast down and gently reset onto touchdown bearings.

For the most current information on the Magnitude WME unit, please visit DaikinApplied.com/magnitude.

WME Weights and Overall Dimensions (2-pass with Right-hand Connections)

Unit	WME0500S				WME0700S	
	E3012 C2612		E3612 C3012		E3612 C3012	E3612 C3612
	M2 Motor inch (mm)	M3 Motor inch (mm)	M2 Motor inch (mm)	M3 Motor inch (mm)	M4 Motor inch (mm)	M4 Motor inch (mm)
Length	148 (3764)	148 (3764)	148 (3764)	148 (3764)	148 (3764)	148 (3764)
Width	68 (1737)	71 (1796)	75 (1903)	77 (1962)	77 (1962)	79 (2012)
Height	95 (2421)	95 (2421)	99 (2523)	99 (2523)	99 (2523)	105 (2662)
Operating Weight, lbs (kg)	15,036 (6,820)	16,086 (7,297)	19,580 (8,882)	20,630 (9,358)	22,010 (9,984)	25,255 (11,455)

Water-Cooled Centrifugal Compressor Water Chillers—200 to 2,700 Tons

- R-134a refrigerant with no ozone depletion potential and no phase-out schedule
- Smallest footprint per ton in the industry to optimize equipment room space
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® II controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Moveable diffuser geometry provides superior part load performance with or without a VFD
- Dual compressor chiller models offer efficiency choices: WDC for superior part load efficiency and WCC for exceptional full load efficiency
- Seismic compliance with both IBC seismic certification standards and OSPHD pre-approval
- D-Net® Performance Services compatible for proactive support, faster service response, and quicker issue resolution

For more detail, refer to Catalog 605.

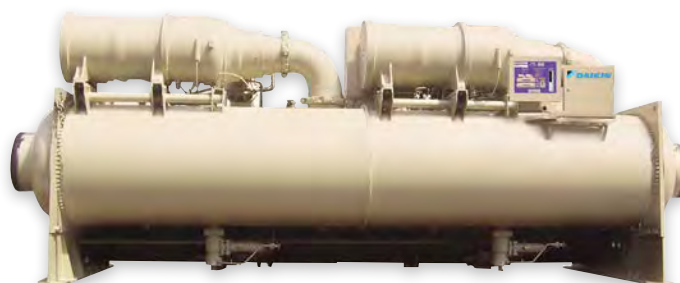
For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model WDC dual compressor—single circuit
400 to 2500 tons



Model WSC single compressor
200 to 1250 tons



Model WCC dual compressor—dual circuit
1200 to 2700 tons



Centrifugal Compressor Water Chillers Features

- **Quiet compressor design** with movable discharge geometry that reduces sound levels at part load and optional refrigerant injection system absorbs sound energy for even quieter operation.
- **Variable frequency drive option** optimizes part load efficiency, a key performance feature since most chillers operate at part load 99% of their life.
- **Positive pressure design** does not require a purge system and offers reduced maintenance of seals and hydrodynamic bearings.
- **Easy integration** with our Open Choices™ feature using BACnet®, LonWorks® or Modbus® communication options without an expensive gateway panel.
- **R-134a refrigerant** offers a significantly smaller footprint than R-123 unit designs and has no ozone depletion potential or phase-out schedule.
- **Knockdown option** for total knockdown of the unit allows entry to equipment rooms where access is limited, making it ideal for replacement projects.
- **World class unloading capability** without hot gas bypass. The movable discharge diffuser increases stability while reducing sound and vibration.
- **Power failure coast-down protection** helps guard against bearing damage after a power failure.
- **Touch screen operator panel** is graphically intuitive and easy to use for enhanced operator productivity. Important status and control information is available at a glance or a touch.
- **Seismic compliance** option for both IBC seismic certification standards and OSHPD pre-approval.

Daikin Dual Compressor Centrifugal Chillers

All the features and benefits of the single compressor models plus:

- Single circuit parallel-flow model provides superior part load efficiency, especially with optional variable frequency drives
- Dual circuit series-counterflow model delivers exceptional full load efficiency
- Automatic backup with at least 60% of the chiller design capacity available on single circuit units and 50% on dual circuit units
- Positive pressure R-134a design has a significantly smaller footprint than R-123 designs

Physical Data—Model WSC Series Single Compressor Chiller

Chiller model	Nominal capacity tons (kW)	Dimensions (in) ¹			Max. unit operating weight (lb) ¹
		Maximum length	Maximum width (w/o starter)	Maximum height	
WSC 063	200–300 (700–1050)	175 (4445)	96 (2438)	96 (2438)	16,769 (7606)
WSC 079/087	300–600 (1050–2100)	175 (4445)	80 (2032)	105 (2667)	24,999 (11,340)
WSC 100/113/126	600–1300 (2100–4550)	181 (4597)	104 (2642)	106 (2692)	43,017 (19,513)

1. Lengths in inches (mm), weight in pounds (kg).

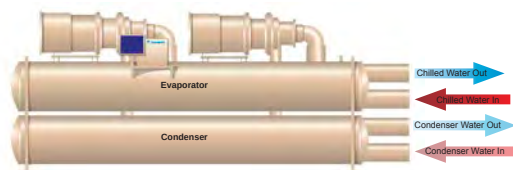
Physical Data—Models WDC and WCC Dual Compressor Chiller

Chiller model	Nominal capacity tons (kW)	Dimensions (in) ¹			Max. unit operating weight (lb) ¹
		Maximum length	Maximum width (w/o starter)	Maximum height	
WDC 063	400–600 (1400–2100)	221 (5623)	64 (1619)	90 (2280)	28,815 (13,070)
WDC 079	600–700 (2100–2450)	224 (5698)	74 (1865)	106 (2686)	38,515 (17,470)
WDC 087	700–1200 (2450–4200)	224 (5698)	74 (1865)	106 (2686)	39,875 (18,087)
WCC100/113/126	1200–2700 (4200–8750)	230 (5848)	110 (2792)	116 (2956)	68,996 (31,296)
WCC100/113/126	1200–2700 (4200–9450)	278 (7071)	104 (2651)	110 (2084)	65,806 (29,849)

1. Lengths in inches (mm), weight in pounds (kg).

Single Circuit vs. Dual Circuit – What's the best dual compressor model for your system?

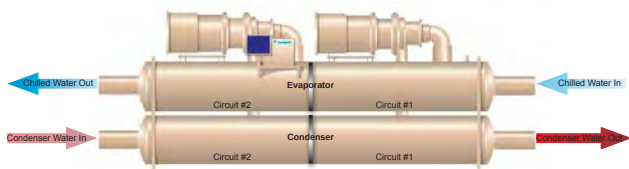
Dual Compressor, Single Circuit



Single Circuit, WDC Chillers have a single-refrigerant circuit for the evaporator and condenser with two compressors running in parallel and are available in one, two or three-pass configurations. Their salient feature is that at single-compressor, part load operation, the running compressor can utilize the entire chiller's heat transfer surface, providing outstanding part load performance.

- Overall lowest energy consumption with best part load performance
- Smaller chilled water plant where unit unloading is expected
- Floor space is limited (16-foot vessel length compared to 20-foot for WCC unit)
- Two or three pass vessels are required, typical of retrofit applications
- Built-in redundancy—a single compressor will provide 60% of full load capacity

Dual Compressor, Dual Circuit



Dual Circuit, WCC Counterflow Chillers have a separate refrigerant circuit for each compressor. They are available in single pass only. They provide the high full load efficiency advantage of two separate chillers arranged for counterflow operation in a single, compact unit.

- Lowest kW per ton performance at full load
- Large central plant where cycling chillers for system capacity reduction is expected (three or more chillers)
- High chilled water delta-T and single pass low water pressure drops
- Built-in redundancy—a single compressor will provide 50% of full load capacity
- High efficiency and large capacity with series flow

Product Summary Chart

Model:

TGZ

Templifier™
Water Heater

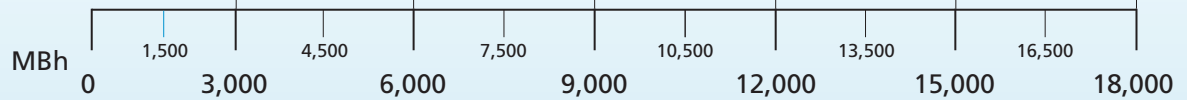
600 — 3,100 MBh



TSC

Templifier™
Water Heater

3,000 — 18,000 MBh



Templifier™ Water Heaters—600 to 18,000 MBh

- Designed to economically turn waste heat into useful heat for loads such as space heating and domestic hot water
- Heats water more economically than fossil fuel or electric resistance heaters
- Can reduce the burden on overloaded boilers and/or cooling towers, thereby delaying or eliminating the capital expenditure required to increase their capacity
- Model TSC Templifier units are equipped with centrifugal compressors. Capacities range from 3,000 to 18,000 MBh with hot water temperatures up to 140°F (60°C)
- Model TGZ Templifier units are equipped with scroll compressors using R-134a. Capacities range from 600 to 3,100 MBh with hot water temperatures up to 160°F (71°C)
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® II controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice

For more detail, refer to Catalog 614.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model TSC Templifier Water Heater
3,000 to 18,000 MBh (880 to 6,300 kW), R-134a



Model TGZ Templifier Water Heater
600 to 3,100 MBh (175 to 900 kW), R-134a



Which Daikin Templifier Model is Right for You?



TGZ Scroll Templifier



TSC Centrifugal Templifier

Heating Capacity	600 to 3,100 MBh (175 to 900 kW)	3,000 to 18,000 MBh (880 to 5,214 kW)
Maximum hot water temperature	160°F (71°C)	140°F (60°C)
Refrigerant	R-134a	R-134a
Communication options	BACnet®, Modbus®, LONWORKS®	

TSC Centrifugal Compressor Templifier Water Heater

Physical Data— TSC 063 through 126

TSC unit size	TSC 063	TSC 079	TSC 087	TSC 100	TSC 126
Compressor					
Model	CE 063	CE 079	CE 087	CE 100	CE 126
Number	1	1	1	1	1
Motor speed 60/50 Hz	3550/2960	3550/2960	3550/2960	3550/2960	3550/2960
Condenser					
Diameter/length, in/ft	22/12	26/12	36/12	36/12	36/12
Diameter/length, (mm/mm)	(559/3658)	(660/3658)	(914/3658)	(914/3658)	(914/3658)
Water volume, gal (L)	76 (290)	111 (419)	234 (884)	234 (884)	234 (884)
Two pass connection size, in (mm)	8 (203)	8 (203)	12 (305)	12 (305)	12 (305)
Working press., water, psi (kPa)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)
Working press., refriger, psi (kPa)	300 (2070)	300 (2070)	300 (2070)	300 (2070)	300 (2070)
Evaporator					
Diameter/length, in/ft	26/12	30/12	42/12	42/12	48/12
Diameter/length, (mm/mm)	(660/3658)	(762/3658)	(1067/3658)	(1067/3658)	(1219/3658)
Water volume, gal (L)	72 (273)	101 (381)	222 (841)	222 (841)	327 (1237)
Two pass connection size, in (mm)	8 (203)	10 (254)	14 (356)	14 (356)	18 (457)
Working press., water, psi (kPa)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)	150 (1034)
Working press., refriger, psi (kPa)	200 (1380)	200 (1380)	200 (1380)	200 (1380)	200 (1380)
Dimensions					
Length, in (mm)	169 (4293)	175 (4445)	175 (4445)	175 (4445)	175 (4445)
Width w/o starter, in (mm)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)	86 (2184)	86 (2184)	104 (2642)
Height, in (mm)	80 (2032)	88 (2235)	111 (2819)	99 (2515)	99 (2515)
Weights, (w/starter)					
Shipping, lb (kg)	12,777 (5796)	15,835 (7183)	24,657 (11,170)	27,657 (13,545)	33,224 (15,070)
Operating, lb (kg)	14,017 (6358)	17,501 (7938)	28,460 (12,892)	31,460 (14,270)	38,823 (17,610)
Weights, (w/o starter)					
Shipping, lb (kg)	11,577 (5251)	14,635 (6638)	23,457 (10,626)	26,457 (12,001)	32,024 (14,526)
Operating, lb (kg)	12,517 (5678)	16,301 (7394)	27,260 (12,349)	30,260 (13,726)	37,623 (17,066)

TGZ Scroll Compressor Templifier Water Heaters

Physical Data—TGZ 040B through 100B, R-134a

TGZ Unit Model	TGZ040B		TGZ050B		TGZ060B		TGZ080B		TGZ100B	
No. of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors										
Nominal Horsepower	10	10	13	13	15	15	20	20	25	25
Number per Circuit	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Unloading Steps, %	25/50/75/100		25/50/75/100		25/50/75/100		25/50/75/100		25/50/75/100	
Oil Charge per compressor. oz (l)	110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		110 (3.3)		158 (4.7)		200 (5.9)	
Condenser										
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Diameter, in. (mm)	10.75 (273)		10.75 (273)		10.75 (273)		14 (356)		14 (356)	
Tube Length, in (mm)	122 (3099)		122 (3099)		122 (3099)		122 (3099)		122 (3099)	
Design water pressure, psig (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)	
Water Side	232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)	
Relief Valve Setting, psig (kPa)	500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)	
No. Of Water Passes - Standard	4		4		4		4		4	
No. Of Water Passes - Optional	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume, gallons (l)	13.6 (51.5)		13.6 (51.5)		16.3 (61.8)		27.5 (104)		27.5 (104)	
Pump-Down Capacity lb., (kg)	121.7 (55.2)	121.7 (55.2)	121.7 (55.2)	121.7 (55.2)	107.3 (48.7)	107.3 (48.7)	186 (84)	186 (84)	186 (84)	186 (84)
Connections										
Water In & Out, in., (mm) (4 Pass)	3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)		4 (102)		4 (102)	
Water In & Out, in., (mm) (2 Pass)	4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)	
Relief Valve, Flare in., (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Purge Valve, Flare in., (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain, in (mm) FPT	1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)	
Liquid Sub-cooling	Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral	
Evaporator, brazed-plate										
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume, gallons (l)	3.7 (14.0)		5.0 (18.9)		5.0 (18.9)		8.7 (32.9)		8.7 (32.9)	
Refrigerant Side D.W.P., psig, (kPa)	450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)	
Relief Valve Setting, psig (kPa)	450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)	
Water Side D.W.P., psig (kPa)	450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)	
Water connections:										
In & Out, in. (mm) Victaulic	3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)		3 (76)	
Drain & Vent in Field Piping	Field Supplied		Field Supplied		Field Supplied		Field Supplied		Field Supplied	
Unit dimensions										
Length, in. (mm)	138 (3506)		138 (3506)		138 (3506)		149.1 (3787)		150.7 (3828)	
Width, in. (mm)	33 (838)		33 (838)		33 (838)		35.2 (894)		35.2 (894)	
Height, in. (mm)	63.4 (1610)		63.4 (1610)		63.4 (1610)		65.5 (1664)		65.5 (1664)	
Unit weights										
Operating weight, lb. (kg)	2604 (1181)		2644 (1199)		2699 (1224)		4422 (2006)		4749 (2154)	
Shipping weight, lb. (kg)	2434 (1104)		2464 (1118)		2496 (1132)		4116 (1867)		4418 (2004)	
R-134a Ref. Charge, lb. (kg)	45 (20.4)	45 (20.4)	45 (20.4)	45 (20.4)	50 (22.7)	50 (22.7)	85 (38.6)	85 (38.6)	90 (40.8)	90 (40.8)

Physical Data—TGZ 110B through 190B, R-134a

TGZ Unit Model	TGZ110B		TGZ120B		TGZ150B		TGZ170B		TGZ190B	
No. Of Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Compressors										
Nominal Horsepower	25	30	30	30	25	25	25	30	30	30
Number per Circuit	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Staging, 4 Stages, Circuit #1 in Lead	23/50/73/100		25/50/75/100		—		—		—	
Staging, 4 Stages, Circuit #2 in Lead	27/50/77/100		25/50/75/100		—		—		—	
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #1 in Lead	—		—		17/33/50/67/83/100		15/33/48/67/81/100		17/33/50/67/83/100	
Staging, 6 Stages, Circuit #2 in Lead	—		—		17/33/50/67/83/100		19/33/52/67/85/100		17/33/50/67/83/100	
Oil Charge per compressor. oz (l)	200 (5.9)	213 (6.3)	213 (6.3)		200 (5.9)		200 (5.9)	213 (6.3)	213 (6.3)	
Condenser										
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Diameter, in. (mm)	16.0 (406.4)		16.0 (406.4)		16 (406.4)		16 (406.4)		16 (406.4)	
Tube Length, in (mm)	120 (3048)		120 (3048)		144 (3658)		144 (3658)		144 (3658)	
Design water pressure, psig (kPa):										
Refrigerant Side	500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)	
Water Side	232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)		232 (1599)	
Relief Valve Setting, psig (kPa)	500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)		500 (3447)	
No. Of Water Passes - Standard	4		4		4		4		4	
No. Of Water Passes - Optional	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume, gallons (l)	35.4 (134)		35.4 (134)		42.5 (160.9)		47.1 (178.4)		47.1 (178.4)	
Pump-Down Refrigerant Capacity, lb. (kg)	252 (114)	252 (114)	252 (114)	252 (114)	302 (137)	302 (137)	277 (126)	277 (126)	277 (126)	277 (126)
Connections										
Water In & Out, in., (mm) (4 Pass)	4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)		4 (102)	
Water In & Out, in., (mm) (2 Pass)	5 (127)		5 (127)		5 (127)		5 (127)		5 (127)	
Relief Valve, Flare in., (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Purge Valve, Flare in., (mm)	5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)		5/8 (15.9)	
Vent & Drain, in (mm) FPT	1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)	
Liquid Sub-cooling	Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral		Integral	
Evaporator, brazed-plate										
Number	1		1		1		1		1	
No. Refrigerant Circuits	2		2		2		2		2	
Water Volume, gallons (l)	9.7 (36.7)		9.7 (36.7)		57.6 (218)		56.9 (215.4)		56.9 (215.4)	
Refrigerant Side D.W.P., psig, (kPa)	450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)	
Relief Valve Setting, psig (kPa)	450 (3102)		450 (3102)		150 (1034)		150 (1034)		150 (1034)	
Water Side D.W.P., psig, (kPa)	450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)		450 (3102)	
Water connections:										
In & Out, in. (mm) Victaulic	3 (76)		3 (76)		8 (203)		8 (203)		8 (203)	
Drain & Vent in Field Piping	Field Supplied		Field Supplied		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)		1/2 (12.7)	
Unit dimensions										
Length, in. (mm)	148.8 (3780)		148.8 (3780)		170.1 (4321)		170.1 (4321)		170.1 (4321)	
Width, in. (mm)	35.2 (894)		35.2 (894)		36.8 (935)		36.8 (935)		36.8 (935)	
Height, in. (mm)	67 (1702)		67 (1702)		77.7 (1974)		77.7 (1974)		77.7 (1974)	
Unit weights										
Operating WT., lb., (kg)	5373 (2437)		5319 (2413)		7877 (3573)		7991 (3625)		7972 (3616)	
Shipping WT., lb. (kg)	4967 (2253)		4913 (2229)		7019 (3184)		7101 (3221)		7082 (3212)	
R-134a Ref. Charge, lb. (kg)	110 (49.9)	110 (49.9)	110 (49.9)	110 (49.9)	140 (63.5)	140 (63.5)	150 (68)	150 (68)	150 (68)	150 (68)

Modular Central Plants—300 to 1000 Tons Per Single Package, up to 3,750 Total Tons

- Pre-engineered modular design—combining chillers, boilers, cooling tower, pumps, interconnecting condenser water piping and structure results in a fully factory assembled, ETL listed unit
- Pre-assembled, high efficient design creates cost effective, low life-cycle cost alternative to site-built central plants
- Factory assembly and testing simplifies trade coordination, reduces total project risk and time, expedites project completion
- Modules from 300 to 1000 tons cooling or 3000 to 20000 MBH heating in a single compact package allowing for central plants up to 3750 tons and/or 60000 MBH
- Available with Daikin water-cooled centrifugal and magnetic bearing compressor chillers

For more detail, refer to A/SP 31-355.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Modular Central Plant



Modbus®

The High Efficiency, Low Cost Alternative to Site-Built Central Plants

The Daikin Modular Central Plant (MCP) combines a chiller and/or boiler, cooling tower, pumps and interconnecting condenser water piping in a pre-engineered and pre-assembled module.

Daikin Advantages

Quality - The MCP factory fabrication and assembly provides quality that exceeds outside field practices. Galvanized finish on all structural steel and condenser water piping is standard.

Efficiency - The Daikin chillers used in the MCP are industry leaders in efficiency. In addition, the MCP comes standard with cooling tower VFDs for enhanced part load performance.

Simplicity - Single source OEM supplier.

Reliability - ETL inspected and certified.



Where the MCP Shines



Data Centers



Schools and Colleges



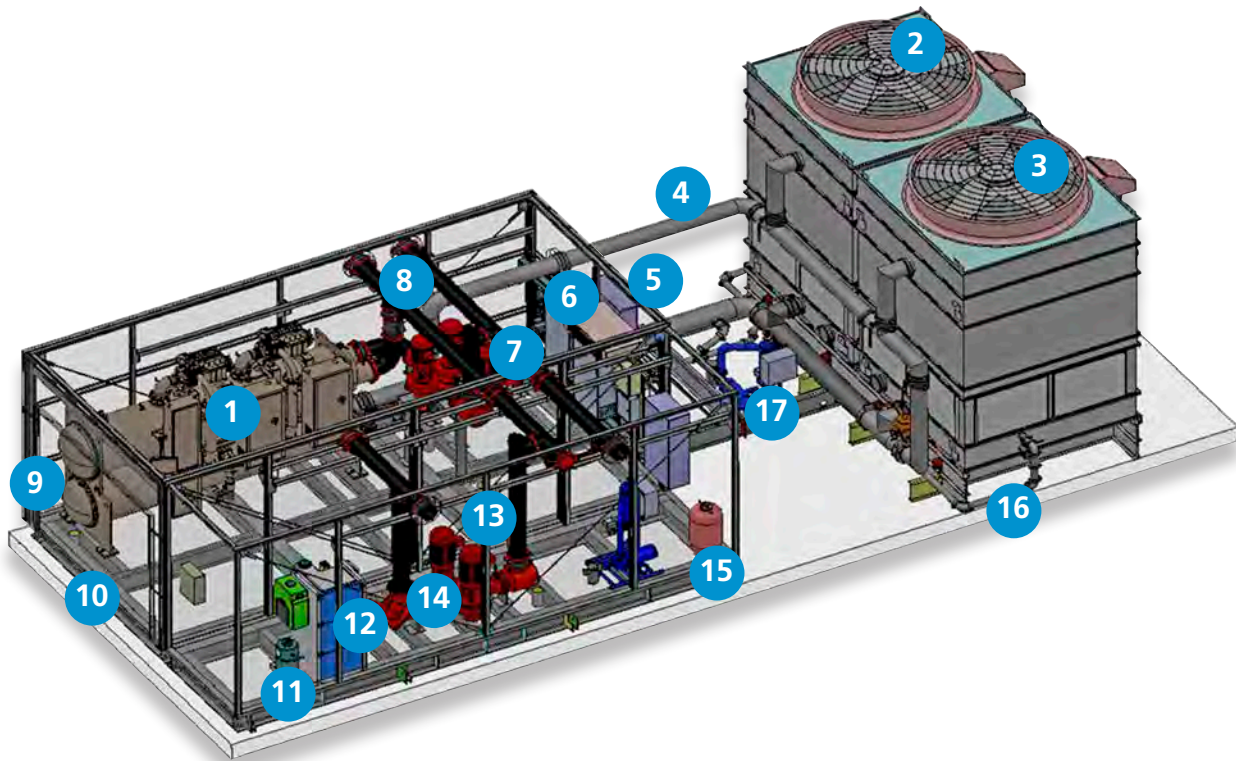
Hospitality



Healthcare

- Fast track projects with critical deadlines and tight construction schedules.
- Limited space facilities where you don't want to sacrifice interior space to house a central chiller plant or a boiler room.
- Cost conscious projects because the MCP has a lower cost per ton than a brick-and-mortar central plant.
- High growth buildings or businesses with a strong likelihood of expansion. The modular design of the Modular Central Plant allows plants up to 3,750 tons with standard catalog product and virtually limitless with customized product.

Innovation Inside and Outside the Box



Standard Features and Options

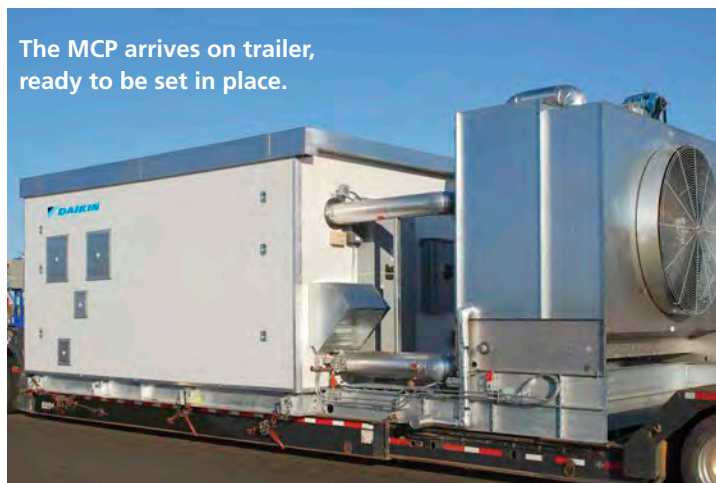
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 Daikin chiller, 100 to 1,000 tons per module | 10 Fully welded steel structure, galvanized finish |
| 2 Cooling tower with VFD | 11 Internal floor drains piped to single discharge |
| 3 Redundant cooling tower (optional) | 12 Water treatment equipment and eyewash |
| 4 Schedule 40 steel condenser piping, hot dipped galvanized finish | 13 Vertical in-line pump suction guide, 3-way valve |
| 5 Electrical distribution panel, single point power per module | 14 Redundant pump (optional) |
| 6 Enclosure HVAC | 15 Expansion tank and make-up water |
| 7 MCP controls | 16 Tower drain and make-up water piping |
| 8 Schedule 40 steel system piping welded with mechanical coupling connections | 17 Tower basin filtration (optional) |
| 9 Motor roll-up access door | |

For a complete list of available options, see page 174.

Daikin chillers can integrate with a building automation system using standard open protocols.

Packaged installation – ideal for fast-track projects

The MCP arrives on trailer, ready to be set in place.



Boiler Module



Pump Module



MCP with Dual Chillers Inside

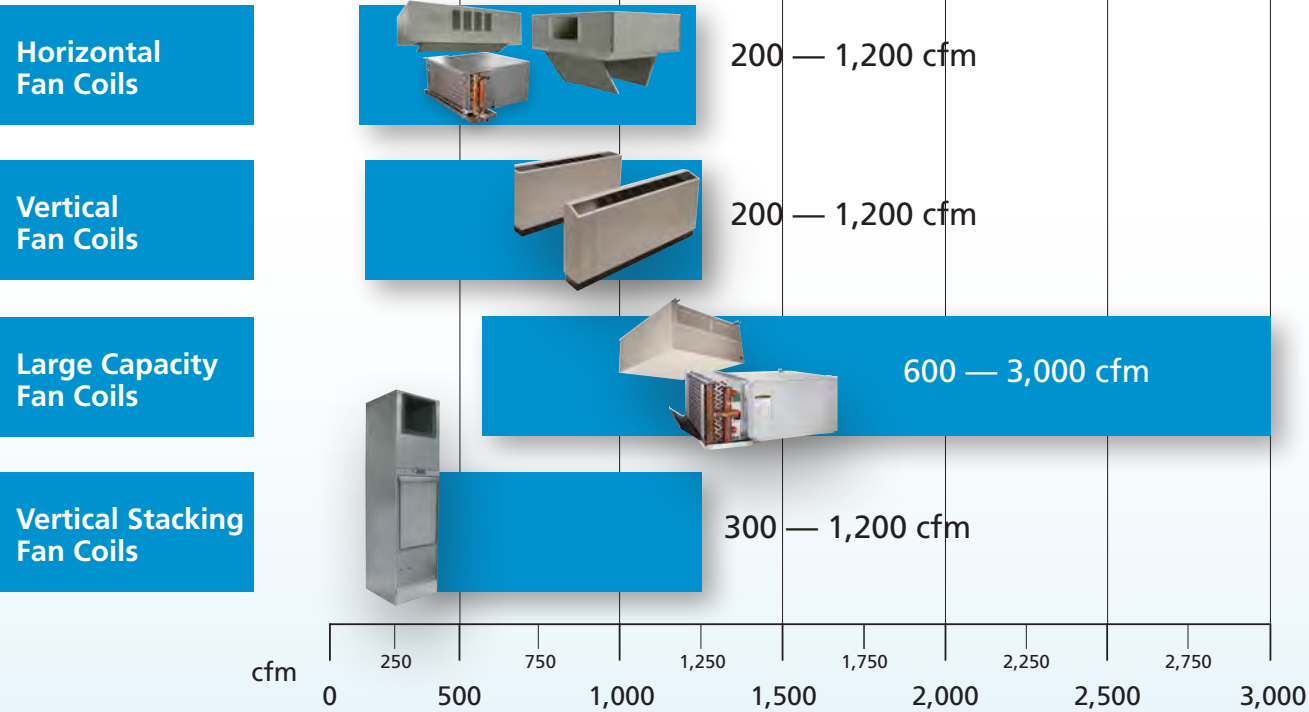
Available Options

- Redundant primary and condenser water pumps
- Redundant cooling towers
- Tower basin filtration
- Tower basin heater
- Stainless steel hot and cold water basins
- Complete stainless steel tower construction
- Winterized MCP for cold climate applications
- Variable primary pumping
- Primary/secondary pumping
- Air separator
- Air and dirt separator
- 65,000 AIC breakers
- MCP extended parts and labor warranty
 - Waterside economizer
 - Chilled and condenser water pipe insulation
 - Sealed combustion boilers for heating and domestic hot water applications
 - Zone 4 seismic construction
 - Single point power connection

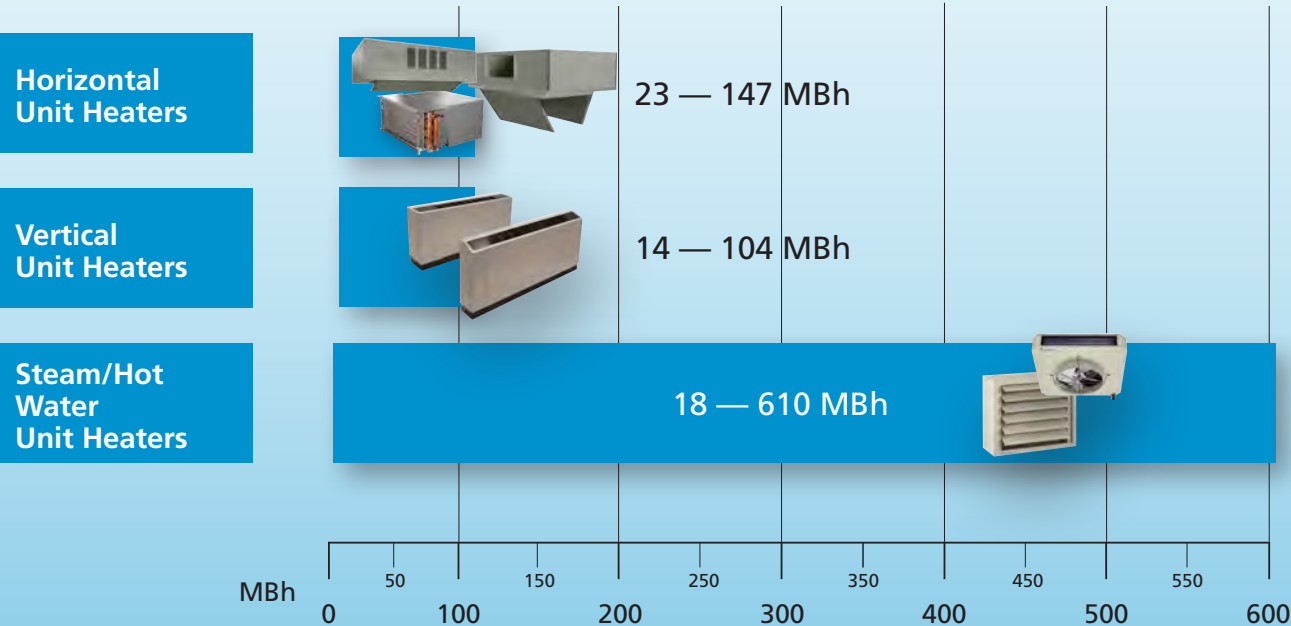
Custom requirements – we can meet most special customer requirements such as N+1 redundancies for data centers.

Product Summary Chart

Model:



Model:

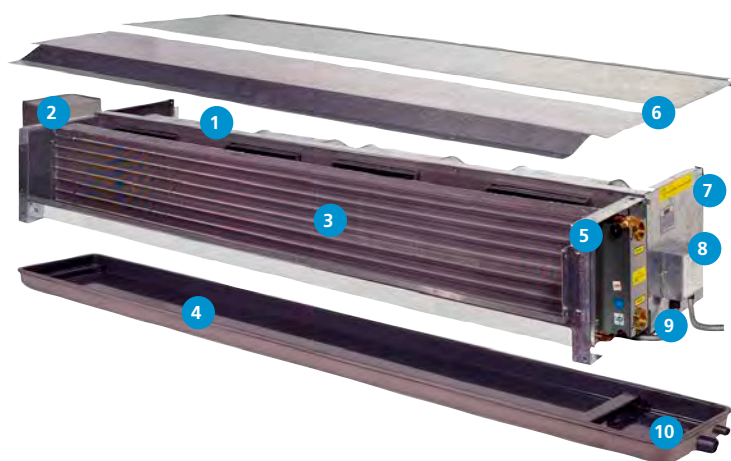


Concealed Economy Ceiling Fan Coils—200 to 1,200 cfm

- Compact, lightweight design conserves space
- Coil design provides good air mixing for high thermal efficiency
- High-efficiency centrifugal fan assembly minimizes vibration and noise
- Field-flexible design for easy, low cost installation
- Service-friendly design
- Full faced, insulated plenum with rear return
- 1" supply air duct collar, removable from both sides and bottom
- 1" throwaway filter
- Units available in stock
- AHRI certified performance
- ETL and CETL safety agency approval listing
- Low-cost alternative

For more detail, refer to Catalog 700.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



- 1 Quiet centrifugal fan assembly
- 2 LV-3SP interface control junction box (optional)
- 3 High-efficiency coil with standard protective coating
- 4 Removable, cleanable and positively sloped drain pan designed to promote good indoor air quality
- 5 Service friendly manual air vent
- 6 Top panels have foil face insulation to prevent fibers from entering airstream for high IAQ
- 7 Insulated return air plenum
- 8 Terminal box (basic)
- 9 Field-flexible piping connections
- 10 Overflow drain connection

Performance Data—FTHC Fan Coils

Model		FTHCH02		FTHCH03		FTHCH04		FTHCH06		FTHCH08		FTHCH10		FTHCH12	
System		2-pipe	4-pipe	2-pipe	4-pipe	2-pipe	4-pipe	2-pipe	4-pipe	2-pipe	4-pipe	2-pipe	4-pipe	2-pipe	4-pipe
Air flow (cfm) ³		200		300		400		600		800		1000		1200	
AHRI total cooling cap. (Btuh) ¹		8500		11,100		14,500		21,200		22,700		25,300		34,200	
AHRI sensible clog. cap. (Btuh)		6100		8400		10,800		16,100		18,000		20,000		27,000	
AHRI heating cap. (Btuh) ²		14,900	11,500	20,300	16,300	26,800	20,400	37,600	29,600	42,400	36,100	48,300	40,300	68,800	49,800
Water flow–3-row (gpm)		1.94		2.51		3.26		4.70		5.14		5.70		7.75	
Water flow–1-row (gpm)		N/A	0.64	N/A	0.91	N/A	1.12	N/A	1.65	N/A	2.00	N/A	2.24	N/A	2.76
Water PD–3-row (ft WC)		5.10		3.26		5.80		12.82		3.68		4.76		8.29	
Water PD–1-row (ft WC)		N/A	1.47	N/A	2.89	N/A	5.32	N/A	10.72	N/A	3.24	N/A	4.07	N/A	6.45
Fan(s)	Type	Centrifugal fan (forward curved galvanized steel fan wheel)													
	Number	1		1		2		2		3		3		4	
	Fan housing	Galvanized steel													
Coil	Type	Water													
	Rows ⁴	3-row	3/1-row	3-row	3/1-row	3-row	3/1-row	3-row	3/1-row	3-row	3/1-row	3-row	3/1-row	3-row	3/1-row
	Testing press.	425 psi for 1 minute; leak test: 225 psi for 5 minutes													
Motor(s)	Type	PSC													
	Number	1		1		1		1		2		2		2	
	Power supply	115/60/1, 208-230/50-60/1, 277/60/1													
Watts–high speed	50 HHBB	62		91		109		171		242		249		321	
	60 HHBB	75		109		131		205		291		299		385	
Coil connection		3/4" FPT													
Drain pipe		3/4" MPT													
Ship weight (lbs.) ⁵		61.00	63.00	69.00	73.00	83.00	88.00	97.00	102.00	127.00	134.00	137.00	143.00	146.00	153.00

1. Conditions: Cooling capacity: Entering air temperature 80°F (OB), 67°F (WB); Entering water temperature 45°F, Leaving Water Temperature 55°F.

2. Heating capacity: Entering air temperature 70°F (OB); Entering water temperature 140°F, the same amount of water flow as with cooling.

3. Nominal air flow: Under dry coil conditions; Fan speed high.

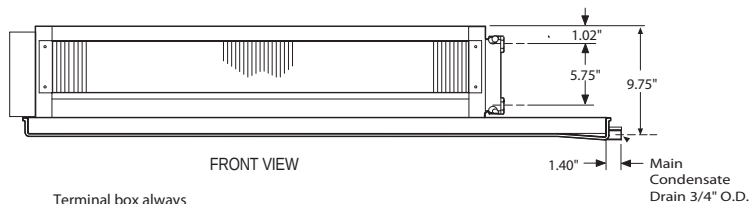
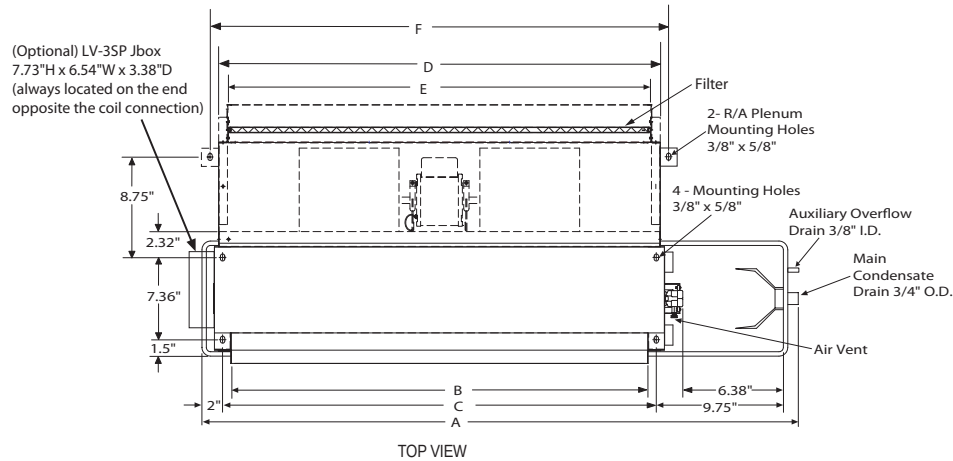
4. 3-Row = 3-row chilled water/hot water coil; 4-Row = 3-row chilled water, 1-row hot water coil.

5. Weight includes return air plenum and packing.

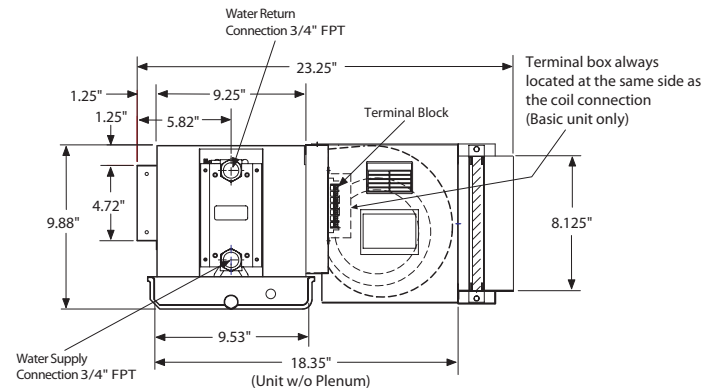
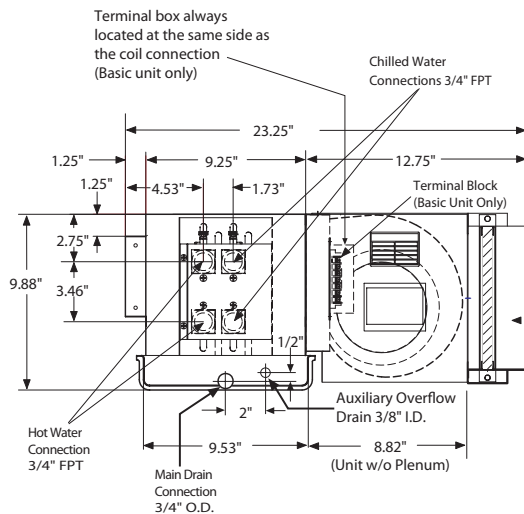
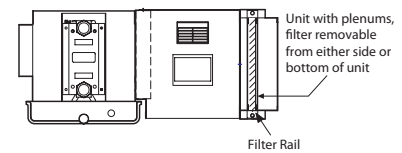
Dimensional Data—Ceiling Concealed Fan Coils

Available options:

- Two-pipe or four-pipe systems
- Low voltage junction box
- Three-speed control switch
- Wall mounted, low and high-voltage thermostats
- A variety of field installed valve packages, line or low voltage
- Stainless steel drain pan with overflow drain connection
- Condensate overflow detection kits
- Transformers
- Anticorrosion fin coil coating



Plenum Back with Filter



Dimensional Data—FTHC Fan Coils

Model	A	B	C	D	E	Number of Fans	Filters	
							Size ¹	Qty
FTHCH02	32.05"	17.64"	19.17"	19.96"	18.46"	1	18-1/8" x 8" x 1"	1
FTHCH03	38.74"	24.33"	25.87"	26.65"	25.15"	1	24-7/8" x 8" x 1"	1
FTHCH04	43.86"	29.45"	30.98"	31.77"	30.20"	2	29-7/8" x 8" x 1"	1
FTHCH06	51.73"	37.32"	38.86"	39.65"	38.07"	2	18-7/8" x 8" x 1"	2
FTHCH08	61.57"	47.17"	48.70"	49.49"	47.91"	3	23-3/4" x 8" x 1"	2
FTHCH10	65.51"	51.10"	52.64"	53.43"	51.85"	3	25-3/4" x 8" x 1"	2
FTHCH12	75.75"	61.34"	62.87"	63.66"	62.09"	4	30-7/8" x 8" x 1"	2

1. Dimensions based on unit with return air plenum and filter.

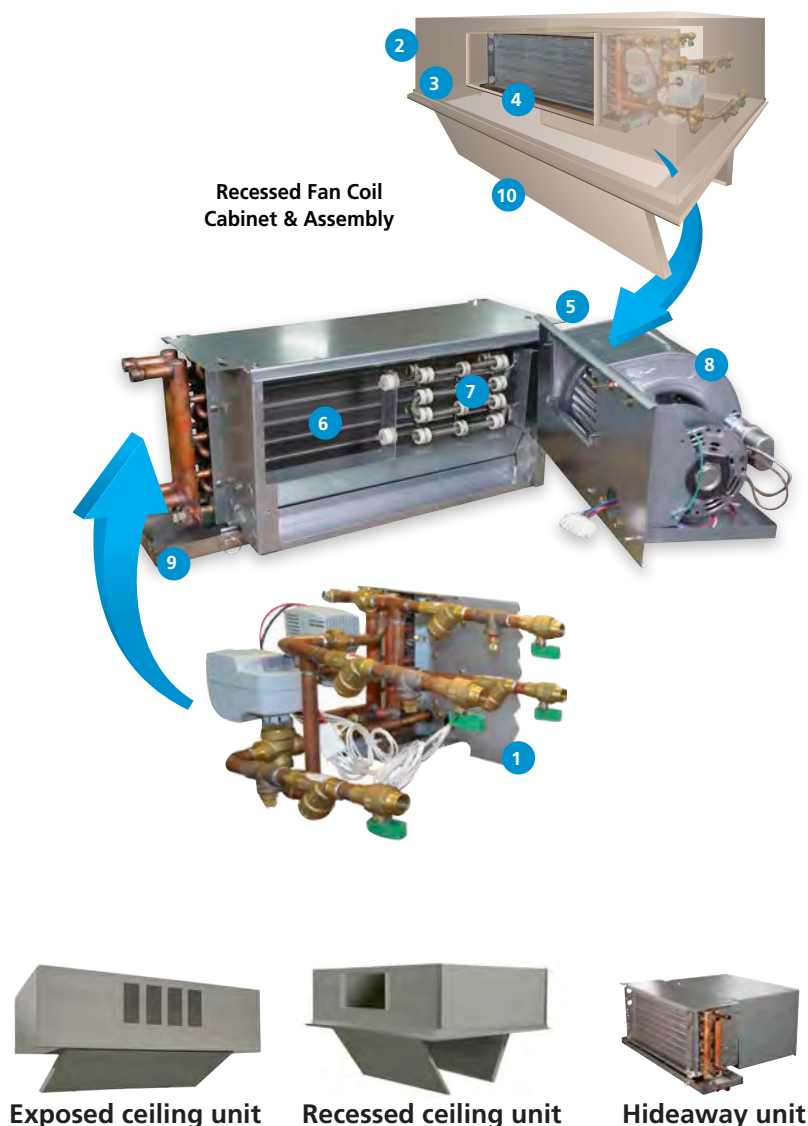
ThinLine™ Horizontal Fan Coils—200 to 1,200 cfm

- Seven unit sizes from 200 to 1,200 cfm
- Heavy-gauge galvanized steel construction for longer life
- Fully concealed, exposed or recessed applications
- 2-pipe or 4-pipe configuration
- 2-, 3- and 4-row primary coil option
- Standard or high capacity secondary coil; reheat or preheat
- Electric heat, both total and auxiliary
- Mixing box/economizer option
- AHRI-certified performance, ETL and CETL safety agency approval listing
- Factory-installed valve packages with secondary drain pans
- Multiple control options, including MicroTech III controllers
- Fiberglass or close-cell insulation option

For more detail, refer to Catalog 724.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

Fan Coils



- Flexible valve/piping package options**
 - Software selectable, factory-mounted, wired and tested; normally closed/open, on/off, modulating valves
- Configuration options**
 - Exposed, concealed, recessed
- Cabinet color options**
 - Cupola white, off-white, antique ivory, putty beige, soft gray
- Grille options**
 - Stamped or multi-directional outlet grilles; return grilles
- Controller options**
 - MicroTech® III, 3-speed switch or low voltage, analog or digital t-stat, remote or unit mounted, 3-speed or staged fan
- Coil options**
 - 2, 3, or 4-row main; 1 or 2-row preheat or 1-row reheat; hot water or steam; same or opposite end connections
- Electric heat options**
 - Single-point power, total or auxiliary heat
- Efficient fan motor options**
 - Optional ECM motor, Standard PSC motor; easily removable assembly
- Primary/secondary drain pan options**
 - Sloped, polymer; easily removable; non-corrosive plastic or stainless steel

Performance Data—ThinLine Horizontal Fan Coils

Cooling and Heating Performance: Standard Rating 2-Pipe

Unit Model	Unit Size	Nominal Air Flow SCFM	Number of Primary Rows	Cooling Performance		Heating Performance MBH	Chilled Water Flow gpm	CW Pressure Drop ft
				Total, MBH	Sensible, MBH			
FCHH	02	200	3	8.9	7.0	28.1	1.8	1.0
	03	300	3	10.7	8.5	32.9	2.2	1.3
	04	400	3	13.9	10.6	40.5	2.8	2.4
	06	600	3	20.4	15.4	63.8	4.1	6.1
	08	800	3	23.6	17.6	71.4	4.7	8.4
	10	1000	3	34.7	26.1	100.6	7.0	13.5
	12	1200	3	45.2	33.7	124.1	9.1	26.6
FCHC	02	200	3	8.5	6.7	27.1	1.7	0.9
	03	300	3	10.6	8.3	32.5	2.1	1.3
	04	400	3	13.4	10.2	39.2	2.7	2.3
	06	600	3	19.7	14.9	61.6	4.0	5.8
	08	800	3	21.5	15.8	64.2	4.3	7.2
	10	1000	3	30.8	22.8	88.4	6.1	9.9
	12	1200	3	39.5	28.9	107.2	7.9	19.6

Cooling: EAT (WB/DB) = 80°F/67°F; EWT/LWT = 45°F/55°F; Heating: EAT=70; EWT/LWT=180°F/150°F

Hideaway unit without plenum at 0.05" ESP;

Cabinet unit with 1" Throwaway filter, bottom return / front discharge configuration at 0" ESP

Cooling and Heating Performance: Standard Rating 4-Pipe

Unit Model	Unit Size	Nominal Air Flow SCFM	Number of Primary Rows	Cooling Performance				Heating Performance			
				Total, MBH	Sensible, MBH	Chilled Water Flow gpm	CW Pressure Drop, ft	Standard Capacity Coil, MBH	High Capacity Coil, MBH	Hot Water Flow (Hi Cap), gpm	Hot Water Pressure Drop (Hi Cap), ft
FCHH	02	200	3	8.3	6.5	1.7	0.9	8.1	11.6	0.8	1.6
	03	300	3	10.1	8.0	2.0	1.2	8.8	12.7	0.9	1.9
	04	400	3	13.1	10.0	2.6	2.2	12.2	19.1	1.3	5.3
	06	600	3	19.4	14.6	3.9	5.6	18.6	27.8	1.9	12.6
	08	800	3	22.5	16.6	4.5	7.7	21.0	31.9	2.1	16.8
	10	1000	3	33.1	24.7	6.6	12.0	33.7	42.9	2.9	36.2
	12	1200	3	43.0	31.8	8.6	23.2	40.5	57.8	3.9	71.1

Hideaway unit without plenum at 0.05" ESP; 115/1/60 PSC motor at High speed setting

Free discharge

Cooling: EAT (WB/DB) = 80°F/67°F; EWT/LWT = 45°F/55°F; dry coil Heating: EAT=70; EWT/LWT=180°F/150°F

Units with ECM Cooling and Heating Performance 2- & 4-Pipe

Unit Model	Unit Size	Air Flow SCFM	Number of Primary Rows	Cooling Performance		Heating Performance		
				Total, MBH	Sensible, MBH	Primary Coil, MBH	Secondary Std Capacity Coil, MBH	Secondary High Capacity Coil, MBH
FCHH, FCHC, FCHR any configuration	02	329	3	9.6	7.5	28.6	8.4	12.2
	03	393	3	11.1	8.8	32.7	8.9	13.1
	04	459	3	14.6	11.3	41.1	12.6	19.9
	06	704	3	21.5	16.4	65.3	19.2	29.1
	08	755	3	24.5	18.3	71.2	21.3	32.9
	10	1124	3	36.0	27.2	101.2	34.4	44.4
	12	1464	3	47.5	35.7	126.4	41.6	60.2

ECM motor at High speed setting, any external static pressure up to 0.5"

Unit of any configuration with standard throwaway (MERV 4) filter

Cooling: EAT (WB/DB) = 80°F/67°F; EWT/LWT = 45°F/55°F; Heating: EAT=70; EWT/LWT=180°F/150°F

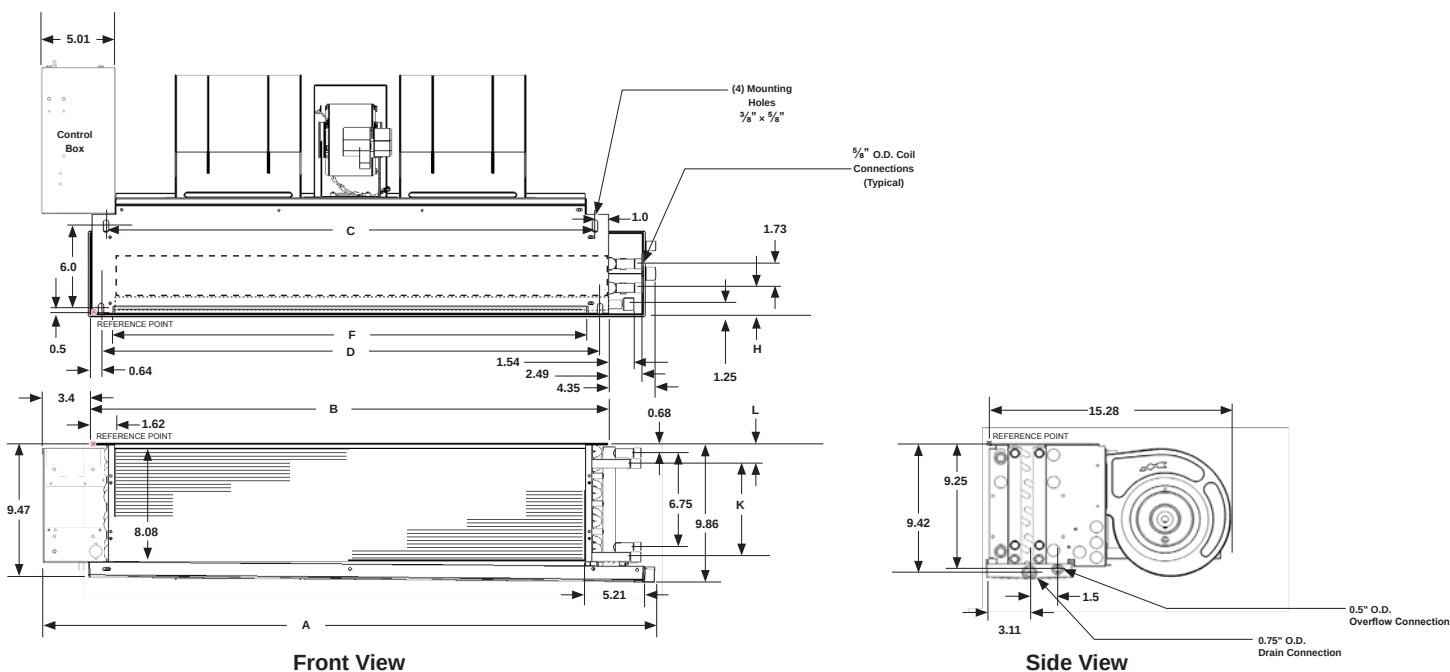
The ratings above are shown for 3-row primary coil only. For other coil configurations, refer to Catalog 724 or McQuayTools selection software.

Dimensional Data

Hideaway fan coil, front discharge – free return

Reheat coil shown

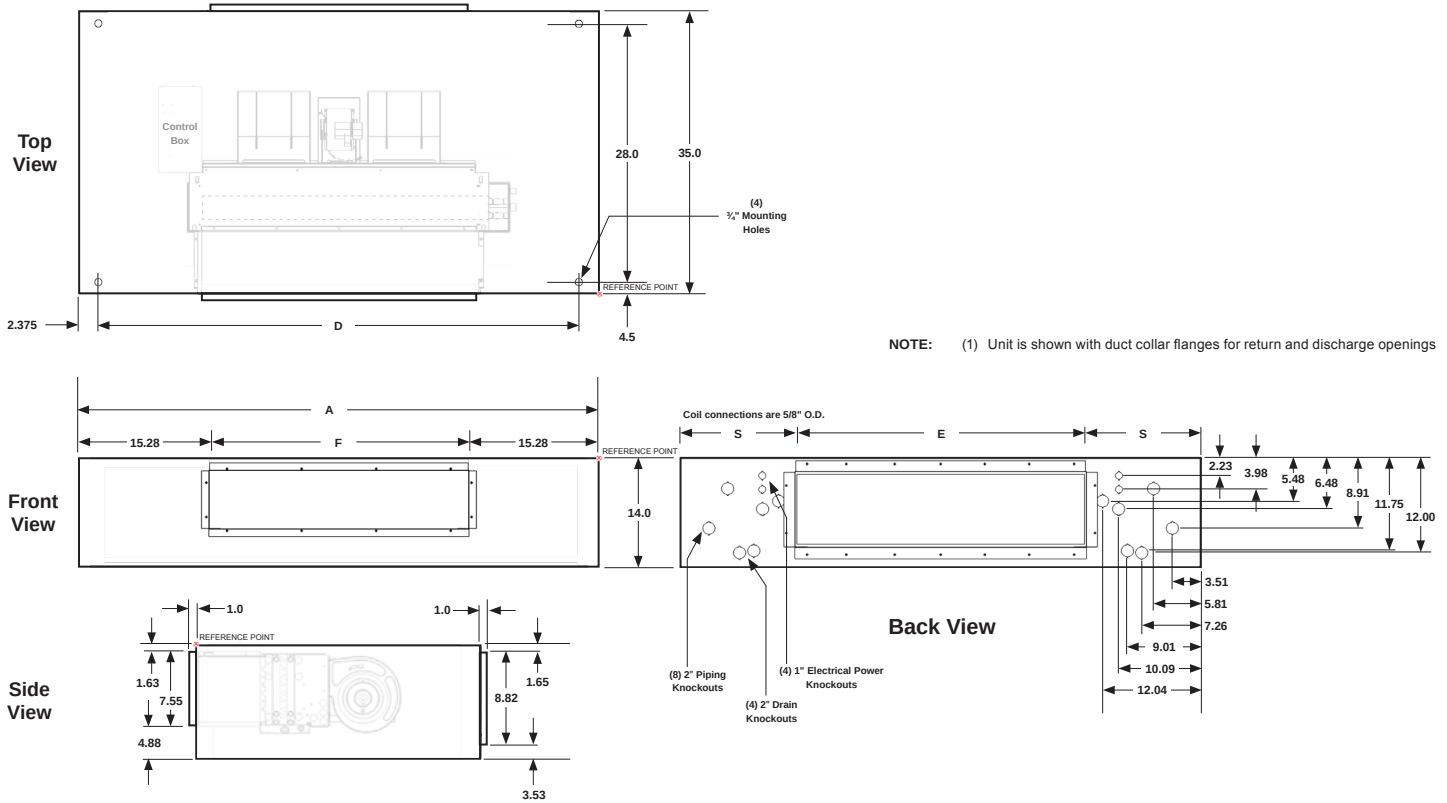
Top View



Dimension		S02	S03	S04	S06	S08	S10	S12
		inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)
Overall Unit Width	A	28.48 (723)	28.48 (723)	33.98 (863)	44.98 (1142)	50.48 (1282)	61.48 (1562)	72.48 (1841)
Chassis Width	B	20.63 (524)	20.63 (524)	26.13 (664)	37.13 (943)	42.63 (1083)	53.63 (1362)	64.63 (1641)
Mounting Hole Distance (Rear)	C	18.64 (473)	18.64 (473)	24.14 (613)	35.14 (892)	40.64 (1032)	51.64 (1312)	62.44 (1702)
Mounting Slot Location (Front)	D	19.35 (491)	19.35 (491)	24.85 (631)	35.85 (911)	41.35 (1050)	52.35 (1330)	63.35 (1609)
Discharge Opening - Width	F	17.39 (442)	17.39 (442)	22.84 (581)	33.89 (867)	39.39 (1000)	50.39 (1280)	61.39 (1559)
Primary Coil Location	H	1.81 (46) for 2- or 3-row primary coil; 2.81 (71) for 4-row primary coil						
Secondary Coil - Standard Capacity	L	2.86 (73)						
Secondary Coil - High Capacity		0.86 (22)						
Secondary Coil - Standard Capacity	K	5.0 (127)						
Secondary Coil - High Capacity		7.0 (178)						

Dimensional Data

Cabinet fan coil, front discharge – rear return



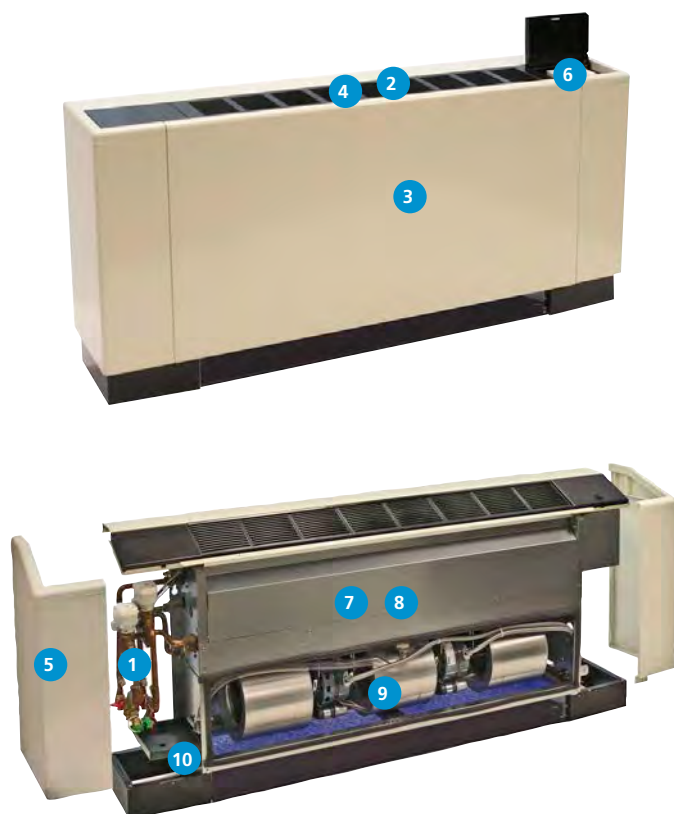
Dimension		S02	S03	S04	S06	S08	S10	S12
		inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)
Overall Unit Width	A	47.64 (1210)	47.64 (1210)	53.14 (1350)	64.14 (1629)	69.64 (1769)	80.63 (2048)	91.64 (2328)
Mounting Hole Distance	D	40.64 (1032)	40.64 (1032)	46.14 (1172)	57.14 (1451)	62.64 (1591)	73.64 (1870)	84.64 (2150)
Return Air Opening - Width	E	19.0 (483)	19.0 (483)	22.9 (581)	34.5 (876)	38.4 (975)	50.0 (1270)	61.6 (1565)
Discharge Opening - Width	F	17.09 (434)	17.09 (434)	22.59 (574)	33.59 (853)	39.09 (993)	50.09 (1272)	61.09 (1552)
Return Air Opening Location	S	14.32 (364)	14.32 (364)	15.13 (384)	14.82 (376)	15.63 (397)	15.32 (389)	15.01 (381)

ThinLine™ Vertical Fan Coils—200 to 1,200 cfm

- Seven unit sizes from 200 to 1,200 cfm
- 2-pipe or 4-pipe configurations
- Heavy-gauge galvanized steel construction for longer life
- Closed-cell insulation standard
- Electric heat, total or auxiliary
- Fully concealed, exposed or recessed applications
- AHRI certified performance
- ETL and CETL safety agency approval listing

For more detail, refer to Catalog 722.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



- Flexible valve/piping package options**
 - Software selectable, factory-mounted, wired and tested; normally closed/open, on/off, modulating valves
- Configuration options**
 - Flat top, sloped top, hideaway
- Cabinet color options**
 - Cupola white, off-white, antique ivory, putty beige, soft gray
- Grille options**
 - Stamped or multi-directional outlet grilles; return grilles
- Extended end pocket options**
 - 4", each side; 8", one side
- Controller options**
 - MicroTech® III, 3-speed switch or low voltage, analog or digital t-stat, remote or unit mounted, 3-speed or staged fan
- Coil options**
 - 2, 3, or 4-row main; 1 or 2-row preheat or 1-row reheat; hot water or steam; same or opposite end connections
- Electric heat options**
 - Single-point power, total or auxiliary heat
- Efficient fan motor options**
 - Optional ECM motor, Standard PSC motor; easily removable assembly
- Primary/secondary drain pan options**
 - Sloped, polymer; easily removable; non-corrosive plastic or stainless steel

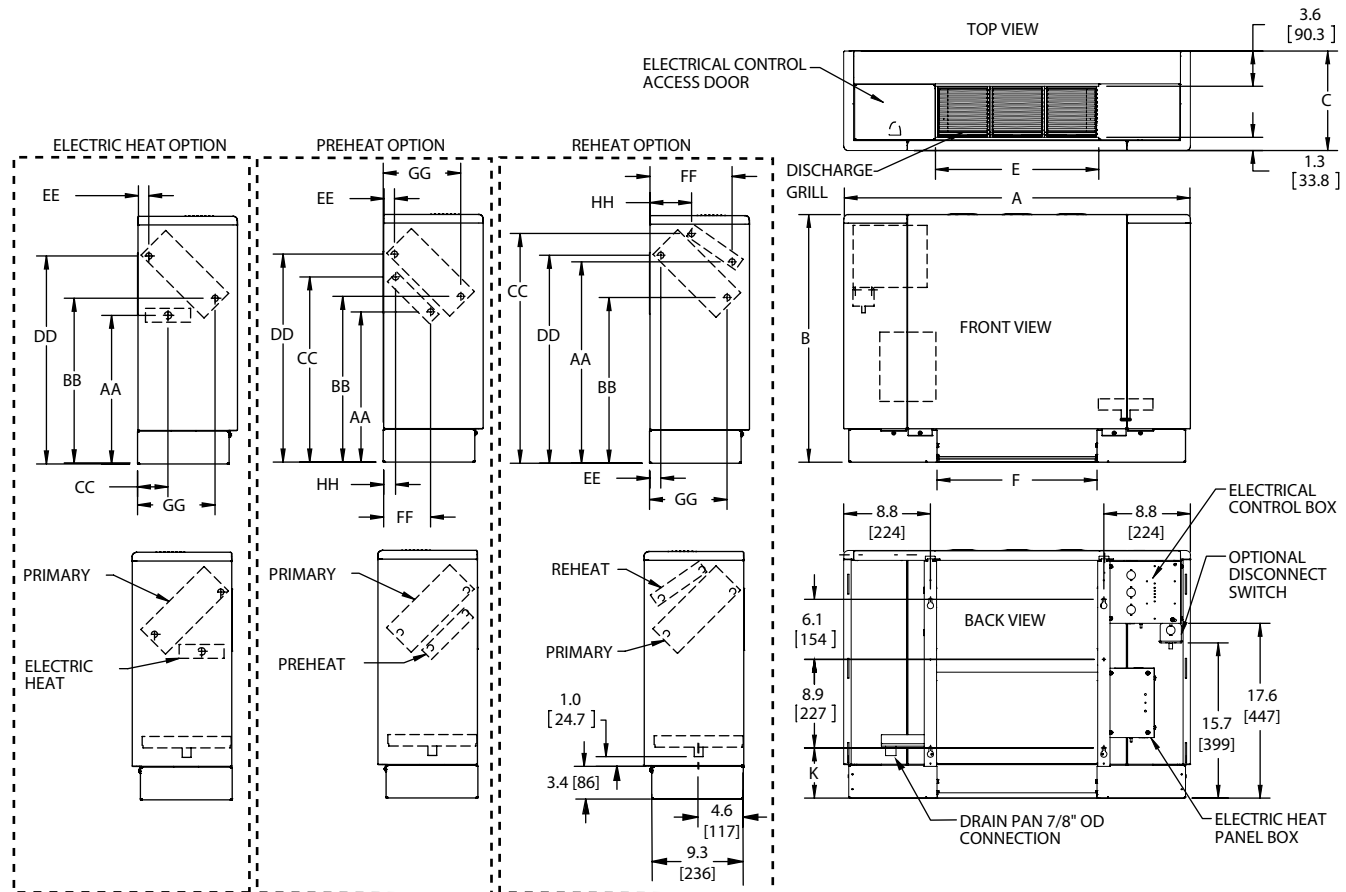
Cooling and Heating Performance—Two-Pipe Systems

Unit Size	Main Coil Rows	SCFM	Cooling Performance				Heating Performance	
			Total MBh (kW)	Sensible MBh (kW)	Gpm (L/s)	WPD ft of H ₂ O (kPa)	MBh (kW)	Gpm (L/s)
02	4 Row	200	5.9 (1.7)	4.7 (1.4)	1.2 (0.08)	0.6 (1.8)	19.2 (5.6)	1.2 (0.08)
03	4 Row	265	9.4 (2.8)	6.9 (2.0)	1.9 (0.12)	1.5 (4.5)	27.2 (8.0)	1.9 (0.12)
04	4 Row	374	14.3 (4.2)	10.2 (3.0)	2.9 (0.18)	3.4 (10.2)	38.9 (11.4)	2.9 (0.18)
06	4 Row	554	22.4 (6.6)	15.2 (4.5)	4.6 (0.29)	9.0 (26.9)	52.6 (15.4)	4.6 (0.29)
08	4 Row	634	26.4 (7.7)	17.8 (5.2)	5.5 (0.35)	14.8 (44.2)	64.3 (18.8)	5.5 (0.35)
10	4 Row	795	32.4 (9.5)	21.9 (6.4)	6.7 (0.42)	11.1 (33.2)	80.8 (23.7)	6.7 (0.42)
12	4 Row	1022	40.2 (11.8)	27.0 (7.9)	8.3 (0.52)	18.3 (54.7)	103.8 (30.4)	8.3 (0.52)

* Rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 440. Cooling performance is based on 80/67°F (27/19°C) entering air temperature, 45°F (7°C) entering chilled water temperature with a 10°F (5.5°C) ΔT. Heating performance is based on 70°F (21°C) entering air temperature, 180°F (82°C) entering hot water temperature with a 30°F (17°C) ΔT

* Ratings shown are for 2-pipe systems with 4-row coil. For ratings with 4-pipe systems and other coil configurations, consult catalog 722.

Performance Data—Unit Dimensions



Dimension		S02		S03		S04		S06		S08		S10		S12	
		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
Unit Width	A	35.0	889	40.5	1029	46.0	1168	57.0	1448	62.5	1588	73.5	1867	84.5	2146
Unit Height	B	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635
Unit Depth	C	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254
Discharge Grille - Width	E	16.3	414	21.8	554	27.3	693	38.3	973	43.8	1113	54.8	1392	65.8	1671
Return Air Opening - Width	F	16.2	411	21.7	551	27.2	691	38.2	970	43.7	1110	54.7	1389	65.7	1669
Primary Coil - Water Supply	BB	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424
	GG	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198
Primary Coil - Water Return	DD	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533
	EE	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28
Preheat Coil - Water Return	CC	18.7	475	18.7	475	18.7	475	18.7	475	18.7	475	18.7	475	18.7	475
	HH	1.2	30	1.2	30	1.2	30	1.2	30	1.2	30	1.2	30	1.2	30
Preheat Coil - Water Supply	AA	15	381	15	381	15	381	15	381	15	381	15	381	15	381
	FF	4.7	119	4.7	119	4.7	119	4.7	119	4.7	119	4.7	119	4.7	119
Reheat Coil - Water Return	CC	23.2	589	23.2	589	23.2	589	23.2	589	23.2	589	23.2	589	23.2	589
	HH	4.2	107	4.2	107	4.2	107	4.2	107	4.2	107	4.2	107	4.2	107
Reheat Coil - Water Supply	AA	20.3	516	20.3	516	20.3	516	20.3	516	20.3	516	20.3	516	20.3	516
	FF	8.3	211	8.3	211	8.3	211	8.3	211	8.3	211	8.3	211	8.3	211
Electric Heat Connection	AA	15.1	384	15.1	384	15.1	384	15.1	384	15.1	384	15.1	384	15.1	384
	CC	3.0	76	3.0	76	3.0	76	3.0	76	3.0	76	3.0	76	3.0	76

HiLine™ Vertical Stacking Fan Coils—300 to 1,200 cfm

- Four unit sizes from 300 to 800 cfm, blow-through configuration
- Two unit sizes, 1,000 and 1,200 cfm, draw-through configuration
- Low cfm design for individual rooms
- Quiet operation
- AHRI certified performance

For more detail, refer to Catalog 770.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

Low sound level operation

- Quiet, energy efficient motor and fan assembly within a fully insulated cabinet

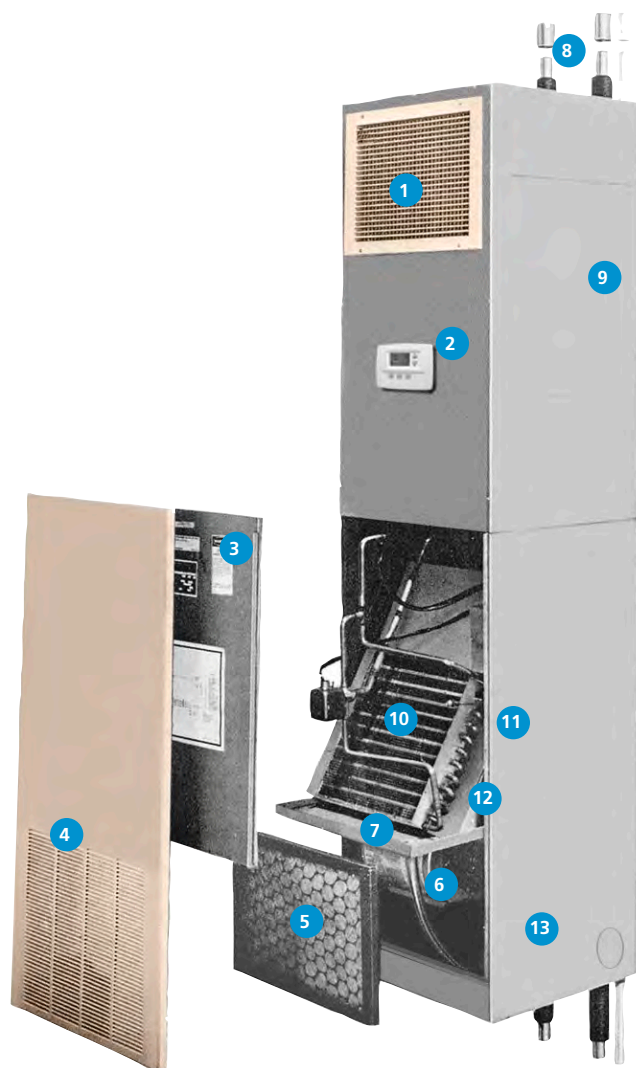
Twin units

- Two adjacent room units can be connected to a single set of risers and still retain individual room temperature control

Fast and simple installation

- Installs by stacking one unit above another
- Unique couplings require only one person for setting and connecting

Fan Coils



- 1 Discharge arrangements**
 - Single, double, triple and top discharge arrangements
- 2 Controls**
 - Face-mounted or remote thermostat
- 3 Access and sound baffle**
 - Insulated galvanized steel
 - Easily removed for complete access
 - Reduces sound level
- 4 Return air grille panel**
 - Heavy gauge steel with stamped grille and attractive finish
- 5 Filter**
 - Easily accessible by simple removal of air grille panel
- 6 Motor and fan assembly**
 - Energy efficient and quiet
 - Fan motor is easily removed
 - ECM motor option available
- 7 Drain pan options**
 - Galvanized (standard)
 - Stainless steel
 - Overflow detection
- 8 Risers**
 - Risers from 100–115" long. No on-the-job cutting required. Supply and return risers are factory insulated and have sweat ball valves (union ball valve combination optional)
- 9 Cabinet**
 - Heavy gauge galvanized steel
 - Fully insulated
 - Aluminum foil face or closed cell insulation available
- 10 Coils**
 - High efficiency type
 - AHRI certified performance
- 11 Valve packages**
 - Low-voltage or line-voltage
 - Factory installed or field mounted preassembled kits
- 12 Removable chassis**
 - All components mounted on a single removable chassis
 - Different capacity chassis can be installed in the future if required
- 13 Fresh air damper**
 - Two-position
 - Motorized or manual

Note: Picture above is for 300 to 800 cfm only.

Performance Data—HiLine Vertical Stacking Fan Coils

AHRI Certified Standard Ratings

Standard coil water cooling capacity ratings.¹ Capacity rating details available in Catalog 770.

Unit size	Cooling capacity ²		Water flow (gpm)	Water flow p.d. ft. w.c.
	Total Btuh	Sensible Btuh		
S03	10,500	7,200	2.0	14.6
S04	17,000	11,400	3.5	44.7
S06	22,200	14,200	4.6	28.8
S08	28,800	20,180	5.7	44.1
S10	39,600	26,600	7.9	29.7
S12	44,900	30,400	8.9	39.6

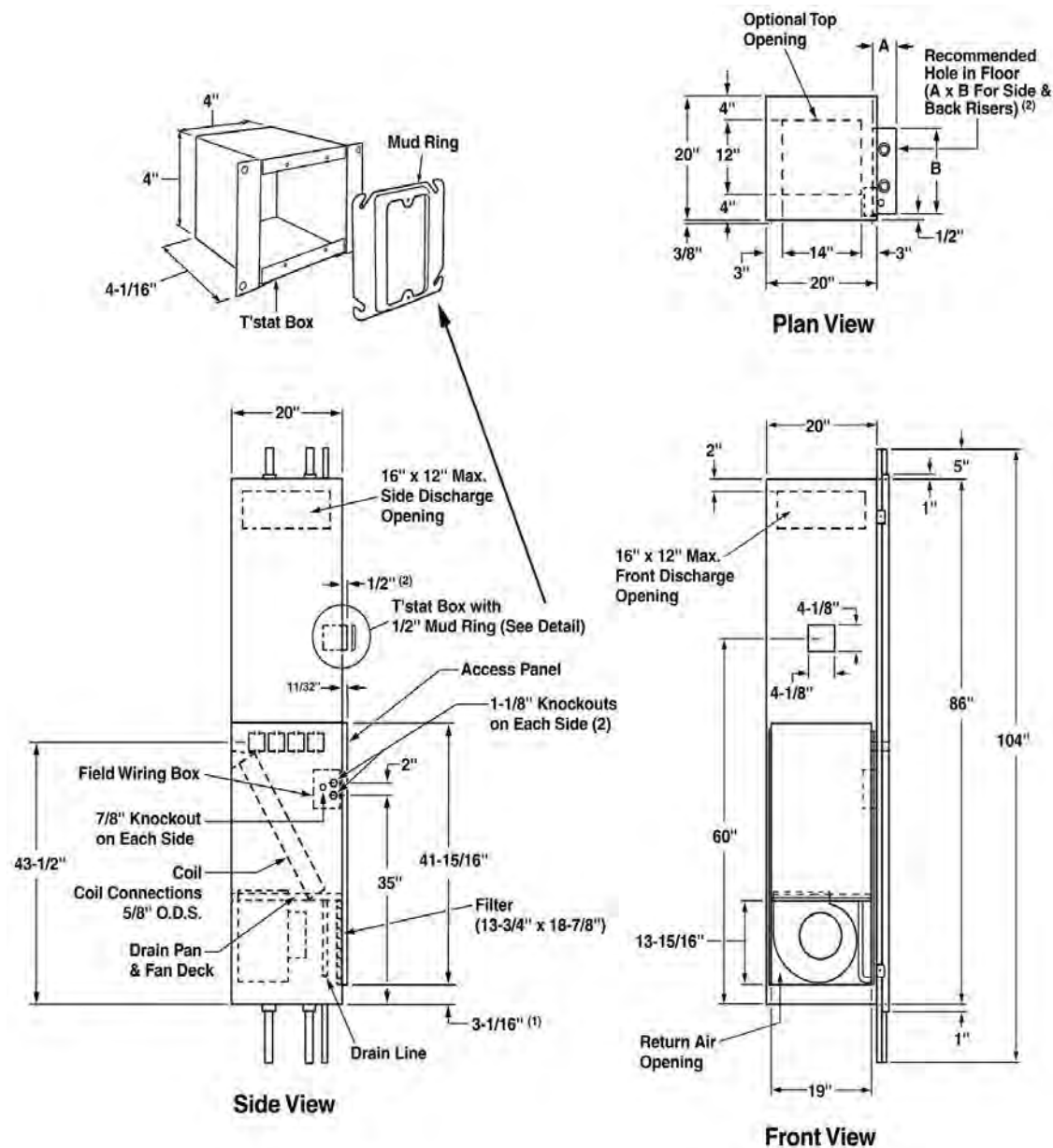
1. Rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 440. Cooling capacities based on 80°F DB/67°F WB entering air, 45°F entering water, 10°F water temperature rise and high fan speed with standard 115/60/1 motor.

2. For cooling coil capacity ratings at conditions other than those listed, consult your McQuay representative. Riser sizes available from 3/4" to 2 1/2".

Dimensional Data—sizes 03 to 08

Right hand unit shown. Hand of unit determined by facing return air opening.

Risers on right = Right hand of unit; Risers on left = Left hand of unit; Risers on back = Neutral unit.

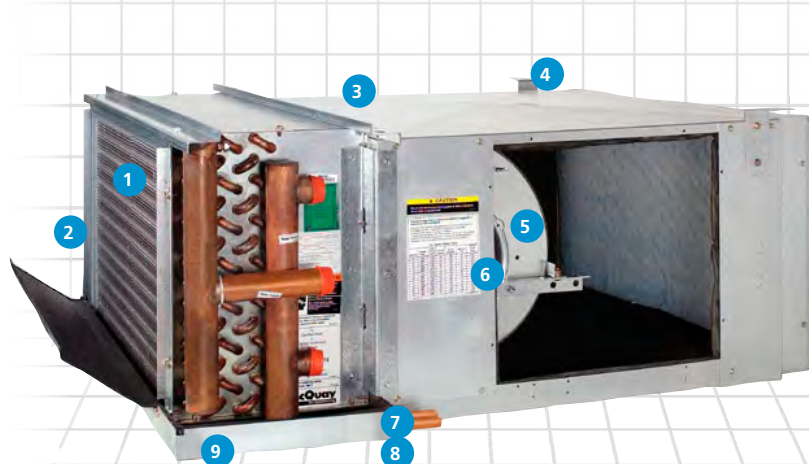


Large Capacity Fan Coils—600 to 3,000 cfm

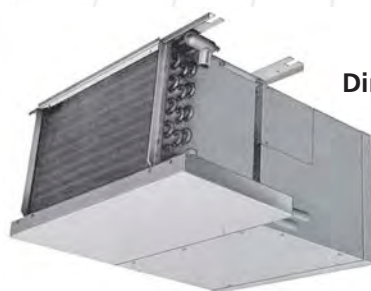
- Five direct drive hideaway or cabinet ceiling unit sizes from 600 to 2,000 cfm
- Five belt drive hideaway or cabinet ceiling unit sizes from 800 to 3,000 cfm
- 3-row to 6-row primary coil; 1-row or 2-row secondary heating coil
- Heavy-gauge, galvanized steel construction for longer life
- UL listing

For more detail, refer to Catalog 735.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



- 1 Vertically-mounted copper tube, aluminum fin coil
- 2 Discharge duct collar
- 3 Heavy-gauge galvanized steel construction with 1" neoprene coated glass fiber insulation
- 4 Full-size mounting slots in heavy-gauge hangers
- 5 Large diameter fan wheels and housings
- 6 Multi-speed PSC motor
- 7 3/4" O.D. copper overflow drain connection (optional, standard with stainless steel pan)
- 8 7/8" O.D. copper drain connection
- 9 Full width insulated drain pan, available in galvanized or stainless steel with overflow drain connection



Direct drive hideaway unit

Direct drive cabinet ceiling unit



Available options:

- Stainless steel drain pan with overflow drain connection
- Deluxe valve package low or high-voltage for field mounting
- 1 or 2-row hot water or steam coils (preheat position)
- Condensate overflow detection kits
- Disconnect and/or low voltage-3 speed junction box

Performance Data—Large Capacity Fan Coils, Direct Drive

Standard Coil Water Cooling Capacity Ratings¹

High capacity and heating capacity detail is available in Catalog 720.

Unit types	Size	Cooling capacity ²		Water flow (gpm)	Water flow p.d. (ft. w.c.)
		Total Btuh	Sensible Btuh		
HCDB, HHDB	S06	17,600	14,500	3.5	3.7
HCDB, HHDB	S08	26,000	19,700	5.2	3.5
HCDB, HHDB	S12	37,000	26,800	7.4	8.1
HCDB, HHDB	S16	53,000	40,000	10.6	3.2
HCDB, HHDB	S20	61,000	48,000	12.2	3.2

1. Cooling capacities based on 80°F DB/67°F WB entering air, 45°F entering water, 10°F water temperature rise in HHDB unit with plenum operating at high fan speed with no external static pressure.

2. For cooling coil capacity ratings at conditions other than those listed, consult your McQuay representative.

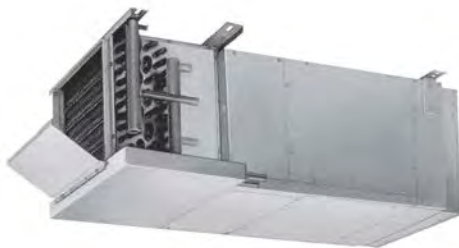
Performance Data—Large Capacity Fan Coils, Belt Drive

Standard Coil Water Cooling Capacity Ratings¹

Unit types	Size	Airflow (cfm)	Cooling capacity ²		Water flow (gpm)	Water flow p.d.(ft. w.c.)
			Total Btuh	Sensible Btuh		
Cabinet and hideaway	S08	800	24,000	17,700	4.8	3.1
		900	25,615	19,241	5.1	3.4
	S12	1200	37,265	27,027	7.5	8.2
		1300	38,898	28,581	7.8	8.8
	S16	1600	48,421	35,472	9.7	2.7
		1800	51,521	38,482	10.3	3.0
	S20	2000	57,596	45,014	11.5	2.9
		2200	60,565	48,102	12.1	3.1
	S30	3000	91,633	66,864	18.3	2.9
		3200	94,813	69,923	19.0	3.1

1. Cooling capacities based on 80°F DB/67°F WB entering air, 45°F entering water, 10°F water temperature rise.

2. For cooling coil capacity ratings at conditions other than those listed, consult your McQuay representative.



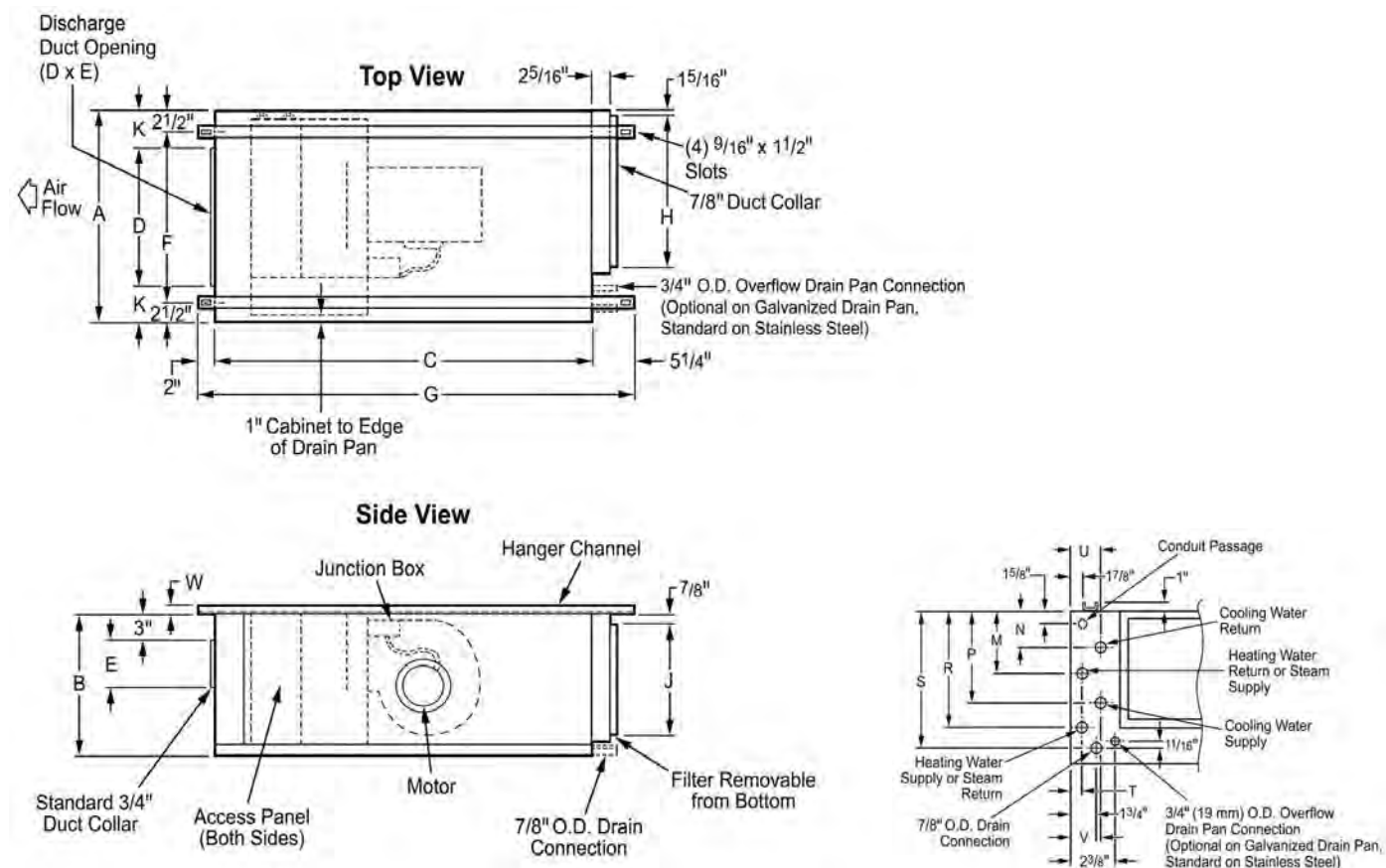
Belt drive hideaway unit



Belt drive cabinet ceiling unit

Dimensional Data—Large Capacity Fan Coils, Cabinet, Direct-Drive

Right-hand unit shown. (Hand of unit determined by cooling unit connection *when facing discharge*.)

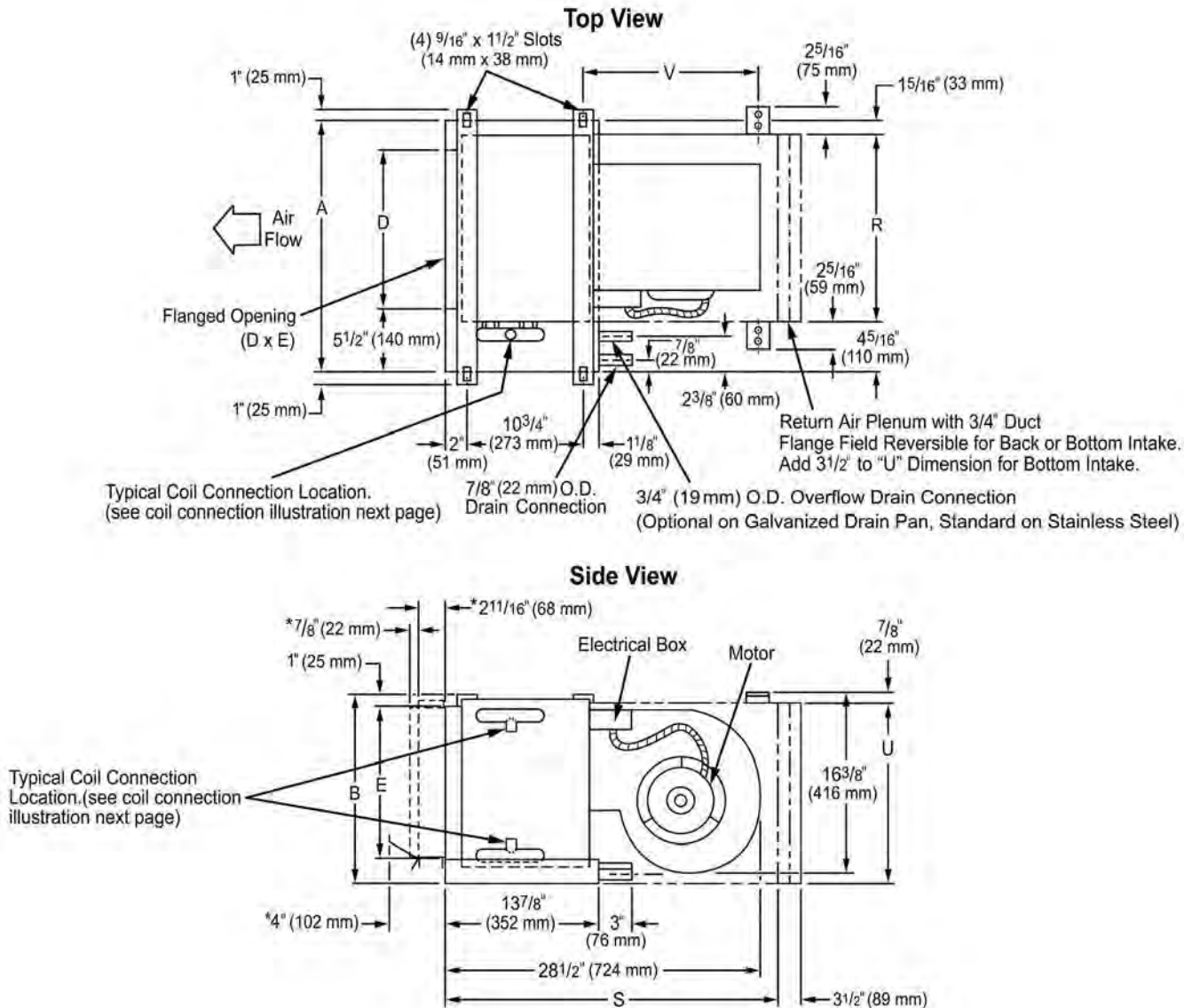


HCDB model	Unit dimensions (in) ¹																		
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M	N	P	R	S	T	U	V	W
S06	24	17-5/8	37	20	4	19	44-1/4	18-1/2	14-5/8	2	4-7/16	2-11/16	9-9/16	11-3/8	14-1/4	1-9/16	1-9/16	1-9/16	1
S08	26	17-5/8	46	20	6	21	53-1/4	18-1/2	14-5/8	3	4-7/16	4-7/16	12-1/16	13-7/8	16-3/4	1-9/16	1-9/16	3-3/4	1
S12	33	17-5/8	46	24	8	28	53-1/4	23-1/2	14-5/8	4-1/2	4-7/16	4-7/16	12-1/16	13-7/8	16-3/4	1-9/16	1-9/16	3-3/4	1
S16	44	17-5/8	46	36	8	39	53-1/4	38-1/2	14-5/8	4	4-7/16	4-7/16	8-3/16	13-3/4	16-3/4	2-1/4	2-1/4	2-1/4	1
S20	46	21-1/8	50	41-3/4	6	41	57-1/4	38-1/2	18-5/8	2-1/8	5-1/16	4-1/8	9-7/16	16-1/4	19-1/4	2-1/4	4-3/16	4-3/16	1-1/4

1. All dimensions approximate. Certified drawings available upon request.

Dimensional Data—Large Capacity Fan Coils, Hideaway, Direct-Drive

Right-hand unit shown. (Hand of unit determined by cooling unit connection *when facing discharge*.)

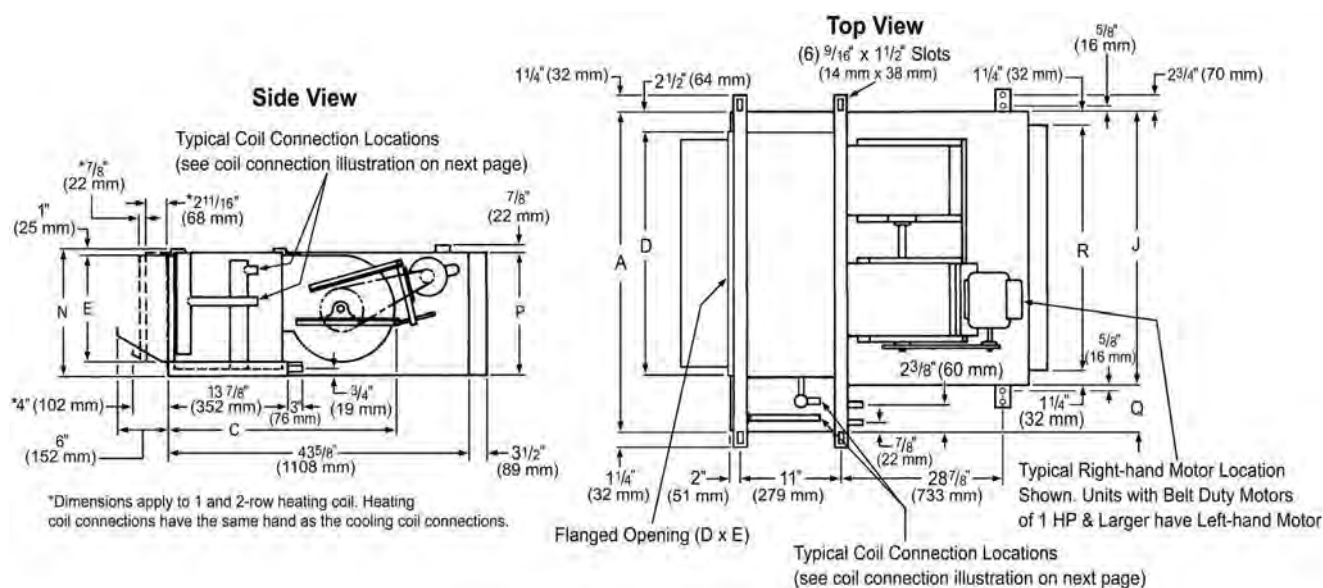


HHDB model	Unit dimensions (in) ¹							
	A	B	D	E	R	S	U	V
S06	22	14	14	10-7/8	16-3/8	29-5/8	15-3/4	15-3/8
S08	24	16-1/2	16	13-3/8	18-3/8	29-5/8	15-3/4	15-3/8
S12	31	16-1/2	23	13-3/8	25-3/8	29-5/8	15-3/4	15-3/8
S16	39	16-1/2	31	13-3/8	33-3/8	29-5/8	15-3/4	15-3/8
S20	41	19	33	15-5/8	35-3/8	32-1/8	18-1/4	17-3/8

1. All dimensions approximate. Certified drawings available upon request.

Dimensional Data—Large Capacity Fan Coils, Hideaway, Belt-Drive

Right-hand unit shown. (Hand of unit determined by cooling unit connection *when facing discharge*.)

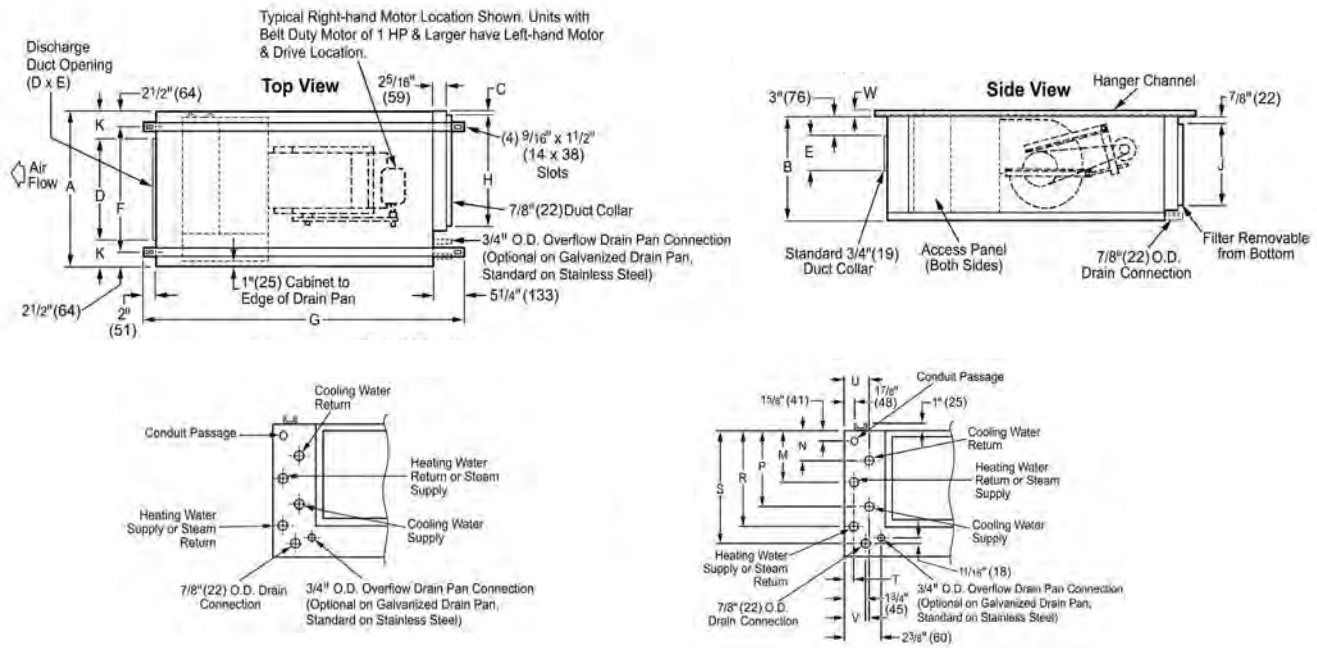


HHBB model	No. of fans	Unit dimensions (in) ¹									
		A	C	D	E	F	J	N	P	Q	R
S08	1	24	28-1/2	16-1/4	13-3/8	24	21	16-1/2	15-3/4	3	18-1/2
S12	1	31	28-1/2	23	13-3/8	31	28	16-1/2	15-3/4	3	25-1/2
S16	2	39	28-1/2	31	13-3/8	39	36	16-1/2	15-3/4	3	33-1/2
S20	2	41	28-1/2	33-1/4	15-3/8	41	38	18-3/4	18-1/4	3	35-1/2
S30	2	60	30	49	15-3/8	57	54	18-3/4	18-1/4	6	51-1/2

1. All dimensions approximate. Certified drawings available upon request.

Dimensional Data—Large Capacity Fan Coils, Cabinet, Belt-Drive

Right-hand unit shown. (Hand of unit determined by cooling unit connection *when facing discharge*.)



HCBB model	No. of fans	Unit dimensions (in) ¹									
		A	C	D	E	F	J	N	P	Q	R
S08	1	24	28-1/2	16-1/4	13-3/8	24	21	16-1/2	15-3/4	3	18-1/2
S12	1	31	28-1/2	23	13-3/8	31	28	16-1/2	15-3/4	3	25-1/2
S16	2	39	28-1/2	31	13-3/8	39	36	16-1/2	15-3/4	3	33-1/2
S20	2	41	28-1/2	33-1/4	15-3/8	41	38	18-3/4	18-1/4	3	35-1/2
S30	2	60	30	49	15-3/8	57	54	18-3/4	18-1/4	6	51-1/2

1. All dimensions approximate. Certified drawings available upon request.

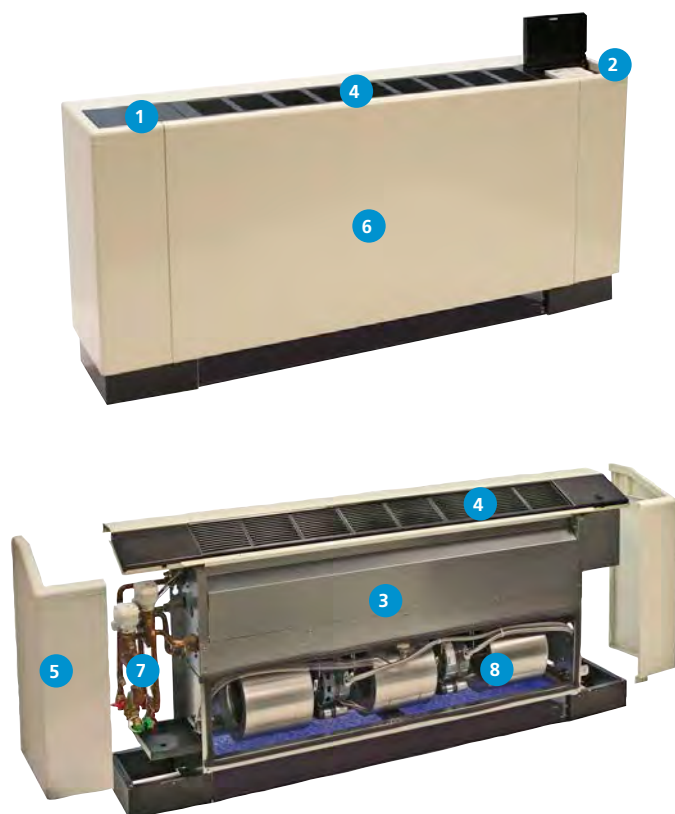
ThinLine™ Vertical Cabinet Unit Heaters

- Seven unit sizes from 200 to 1,200 cfm
- Heavy-gauge galvanized steel construction for longer life
- Closed-cell insulation standard
- Auxiliary electric heat
- Fully concealed, exposed or recessed applications
- AHRI certified performance
- ETL and CETL safety agency approval listing

For more detail, refer to Catalog 722.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

Fan Coils



1 Configuration options

- Flat Top
- Sloped Top
- Hideaway

2 Control options

- 3-speed switch or low voltage interface board
- Analog or digital thermostat
- Remote or unit mounted
- 3-speed or staged fan control

3 Coil options

- 2, 3, or 4-row main coil
- 1 or 2-row preheat or 1-row reheat coil
- Hot water or steam
- Same or opposite end connections

4 Grille options

- Stamped or multi-directional outlet grilles
- Return grille option

5 Extended end pockets

- 4" each side
- 8" one side

6 Cabinet color options

- Antique Ivory
- Cupola White
- Soft Gray
- Off-White
- Putty Beige

7 Diverse, flexible valve and piping packages

- Software selectable factory-mounted, wired, and tested, or
- Factory-assembled and shipped loose for field-mounting
- Normally closed or open, on/off or modulating valves

8 Easily removed motor assembly

- For easy maintenance and service
- 3-Speed PSC or ECM motor(s)

Options:

- Singlepoint power connections
- Total or auxiliary heat
- MicroTech controller
- Low-voltage/line-voltage control packages
- Multiple filters including MERV13

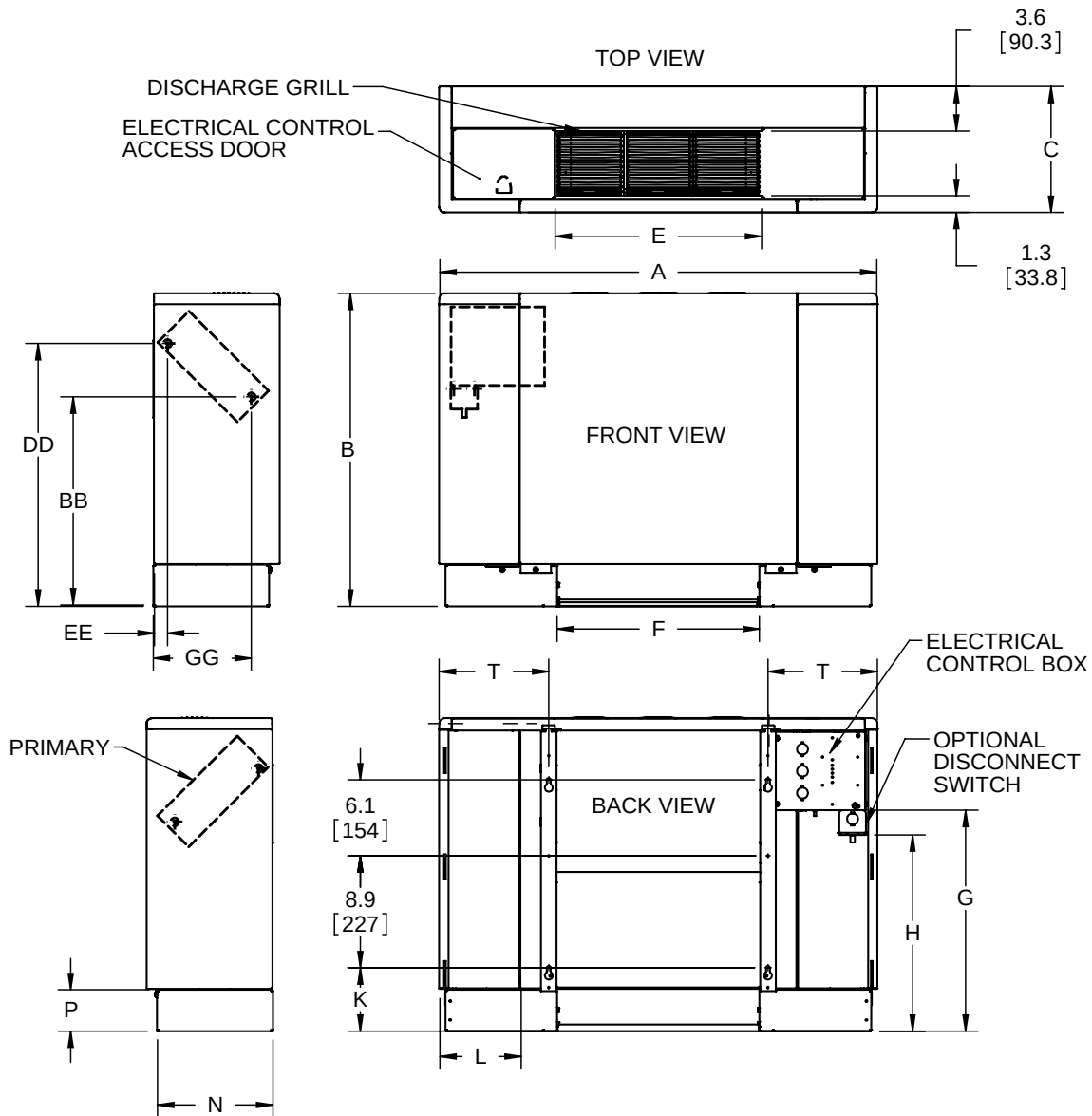
Heating Performance—Hot Water Coil

Unit Size	Main Coil Rows	SCFM	Heating Performance			
			MBh (kW)	Q/ITD	Gpm (L/s)	WPD ft of H ₂ O (kPa)
02	4 Row	200	19.2 (5.6)	0.175 (0.092)	1.2 (0.08)	0.6 (1.8)
03	4 Row	265	27.2 (8.0)	0.247 (0.131)	1.9 (0.12)	1.5 (4.5)
04	4 Row	374	38.9 (11.4)	0.354 (0.187)	2.9 (0.18)	3.4 (10.2)
06	4 Row	554	52.6 (15.4)	0.478 (0.252)	4.6 (0.29)	9.0 (26.9)
08	4 Row	634	64.3 (18.8)	0.585 (0.308)	5.5 (0.35)	14.8 (44.2)
10	4 Row	795	80.8 (23.7)	0.735 (0.388)	6.7 (0.42)	11.1 (33.2)
12	4 Row	1022	103.8 (30.4)	0.944 (0.497)	8.3 (0.52)	18.3 (54.7)

* All performance measured on high speed tap, 115 V, zero ESP, with a throwaway filter. Heating performance is based on 70°F (21°C) entering air temperature, 180°F (82°C) entering hot water temperature with a 30°F (17°C) DT.

* Capacities shown are for 4-row coil configuration. For other configurations, consult catalog 723.

Dimensional Data—Flat Top Unit Heaters



Dimension		S02		S03		S04		S06		S08		S10		S12	
		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
Unit Width	A	35.0	889	40.5	1029	46.0	1168	57.0	1448	62.5	1588	73.5	1867	84.5	2146
Unit Height	B	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635	25.0	635
Unit Depth	C	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254	10.0	254
Discharge Grille - Width	E	16.3	414	21.8	554	27.3	693	38.3	973	43.8	1113	54.8	1392	65.8	1671
Return Air Opening - Width	F	16.2	411	21.7	551	27.2	691	38.2	970	43.7	1110	54.7	1389	65.7	1669
Floor to Bottom Mtg Hole	K	5	127	5	127	5	127	5	127	5	127	5	127	5	127
Water Supply	BB	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424	16.7	424
	GG	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198	7.8	198
Water Return	DD	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533	21	533
	EE	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28	1.1	28

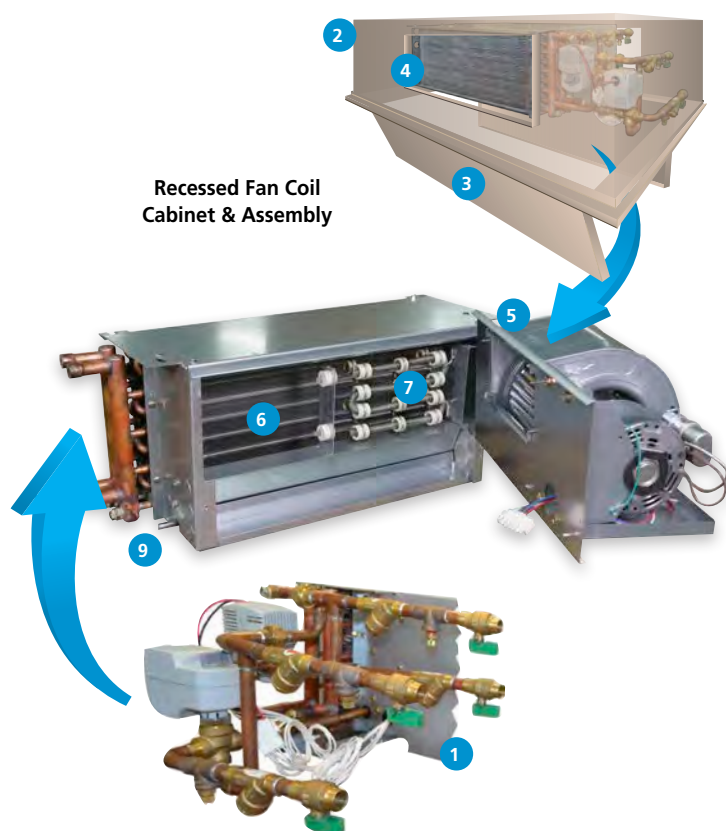
ThinLine™ Horizontal Cabinet Unit Heaters

- Seven unit sizes from 200 to 1,300 cfm
- Fully concealed, exposed or recessed applications
- 2-, 3- and 4-row main coil options
- Auxiliary electric heat
- Mixing box/economizer option
- AHRI-certified performance, ETL and CETL safety agency approval listing
- Factory-installed valve packages
- Multiple control options, including MicroTech controller
- Fiberglass or close-cell insulation options

For more detail, refer to Catalog 724.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

Fan Coils



Recessed Fan Coil Cabinet & Assembly



Exposed ceiling unit



Recessed ceiling unit



Hideaway unit

- Flexible valve/piping package options**
 - Software selectable, factory-mounted, wired and tested; normally closed/open, on/off, modulating valves
- Configuration options**
 - Exposed, concealed, recessed
- Cabinet color options**
 - Cupola white, off-white, antique ivory, putty beige, soft gray
- Grille options**
 - Stamped or multi-directional outlet grilles; return grilles
- Controller options**
 - MicroTech® III, 3-speed switch or low voltage, analog or digital t-stat, remote or unit mounted, 3-speed or staged fan
- Coil options**
 - 2, 3, or 4-row main; 1 or 2-row preheat or 1-row reheat; hot water or steam; same or opposite end connections
- Electric heat options**
 - Single-point power, total or auxiliary heat
- Efficient fan motor options**
 - Optional ECM motor, Standard PSC motor; easily removable assembly
- Primary/secondary drain pan options**
 - Sloped, polymer; easily removable; non-corrosive plastic or stainless steel

Performance Data—ThinLine Horizontal Unit Heaters

Heating Performance: Standard Rating Coil

Unit Model	Unit Size	Nominal Air Flow SCFM	Number of Heating Rows	Heating Performance MBH	Hot Water Flow gpm	HW Pressure Drop ft
FHHH	02	200	3	29.9	2.0	0.9
	03	300	3	35.1	2.4	1.3
	04	400	3	42.3	2.9	2.0
	06	600	3	65.2	4.4	5.9
	08	800	3	73.6	5.0	8.2
	10	1000	3	104.8	7.1	8.3
	12	1200	3	133.6	9.1	15.0
FHHC	02	200	3	28.8	1.9	0.9
	03	300	3	34.6	2.3	1.2
	04	400	3	40.9	2.8	1.9
	06	600	3	62.9	4.3	5.5
	08	800	3	66.2	4.5	6.6
	10	1000	3	92.1	6.2	6.5
	12	1200	3	115.3	7.8	11.3

Hideaway unit without plenum at 0.05" ESP; Cabinet unit with 1" Throwaway filter, bottom return/front discharge configuration at 0" ESP

Heating: EAT=70; EWT/LWT=180°F/150°F

Units with ECM Heating Performance

Unit Model	Unit Size	Air Flow SCFM	Number of Primary Rows	Heating Performance		
				Heating Capacity, MBH	Hot Water Flow, gpm	Water Pressure Drop, ft
FHHH, FHHC, FHHR any configuration	02	329	3	30.4	2.0	1.0
	03	393	3	34.7	2.3	1.2
	04	459	3	42.8	2.9	2.1
	06	704	3	64.2	4.4	5.7
	08	755	3	74.5	5.1	8.4
	10	1124	3	105.4	7.1	8.4
	12	1464	3	135.9	9.2	15.5

ECM motor at High speed setting, any external static pressure up to 0.5"

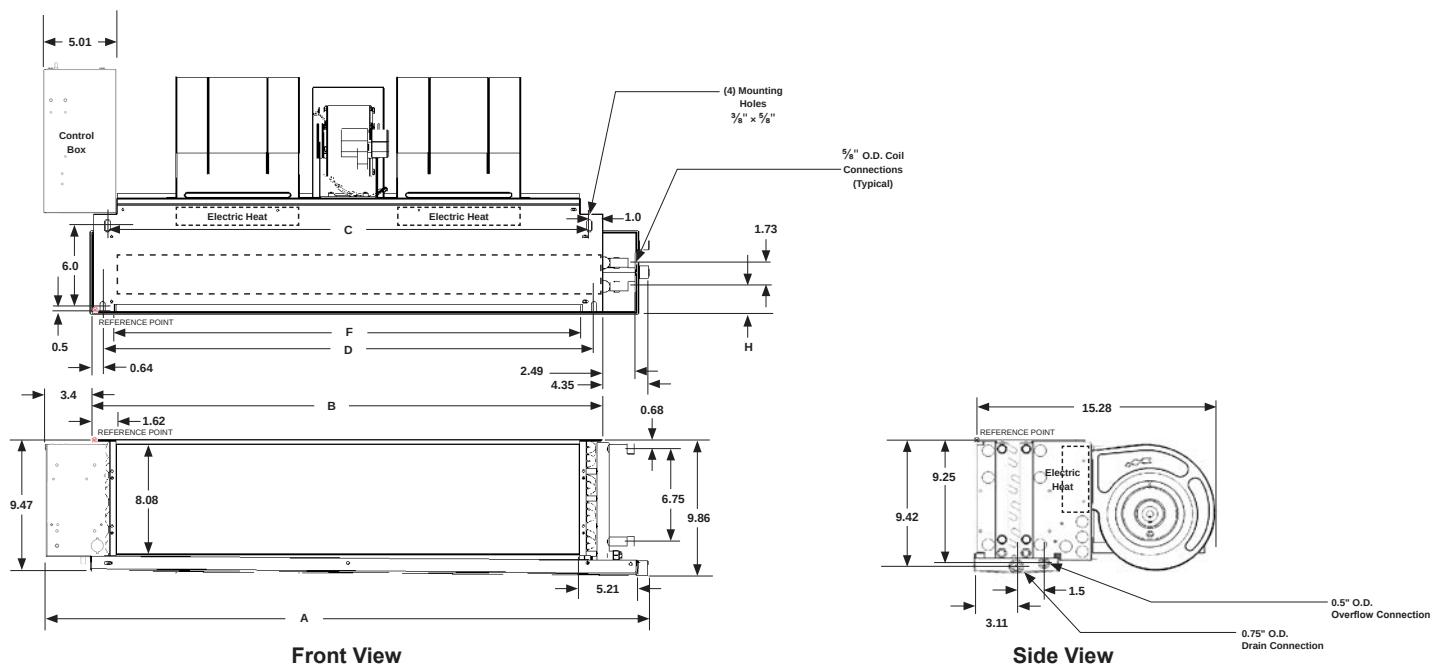
Unit of any configuration with standard throwaway (MERV 4) filter

Heating: EAT=70; EWT/LWT=180°F/150°F

Dimensional Data

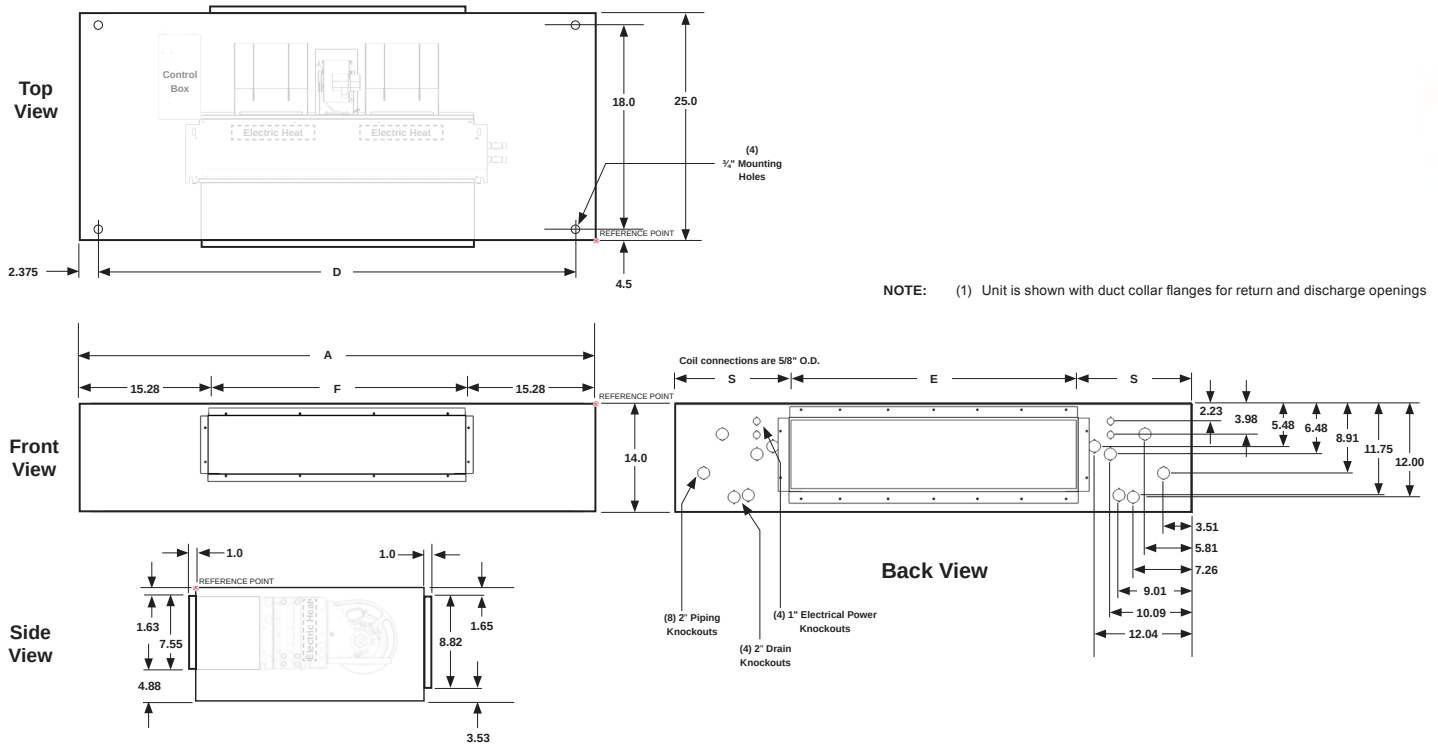
Hideaway Cabinet Unit Heater, front discharge – free return

Top View



Dimension		S02	S03	S04	S06	S08	S10	S12
		inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)
Overall Unit Width	A	28.48 (723)	28.48 (723)	33.98 (863)	44.98 (1142)	50.48 (1282)	61.48 (1562)	72.48 (1841)
Chassis Width	B	20.63 (524)	20.63 (524)	26.13 (664)	37.13 (943)	42.63 (1083)	53.63 (1362)	64.63 (1641)
Mounting Hole Distance (Rear)	C	18.64 (473)	18.64 (473)	24.14 (613)	35.14 (892)	40.64 (1032)	51.64 (1312)	62.44 (1702)
Mounting Slot Location (Front)	D	19.35 (491)	19.35 (491)	24.85 (631)	35.85 (911)	41.35 (1050)	52.35 (1330)	63.35 (1609)
Discharge Opening - Width	F	17.39 (442)	17.39 (442)	22.84 (581)	33.89 (867)	39.39 (1000)	50.39 (1280)	61.39 (1559)
Primary Coil Location	H	1.81 (46) for 2- or 3-row primary coil; 2.81 (71) for 4-row primary coil						
Secondary Coil - Standard Capacity	L	2.86 (73)						
Secondary Coil - High Capacity	L	0.86 (22)						
Secondary Coil - Standard Capacity	K	5.0 (127)						
Secondary Coil - High Capacity	K	7.0 (178)						

Dimensional Data

Exposed Cabinet Unit Heater, front discharge – rear return

Dimension		S02	S03	S04	S06	S08	S10	S12
		inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)	inch (mm)
Overall Unit Width	A	47.64 (1210)	47.64 (1210)	53.14 (1350)	64.14 (1629)	69.64 (1769)	80.63 (2048)	91.64 (2328)
Mounting Hole Distance	D	40.64 (1032)	40.64 (1032)	46.14 (1172)	57.14 (1451)	62.64 (1591)	73.64 (1870)	84.64 (2150)
Return Air Opening - Width	E	19.0 (483)	19.0 (483)	22.9 (581)	34.5 (876)	38.4 (975)	50.0 (1270)	61.6 (1565)
Discharge Opening - Width	F	17.09 (434)	17.09 (434)	22.59 (574)	33.59 (853)	39.09 (993)	50.09 (1272)	61.09 (1552)
Return Air Opening Location	S	14.32 (364)	14.32 (364)	15.13 (384)	14.82 (376)	15.63 (397)	15.32 (389)	15.01 (381)

Steam/Hot Water Unit Heaters, Vertical and Horizontal

- 2-pipe applications, up to 150 psig steam or 220 psig, 375°F water
- Copper coils, 1/2" diameter, with aluminum fins (12 per inch)
- Horizontal louvers standard, vertical louvers an option on all models
- Intermittent or continuous fan operation controls (optional)
- Standard 115/60/1 PSC motors, enclosed with thermal overload protection
- 230/60/1; 200/60/3; 230/460/60/3 motors available
- Explosion proof motors available (FUDX and FUHX models)
- Finger-proof fan guards standard
- CSA Listed
- Baked-on, textured paint
- Optional air deflectors: cone jet, truncone, louvers and 3 or 4 cone anemostat

For more detail, refer to Catalog 702.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model FUDH



Model FUHH

Performance Data—Model FUHH and Model FUDH; 2 lbs Steam¹, 60°F Entering Air, High Motor Speed

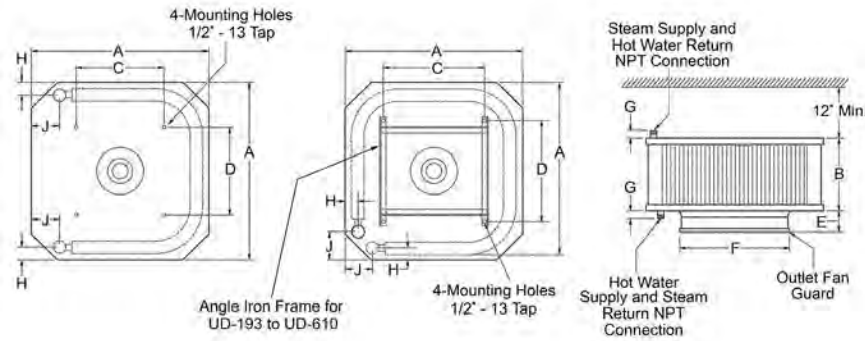
Model	Btu/hr	Condensate lb/hr	Sq ft EDR	Cfm	Outlet velocity (fpm)	Final air temp (°F)	Air Data				Heat spread @ max height	Sound class	
							Max. mounting height (ft)2	Heat spread @ max height	Sound class				
Vertical Units													
FUDH-42	42,000	43	175	950	779	103	11	15	17	11	II	1/20	1550
FUDH-59	59,000	61	246	1150	943	111	13	18	20	13	II	1/20	1550
FUDH-78	78,000	81	325	1550	992	110	14	19	22	14	II	1/8	1550
FUDH-95	95,000	99	396	1775	1136	113	16	21	24	16	II	1/8	1550
FUDH-139	139,000	144	579	2500	1284	116	18	24	27	18	III	1/4	1075
FUDH-161	161,000	167	671	2900	1490	115	21	28	31	21	III	1/4	1075
FUDH-193	193,000	200	804	3900	1643	109	23	31	34	23	IV	1/2	900
FUDH-212	212,000	219	883	4300	1812	109	25	33	37	25	IV	1/2	1075
FUDH-247	247,000	256	1029	5130	1805	107	26	34	39	26	IV	5/8	900
FUDH-279	279,000	288	1163	5800	2040	107	30	37	45	30	V	5/8	1075
FUDH-333	333,000	345	1388	6600	1968	110	30	37	45	30	V	1	1075
FUDH-385	385,000	398	1604	7860	1930	106	30	36	45	30	VI	1	1140
FUDH-500	500,000	518	2083	10,790	2490	103	37	44	56	37	VI	1-1/2	1140
FUDH-610	610,000	631	2542	12,350	2345	106	36	43	54	36	VI	1-1/2	1140
Horizontal Units													
FUHH-18	18,000	18	75	400	510	102	9	15	17	11	II	1/30	1550
FUHH-24	24,000	25	100	450	580	109	9	18	18	13	II	1/30	1550
FUHH-33	33,000	35	138	630	510	109	10	19	20	14	II	1/15	1550
FUHH-47	47,000	49	196	730	600	120	12	21	25	16	III	1/15	1550
FUHH-63	63,000	66	263	1120	605	112	14	24	29	18	III	1/10	1550
FUHH-86	86,000	89	358	1340	730	119	15	28	31	21	III	1/10	1550
FUHH-108	108,000	111	450	1550	625	125	15	31	32	23	III	1/8	1075
FUHH-121	121,000	126	504	1775	715	123	16	34	33	25	III	1/8	1075
FUHH-165	165,000	170	688	2500	750	121	17	37	34	26	IV	1/4	1075
FUHH-193	193,000	200	804	2900	870	122	18	37	37	30	IV	1/4	1075
FUHH-258	258,000	267	1075	3900	920	121	19	36	40	30	V	1/3	1075
FUHH-290	290,000	300	1208	4300	1010	122	20	44	44	37	V	1/2	1100
FUHH-340	340,000	352	1417	5130	965	121	20	43	46	36	V	1/2	1100

1. For hot water performance data, see Catalog FC-FUHH00.

2. Applies to most popular motor.

Dimensional Data—Steam/Hot Water Unit Heaters

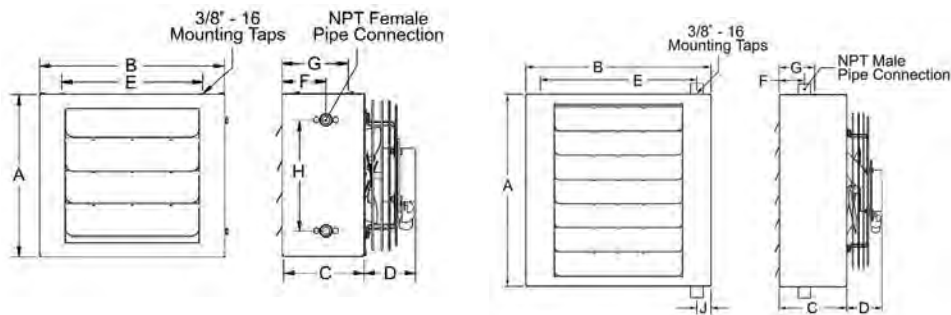
Model FUDH



Model FUHH

Sizes 18—86

Sizes 108—340



Model FUHH and Model FUDH Dimensions (inches)

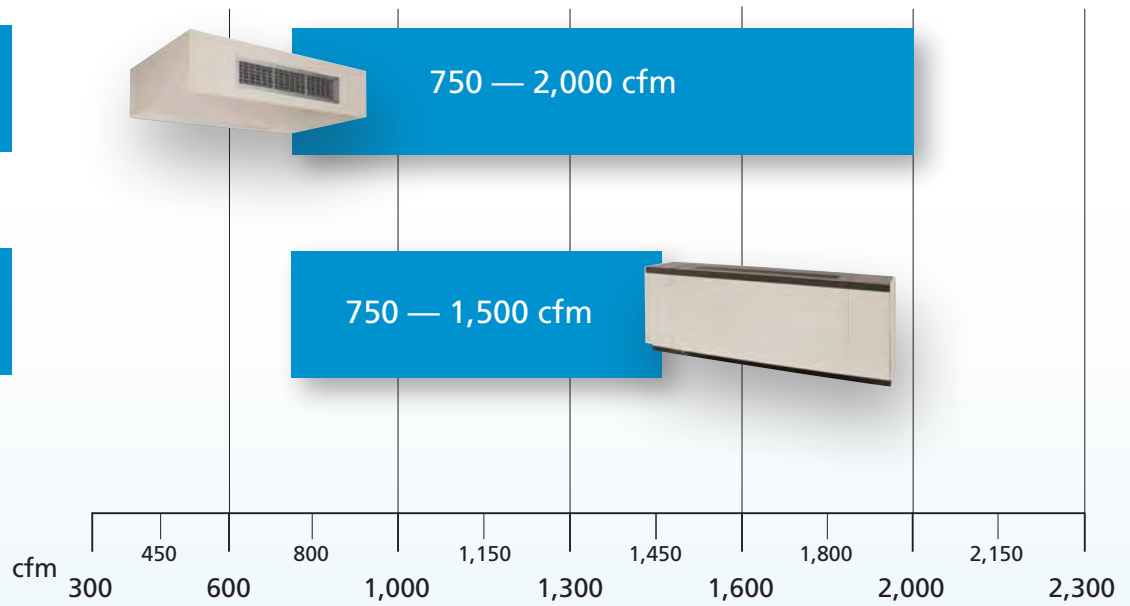
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	NPT connections	Fan dia.	Approx. shipping weight (lbs)
Vertical Units												
FUDH-42, FUDH-59	23	6-3/8	12	12	3-1/8	15	2-3/4	1-7/8	3-1/4	1-1/2	13-3/4	52
FUDH-78, FUDH-95	25	6-3/8	13	13	3-1/8	17	2-3/4	1-7/8	3-1/4	1-1/2	15-3/4	64
FUDH-139, FUDH-161	35	10-3/8	14-7/16	14-7/16	3-1/8	18-7/8	2-3/4	2	3-1/4	1-1/2	17-3/4	99
FUDH-193, FUDH-212	30	12-3/8	19	17	4	20-7/8	2-3/4	2	3-5/8	2	19-3/4	126
FUDH-247, FUDH-279	35	12-3/8	20	18	4	22-7/8	2-3/4	2	3-5/8	2	21-3/4	154
FUDH-333, FUDH-385	35	18-3/8	21	21	4	24-3/4	2-3/4	2-1/2	4-1/2	2-1/2	23-3/4	189
FUDH-510	43	18-3/8	25	25	4	28-3/4	2-3/4	2-1/2	4-1/2	2-1/2	27-3/4	270
FUDH-610	43	18-3/8	27	27	4	30-3/4	2-3/4	2-1/2	4-1/2	2-1/2	29-3/4	290
Horizontal Units												
FUHH-18	15	16-7/8	7-1/2	4-1/2	12	3-1/2	5	10	—	3/4	9	18
FUHH-24	15	16-7/8	7-1/2	4-1/2	12	3-1/2	5	10	—	3/4	9	19
FUHH-33	19	19-3/4	7-1/2	4-3/4	12	3-1/2	5	14	—	3/4	12	35
FUHH-47	19	19-3/4	7-1/2	4-3/4	12	3-1/2	5	14	—	3/4	12	36
FUHH-63	19	25-3/4	8-1/2	4-3/4	18	3-1/2	5	14	—	3/4	14	51
FUHH-86	19	25-3/4	8-1/2	4-3/4	18	3-1/2	5	14	—	3/4	14	52
FUHH-108	27	25-7/8	9-1/2	6-1/4	18	3-1/2	5-1/4	—	2	1-1/2	18	76
FUHH-121	27	25-7/8	9-1/2	6-1/4	18	3-1/2	5-1/4	—	2	1-1/2	18	77
FUHH-165	27	31-7/8	10	6-1/4	24-7/8	3-1/2	6-1/4	—	2	1-1/2	20	95
FUHH-193	27	31-7/8	10	8-3/8	24-7/8	3-1/2	6-1/4	—	2	1-1/2	20	96
FUHH-258	33	40-13/16	11	8-3/8	32-7/8	3-1/2	6-1/4	—	2-1/4	2	22	165
FUHH-290	33	40-13/16	11	8-3/8	32-7/8	3-1/2	6-1/4	—	2-1/4	2	22	167
FUHH-340	39	40-13/16	12	8-3/8	32-7/8	3-1/2	7-1/4	—	2-1/4	2	24	182

Product Summary Chart

Model:

Ceiling-Mounted
Fan Coil
Unit Ventilators

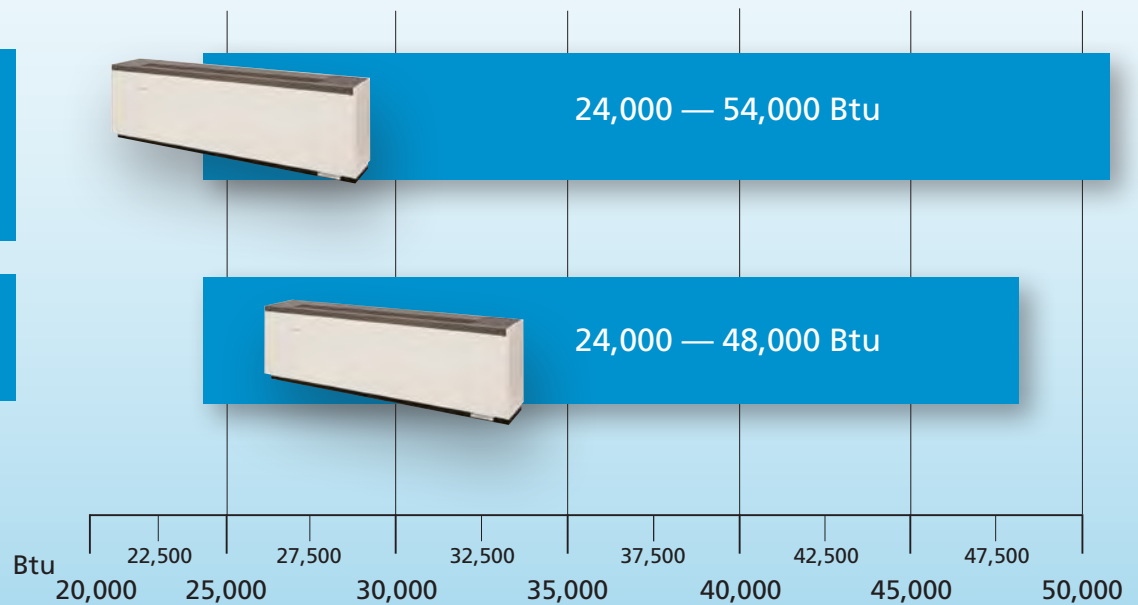
Floor-Mounted
Fan Coil
Unit Ventilators



Model:

Floor-Mounted
Self-Contained
Air Conditioner and
Air-to-Air Heat Pump
Unit Ventilators

Water Source
Heat Pump
Unit Ventilators



AAF®-HermanNelson® Unit Ventilators

- Built-up floor and ceiling units, plus air source air conditioner, air-to-air heat pump or water source heat pump (boiler/tower and geothermal)
- Draw-through design with face and bypass damper control for superior temperature and dehumidification control
- GentleFlo™ air moving system for very quiet operation
- Welded frame construction and industrial strength cabinet and finish for long life
- Unique draw-thru design provides uniform air distribution across the coil for even discharge air temperatures
- Controls flexibility—MicroTech® II controls with our Open Choices™ feature for easy integration with the BAS of your choice
- Digital Ready™ feature provides industry standard Direct Digital Control (DDC) components for easy integration of unit controllers by others
- Economizer, Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) and Part Load, Variable Air options allow you to reduce operating costs while closely matching classroom comfort requirements

For more detail, refer to Catalogs UV1600 (AV), UV1610 (AH), UV1620 (AZ), UV1640 (AR, ER, GR) & UV1650 (AE).

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Models AHF, AHB, AHV, and AHR ceiling units
ECM motor standard



Models AZQ, AZR, AZU, AEQ, ARQ, ERQ and GRQ self-contained floor units



Models AVS, AVB, AVV, and AVR floor units



AAF®-HermanNelson® Fan Coil Unit Ventilators

Model AV-Vertical Fan Coil UV with Hot Water, Chilled Water, Steam, Electric Heat or DX Cooling

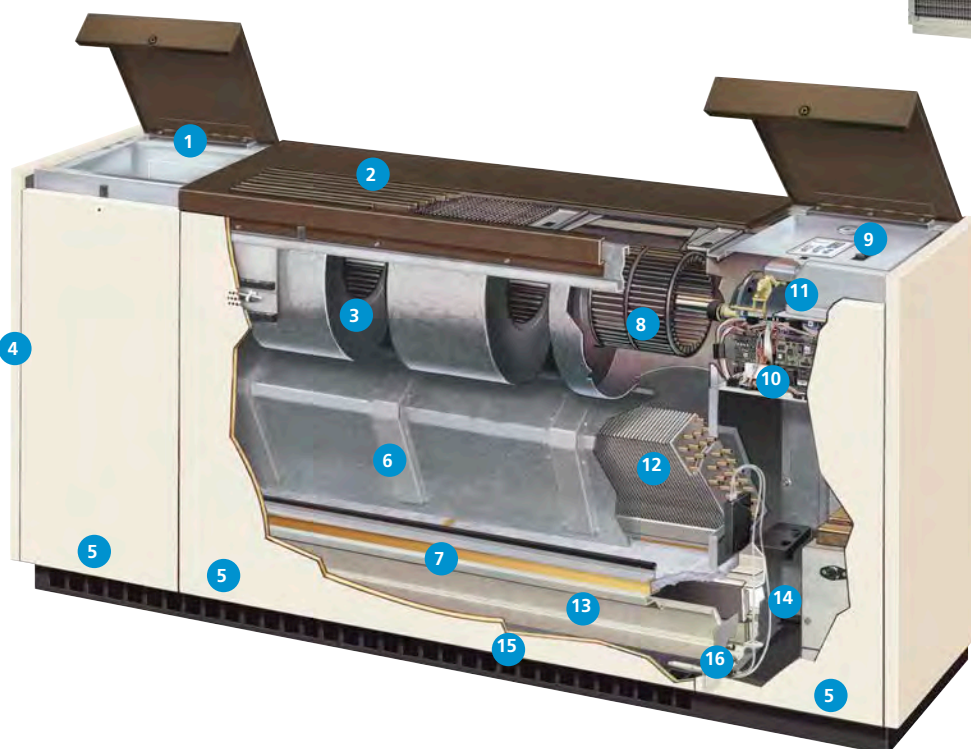
Model AH - Horizontal Fan Coil UV with Hot Water, Chilled Water, Steam, Electric Heat or DX Cooling

AV/AH horizontal and vertical blade louvers



Louvers

- Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum (painted or unpainted) for maximum durability
- Designed to maximize outdoor air intake and keep rain and moisture out



- 1 Dual top hinged access doors**
- Provides easy access to motor and end bearing

- 2 Non-glare top**
- Scuff resistant

- 3 Fan housing**
- Logarithmic expansion for quieter operation

- 4 Welded frame construction**
- Promotes long life

- 5 Three sectionalized front access panels**
- Easy access to unit interior

- 6 Face and bypass damper**
- Superior dehumidification control

- 7 Full length filter**
- All air delivered into the classroom is filtered
 - One piece design makes filter changes quick and easy

- 8 Fan wheel design**
- Larger and fewer blades move air quietly

- 9 MicroTech® II local user interface**
- Displays unit condition
 - Diagnostics capability
 - Settable unit functions

- 10 MicroTech II controls**
- LONWORKS®, BACnet®, Metasys® N2 Open communication capability

- 11 Maintainable motor location**
- Motor location out of airstream for easy access

- 12 High heat transfer coil design**
- Provides more cooling capacity

- 13 Integral drain pan**
- Standard in all units to permit future cooling

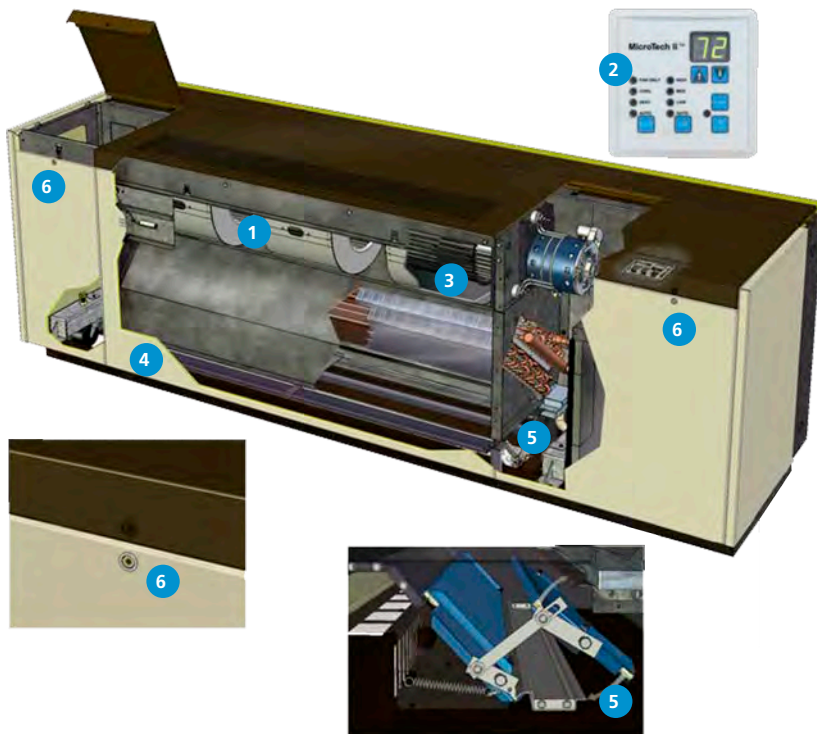
- 14 Insulated, double-wall outdoor air damper**
- Seals without twisting

- 15 Indoor return air damper**
- Unique, free floating design to prevent cold air gusts from directly entering the classroom

- 16 Optional factory-mounted CO₂ sensor**

Two-Stage Self-Contained Unit Ventilators—Models AZ and AEQ

Model AZ – Air-Source Air Conditioner with Hot Water, Steam or Electric Heating



1 Modular fan section

- Improved balance and alignment
- Easy accessibility
- Removable

2 MicroTech® II factory-integrated controls

- Provide superior comfort control
- Easily integrate into the building automation system of your choice

3 Superior airflow

- Quiet, aerodynamic fans utilizing GentleFlo technology
- Unique Draw-Thru Design provides uniform air distribution across the coil for even discharge air temperatures

4 Easy installation and maintenance

- Center front panel provides easy access to full-length air filter
- Side and end panels provide easy access to piping and drain pan
- Hinged doors on top provide easy access to motor, electrical and control components

5 Insulated, double-wall outdoor air damper

- Provides superior mixture of outdoor air and room air for precise temperature control
- Seals tightly without twisting

6 Tamper-resistant fasteners

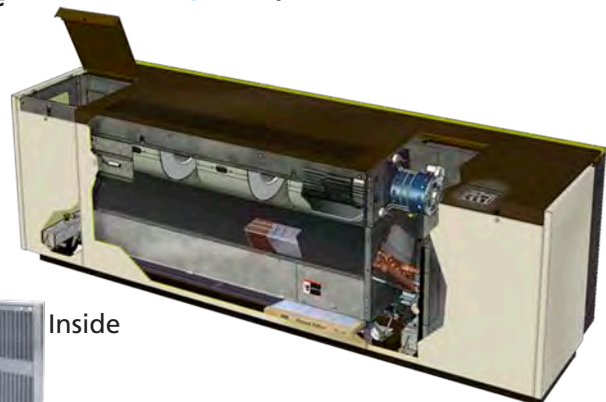
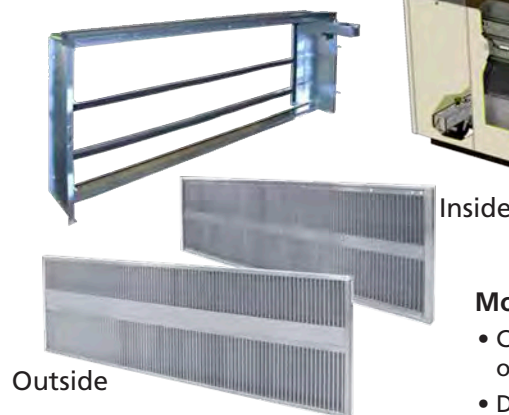
Model AEQ –

Unit sizes
024, 036, 044 & 054

Model AEQ utilizes refrigerant for cooling and heating. Electric heat is standard in AEQ models.

Models AZ and AEQ wall sleeve

- Heavy duty construction
- Simplifies insulation and service

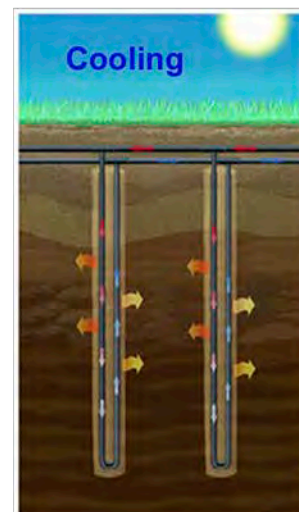
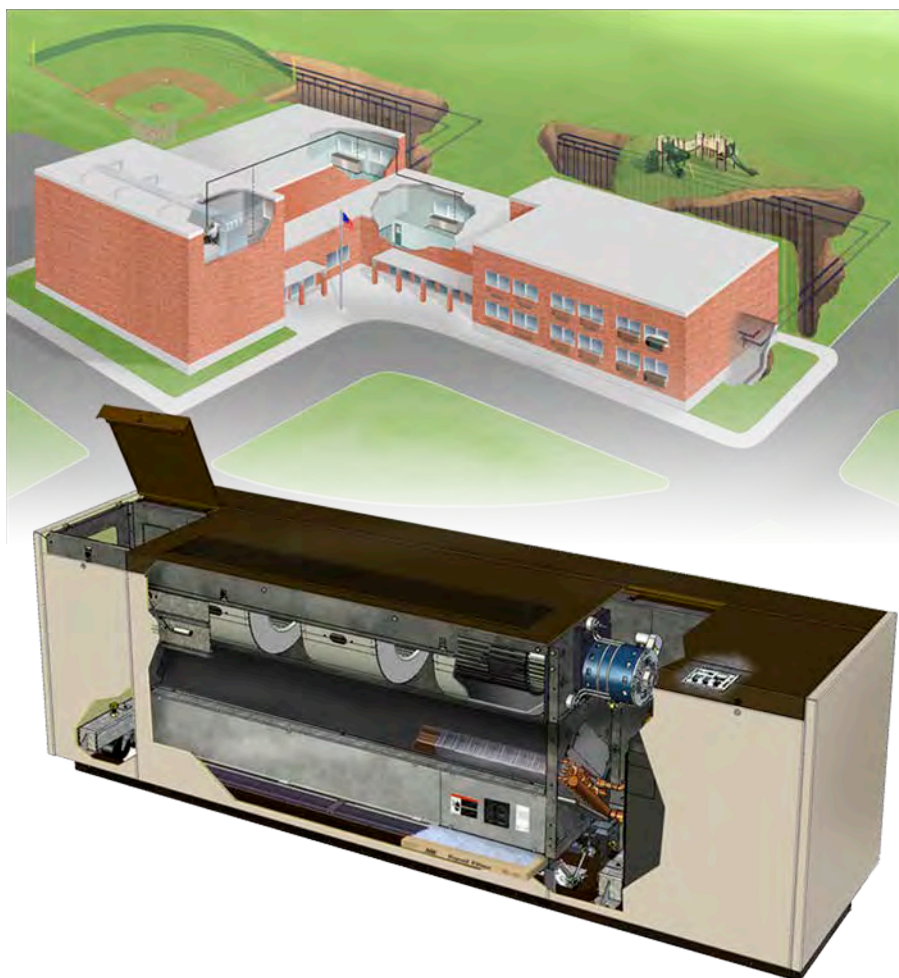


Models AZ and AEQ louvers

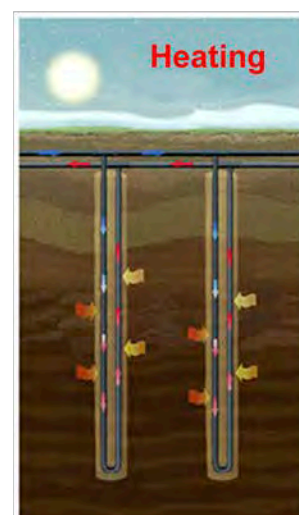
- Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum (painted or unpainted) for maximum durability
- Designed to maximize outdoor air intake and keep rain and moisture out

Water Source Heat Pump Self-Contained Unit Ventilators

Model ARQ – Standard Range
Model ERQ – Extended Range
Model GRQ – Geothermal Range
Unit sizes 024, 040 & 048



Rejection of heat into the ground



Addition of warmth from the ground

The Geothermal System (Model GRQ)

Model GRQ Ground Source heat pumps utilize the natural properties of the earth to provide heating and cooling to a building. Heat addition and rejection take place below the ground, inside hundreds of feet of high density polyethylene pipe, known as a ground loop. Fluid is circulated through the ground loop and into the geothermal units. The Geothermal heat pump unit simply amplifies and directs conditioned air to the desired location.

In the Heating Mode, the earth acts as a heat source, allowing the circulating fluid to extract natural heat from the earth and transfer it to the space where it can be used for heating.

In the Cooling Mode, the earth acts as a heat sink enabling the circulating fluid to transfer the excess heat, absorbed by the unit, from the building zones to earth where it is absorbed and stored for future heating requirements.

System Features and Options

Three different economizer types for “free” cooling

- Basic—compares inside and outside temperature
- Expanded—compares inside and outside temperature, and outside air relative humidity to help prevent the entrance of humid outside air
- Leading Edge—compares temperature and relative humidity of inside and outside air (a true enthalpy economizer) to help prevent the entrance of humid outside air



Draftstop® system (AV model only)

- Intercepts cold drafts from windows
- Not available with Self-contained unit models



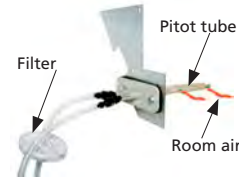
Optional Time Clock

- As an option, stand-alone, non-servant unit ventilators can be equipped with a unit-mounted, digital, 24-hour/7-day time clock with 20 programs.
- Factory-wired to automatically place the unit into occupied or unoccupied mode based upon its schedule.
- Large keys with circular programming for easy schedule setup
- LCD display
- Manual 3-way override (On/Auto/Off)
- Capacitor backup to retain program memory during power outages.



MicroTech II DDC controls

- Precise, efficient operation
- User-friendly keypad with visual display
- Plug-in interface to BAS of your choice (LonWorks® SCC, BACnet® MS/TP, Metasys® N2 Open)
- Part-load, variable air option varies fan speed automatically to meet room load, helping to provide comfort and reduce operating costs



CO₂ sensor and unit-mounted sensing device

- Modulates amount of outside air to meet ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004 requirements and lower operating costs



Optional remote room air sensor

- With tenant override



Optional expanded room air sensor

- With variable temperature adjustment (+/- 3 degrees)
- With tenant override



Optional deluxe room air sensor

- Individual room temperature control with variable temperature adjustment (54 to 82 degrees)
- Not available with self-contained unit models
- Not recommended for any DX system
- With tenant override

Physical Data—Unit Ventilators

Built Up Floor Units—Models AV

Unit series			S07	S10	S13	S15
Nominal airflow, cfm (L/s)			750 (354)	1000 (472)	1250 (590)	1500 (708)
Filter data	Nominal size	inches	10 × 36-1/2 × 1	10 × 48-1/2 × 1	10 × 60-1/2 × 1	10 × 36-1/2 × 1
		mm	254 × 927 × 25	254 × 1232 × 25	254 × 1537 × 25	254 × 927 × 25
	Area	ft² (m²)	2.54 (0.24)	3.37 (0.31)	4.2 (0.39)	5.08 (0.47)
	Quantity		1	1	1	2
Shipping weight, lb (kg) ¹	16 5/8" deep units		350 (158)	425 (193)	495 (225)	570 (259)
	21 7/8" deep units		370 (168)	445 (202)	525 (238)	600 (272)
Height, inches (mm)			30 1/8 (765)			
Depth, inches (mm)			16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)
			21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)
Width, inches (mm) ²			62 (1575)	74 (1880)	86 (2184)	98 (2489)

1. Approximate weights based on face and bypass damper controlled unit with 4-row cooling coil, high capacity hot water coil and MicroTech II controls.

2. Measurement is without end panels.

Built Up Ceiling Units—Models AH

Unit series			H07	H10	H13	H15	H20
Nominal airflow, cfm (L/s)			750 (354)	1000 (472)	1250 (590)	1500 (708)	2000 (994)
Filter data	Nominal size	inches	10 × 36-1/2 × 1	10 × 48-1/2 × 1	10 × 60-1/2 × 1	10 × 36-1/2 × 1	10 × 36-1/2 × 1
		mm	254 × 927 × 25	254 × 1232 × 25	254 × 1537 × 25	254 × 927 × 25	254 × 914 × 25
	Area	ft ² (m ²)	2.54 (0.24)	3.37 (0.31)	4.2 (0.39)	5.08 (0.47)	5.08 (0.47)
	Quantity		1	1	1	2	2
Shipping weight, lb (kg) ¹	Discharge air arrangement	AH, AT, BD, FD, FG ²	385 (179)	465 (211)	540 (245)	600 (272)	680 (309) ²
Height, inches (mm)			16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)
Depth, inches (mm)			AH, AT	36 (914)	36 (914)	36 (914)	—
			BD, FD, FG ²	40 (1016)	40 (1016)	40 (1016)	40 (1016)
Width, inches (mm) ³			62 (1575)	74 (1880)	86 (2184) 98	98 (2489)	98 (2489)

1. Approximate weights based on face and bypass damper controlled unit with 4-row cooling coil, high capacity hot water coil and MicroTech II controls.

2. FD and FG are for 2000 cfm only.

3. Measurement is without end panels.

Self-Contained Floor Units—Models AZ & AE

Unit series			024	036	044	054
Nominal airflow, cfm (L/S)			1000 (472)	1250 (590)	1500 (708)	1500 (708)
Filter data	Nominal size	inches	10 × 48-1/2 × 1	10 × 60-1/2 × 1	10 × 36-1/2 × 1	10 × 36-1/2 × 1
		mm	254 × 1232 × 25	254 × 1537 × 25	254 × 927 × 25	254 × 927 × 25
	Area	ft² (m²)	3.37 (0.31)	4.2 (0.39)	5.08 (0.47)	5.08 (0.47)
	Quantity		1	1	2	2
Shipping weight, lb (kg)			885 (402)	975 (442)	1075 (448)	1075 (448)
Height, inches (mm)			30 (762)	30 (762)	30 (762)	30 (762)
Room depth, inches (mm)			16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)
			21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)
			28 (711)	28 (711)	28 (711)	28 (711)
Width inches, (mm)			86 (2184)	98 (2489)	110 (2794)	110 (2794)

Measurement is without end panels.

Water Source Heat Pump Floor Units—Models AR, ER & GR

Unit series			024	040	048
Nominal airflow, cfm (L/S)			1000 (472)	1250 (590)	1500 (708)
Filter data	Nominal size	inches	10 × 48-1/2 × 1	10 × 60-1/2 × 1	10 × 36-1/2 × 1
		mm	254 × 1232 × 25	254 × 1537 × 25	254 × 927 × 25
	Area	ft² (m²)	3.37 (0.31)	4.2 (0.39)	5.08 (0.47)
	Quantity		1	1	2
Shipping weight, lb (kg)			690 (310)	720 (325)	760 (340)
Height, inches (mm)			30 (762)	30 (762)	30 (762)
Room depth, inches (mm)			16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)	16-5/8 (422)
			21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)	21-7/8 (556)
			28 (711)	28 (711)	28 (711)
Width inches, (mm)			86 (2184)	98 (2489)	110 (2794)

Measurement is without end panels.

Performance Data—Unit Ventilators

Nominal Capacity Data—Models AV/AH

Unit series ¹		S07 ⁶ , H07 ²	S10 ⁶ , H10 ²	S13 ⁶ , H13 ²	S15 ⁶ , H15 ²	S20 ⁶ , H20 ²
Cooling capacity (Btuh) ³	cfm	750	1000	1250	1500	2000
	2-row	17,900	23,600	31,500	38,800	44,900
	3-row	21,700	33,300	41,100	51,200	50,800
	4-row	27,800	35,600	43,400	56,700	62,200
	5-row ⁶	27,900	35,200	45,400	54,500	—
Steam heat (Btuh) ⁴	cfm	750	1000	1250	1500	2000
	Standard	50,300	75,200	89,000	111,500	140,800
	High	66,500	89,900	112,500	128,500	227,900
Electric heat (Btuh)	Low	20,500	27,300	34,100	41,000	41,000
	High	41,000	54,600	68,300	81,900	81,900
Hot water heat ⁵	1-row	37,000	49,500	57,000	66,000	69,800
	2-row	48,300	62,000	74,100	97,200	96,700
	3-row	56,800	72,000	84,500	97,500	115,000

1. All data is for F Vintage units.

2. Ceiling unit only.

3. 80°F/67°F entering air temperature; 45°F entering water temperature; 10°F water temperature rise; 10 GPM.

4. 0°F entering air temperature; 2 PSI steam at 218.5°F.

5. 60°F entering air temperature; 160°F entering water temperature; 6 gpm water flow.

6. Vertical unit only.

Nominal Capacity Data—Model AZ

Unit series			AZ024	AZ036	AZ044	AZ054
Full load cooling capacity ¹	Total	Btuh	22,100	36,800	44,000	52,100
		Watts	6478	10,786	12,986	15,271
	Sensible	Btuh	15,500	23,800	31,500	35,500
		Watts	4543	6976	9233	10,405
	Efficiency	EER	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.3
Part load cooling capacity ²	Total	Btuh	18,000	28,000	36,300	42,700
		Watts	5276	8207	10,640	12,515
	Sensible	Btuh	12,200	19,000	24,900	27,500
		Watts	3576	5569	7298	8060
	Efficiency	EER	12.6	12.4	11.8	11.8
Steam heat ³	Low capacity (68)	Btuh	52,000	64,000	77,800	77,800
		Watts	15,236	18,752	22,795	22,795
	High capacity (69)	Btuh	85,700	105,000	128,500	128,500
		Watts	25,110	30,765	37,650	37,650
	Power	kW	1423	2259	3060	3600
Electric heat	Low	kW	8.0	10.0	12.0	12.0
		MBh	27.3	34.1	41.0	41.0
	High	kW	16.0	20.0	24.0	24.0
		MBh	54.6	68.3	81.9	81.9
Hot water heat ⁴	1-row coil	Btuh	49,500	57,000	66,000	66,000
		Watts	13,390	15,851	18,693	18,693
	2-row coil	Btuh	62,000	74,100	97,200	97,200
		Watts	18,313	21,536	25,959	25,959

1. Conditions: Indoor 80°F (27°C) DB / 67°F (19°C) WB, Outdoor 95°F (35°C) DB / 75°F (24°C) WB

2. Conditions: Indoor 80°F (27°C) DB / 67°F (19°C) WB, Outdoor 82°F (28°C) DB / 65°F (18°C) WB

3. Steam Heating @ 2 psig Steam (13.8 KPa); 60°F (16°C) Entering Air Temperature.

4. 60°F (16°C) Entering Air Temperature; 160°F (71°C) Entering Water Temperature; 6 gpm (22.7 Lpm) Water Flow.

Nominal Capacity Data—Model AE

Unit series			AE024	AE036	AE044	AE054
Full load cooling capacity ¹	Total	Btuh	21,100	39,300	43,700	51,200
		Watts	6180	11,520	1,810	15,000
	Sensible	Btuh	15,700	25,500	30,000	34,400
		Watts	4530	7500	8790	10,080
	Efficiency	EER	9.1	9.7	9.1	9.1
Part load cooling capacity ²	Total	Btuh	16,900	30,800	35,500	41,600
		Watts	4950	9030	10,410	12,180
	Sensible	Btuh	12,100	20,000	23,800	26,600
		Watts	3540	5850	6990	7770
	Efficiency	EER	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.5
Full load heating capacity ³	Total	Btuh	20,700	35,000	41,600	49,700
		Watts	6090	10,230	12,180	14,580
	Efficiency	COP	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.5
Part load heating capacity ⁴	Total	Btuh	17,700	29,100	36,100	43,000
		Watts	5160	8520	10,560	12,600
	Efficiency	COP	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.8
Electric heat	Low	kW	8.0	10.0	12.0	12.0
		MBh	27.3	34.1	41.0	41.0
	High	kW	16.0	20.0	24.0	24.0
		MBh	54.6	68.3	81.9	81.9

1. Conditions: Indoor 80°F (27°C) DB / 67°F (19°C) WB, Outdoor 95°F (35°C) DB / 75°F (24°C) WB
2. Conditions: Indoor 80°F (27°C) DB / 67°F (19°C) WB, Outdoor 82°F (28°C) DB / 65°F (18°C) WB
3. Conditions: Indoor 70°F (21°C) DB / 60°F (16°C) WB, Outdoor 47°F (8°C) DB / 43°F (6°C) WB
4. Conditions: Indoor 70°F (21°C) DB / 60°F (16°C) WB, Outdoor 62°F (17°C) DB / 56.5°F (14°C) WB

Nominal Capacity Data—Water Loop at High Indoor Fan Speed—Models AR/ER

Unit series				AR/ER024	AR/ER040	AR/ER048
Boiler/ tower	Water flow		Gpm	6.5	10.0	12.0
			L/s	0.41	0.63	0.76
	Cooling ¹	Total	Btuh	23,000	39,200	48,100
			Watts	6740	11,490	14,100
		Sensible	Btuh	17,600	28,000	35,900
			Watts	5160	8210	10,520
		Efficiency	EER	13.0	13.5	14.0
		Power	kW	1.8	2.9	3.4
	Nominal Airflow CFM (L/s)			1000 (472)	1250 (590)	1500 (708)
	Heating ²	Total	Btuh	28,500	45,900	56,000
			Watts	8350	13,450	16,410
		Efficiency	COP	4.5	4.2	4.4
		Power	kW	1.8	3.2	3.7
Electric heat	Low		kW	8.0	10.0	12.0
			MBh	27.3	34.1	41.0
	High		kW	16.0	20.0	24.0
			MBh	54.6	68.3	81.9

1. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 86°F (30°C) entering water temperature.
2. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 68°F (20°C) entering water temperature.

Nominal Capacity Data—Water Loop at Medium Indoor Fan Speed—Models AR/ER

Unit series				AR/ER024	AR/ER040	AR/ER048
Boiler/ tower	Water flow		Gpm	6.5	10.0	12.0
			L/s	0.41	0.63	0.76
	Cooling ¹	Total	Btuh	17,000	27,700	34,600
			Watts	4980	8120	10,140
		Sensible	Btuh	13,400	20,300	26,000
			Watts	3930	5950	7620
		Efficiency	EER	14.7	14.7	15.0
		Power	kW	1.2	1.9	2.3
		Nominal Airflow CFM (L/s)		750 (354)	1000 (472)	1150 (542)
	Heating ²	Total	Btuh	19,300	33,300	40,300
			Watts	5660	9760	11,810
		Efficiency	COP	4.8	4.4	4.7
		Power	kW	1.2	2.2	2.5
Electric heat	Low		kW	8.0	10.0	12.0
			MBh	27.3	34.1	41.0
	High		kW	16.0	20.0	24.0
			MBh	54.6	68.3	81.9

1. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 86°F (30°C) entering water temperature.

2. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 68°F (20°C) entering water temperature.

Nominal Capacity Data—Ground Loop at High Indoor Fan Speed—Model GR

Unit series				GR024	GR040	GR048
Geothermal	Coolant flow		Gpm	6.5	10.0	12.0
			L/s	0.41	0.63	0.76
	Cooling ¹	Total	Btuh	23,800	40,300	49,800
			Watts	6980	11,810	14,600
		Sensible	Btuh	18,100	28,400	36,500
			Watts	5310	8320	10,700
		Efficiency	EER	14.6	15.0	15.6
		Power	kW	1.2	1.9	2.3
		Nominal Airflow CFM (L/s)		1000 (472)	1250 (590)	1500 (708)
	Heating ²	Total	Btuh	17,500	35,100	34,000
			Watts	5130	10,290	9970
		Efficiency	COP	3.3	3.5	3.3
		Power	kW	1.6	2.9	3.0
Electric heat	Low		kW	8.0	10.0	12.0
			MBh	27.3	34.1	41.0
	High		kW	16.0	20.0	24.0
			MBh	54.6	68.3	81.9

1. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 77°F (25°C) entering temperature of 15% brine solution.

2. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 32°F (0°C) entering temperature of 15% brine solution.

Nominal Capacity Data—Ground Loop at Medium Indoor Fan Speed—Model GR

Unit series				GR024	GR040	GR048
Geothermal	Coolant flow		Gpm	6.5	10.0	12.0
			L/s	0.41	0.63	0.76
	Cooling ¹	Total	Btuh	18,300	29,900	37,400
			Watts	5360	8760	10,960
		Sensible	Btuh	14,000	21,500	27,000
			Watts	4100	6300	7910
		Efficiency	EER	19.5	19.3	19.9
		Power	kW	0.9	1.6	1.9
		Nominal Airflow CFM (L/s)		1000 (472)	1250 (590)	1500 (708)
	Heating ²	Total	Btuh	13,600	25,600	27,600
			Watts	3990	7500	8090
		Efficiency	COP	3.5	3.6	3.5
		Power	kW	1.1	2.1	2.3
Electric heat	Low		kW	8.0	10.0	12.0
			MBh	27.3	34.1	41.0
	High		kW	16.0	20.0	24.0
			MBh	54.6	68.3	81.9

1. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 68°F (20°C) entering temperature of 15% brine solution.

2. Based on ASHRAE and ISO 13256-1 conditions of 41°F (5°C) entering temperature of 15% brine solution.

Product Summary Chart

Model:

Horizontal

SmartSource™ High Efficiency
Enfinity™

Large Horizontal

Enfinity™

Vertical

SmartSource™ High Efficiency
Enfinity™

Vertical

SmartSource™ Inverter

Large Vertical

Enfinity™

Rooftop

Outdoor Curb-Mounted

Vertical Stack

Enfinity™

Console

Enfinity™
Legacy

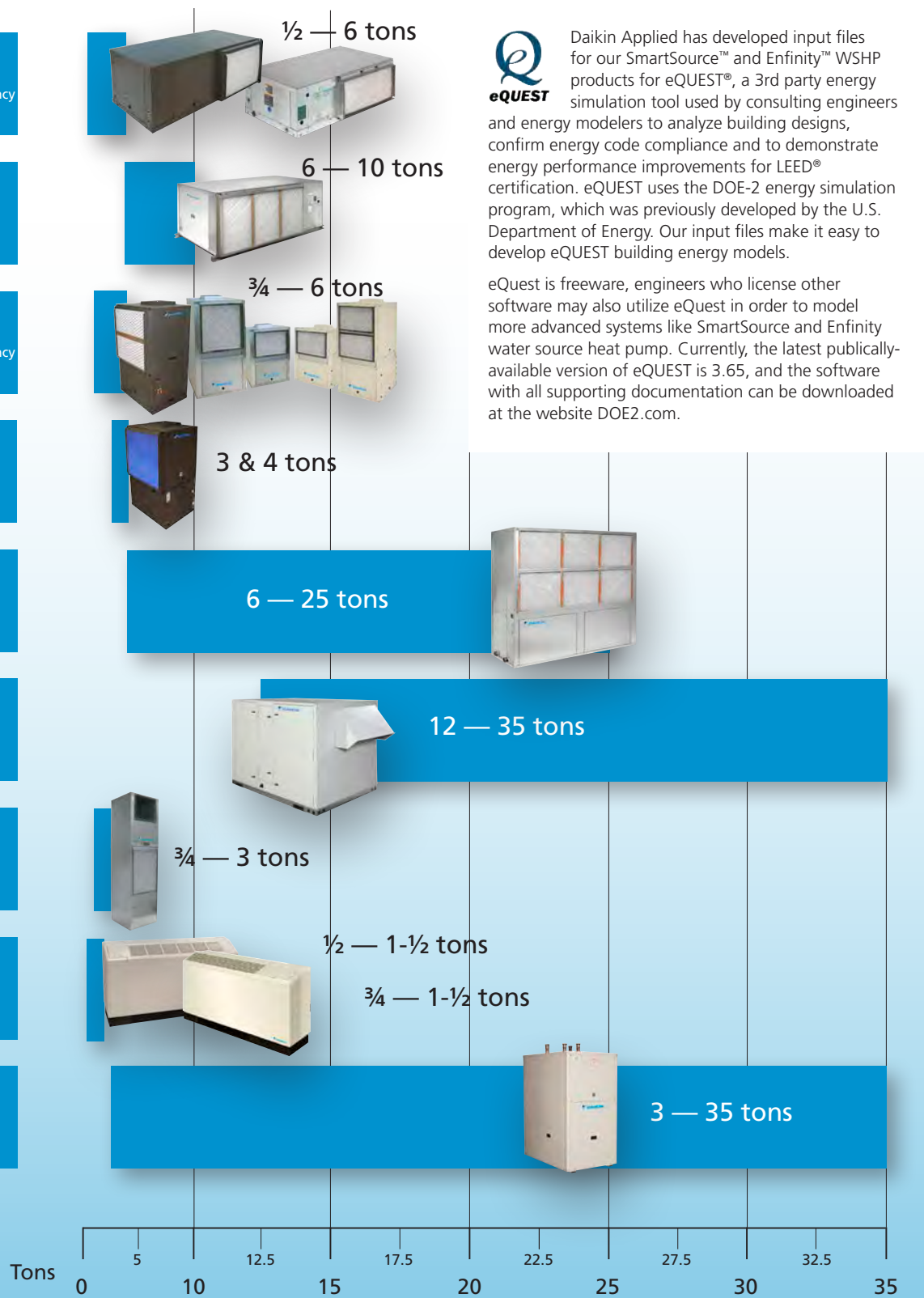
Water to Water

Floor-Mounted



Daikin Applied has developed input files for our SmartSource™ and Enfinity™ WSHP products for eQUEST®, a 3rd party energy simulation tool used by consulting engineers and energy modelers to analyze building designs, confirm energy code compliance and to demonstrate energy performance improvements for LEED® certification. eQUEST uses the DOE-2 energy simulation program, which was previously developed by the U.S. Department of Energy. Our input files make it easy to develop eQUEST building energy models.

eQuest is freeware, engineers who license other software may also utilize eQuest in order to model more advanced systems like SmartSource and Enfinity water source heat pump. Currently, the latest publicly-available version of eQUEST is 3.65, and the software with all supporting documentation can be downloaded at the website DOE2.com.



SmartSource™ Horizontal and Vertical High Efficiency Water Source Heat Pumps

Single Stage [Models WGSB/WGSV]

– (Sizes 007 -070) ½ to 6 Tons

Two-Stage [Models WGTH/WGTV]

– (Sizes 026 – 072) 2 to 6 Tons

- Single Stage Sizes 007 (1/2 ton) through 070 (6 tons)
- Two-Stage Sizes 026 (2 tons) through 072 (6 tons)
- All units are available geothermal range
- Heavy gauge steel with powder coated textured paint, lined with cleanable foil-faced insulation on the airside
- R-410 refrigerant with biflow thermal expansion valve metering device
- High EERs that far exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 standards make these units perfect for LEED projects and rebate opportunities
- Performance rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- Stainless Steel Drain Pan, sloped with lipless drain connection which meets ASHRAE 62.1 Section 5.11
- Four Unique Dehumidification Options
- Multiple factory-installed features/options – 1) Hot Gas Reheat; 2) Loop Circulating Pump; 3) Field adjustable ECM Fan Motor; 4) Waterside Economizer; 5) Desuperheater; and 6) Non-Fused Disconnect
- Field installed or internal (vertical units only) electric heat
- 4-Sides Filter Rack with Standard 2-inch or Optional 4-inch Filters. MERV 8 & 13 filter options with gasketed filter rack meet LEED-NC EQc5 applications
- MicroTech™ III Control allows standalone or easy, open-protocol integration with optional LonWorks® or BACnet® communication

For more detail, refer to Catalogs 1113 & 1114.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

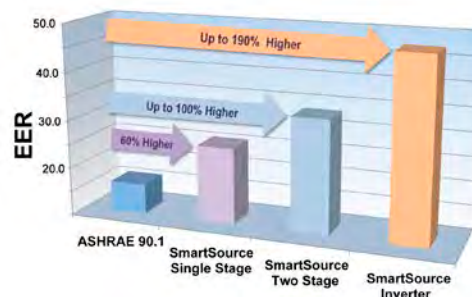
Vertical High Efficiency



Horizontal High Efficiency

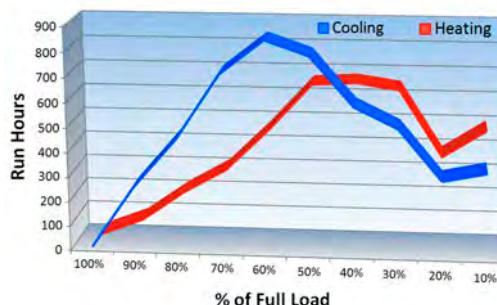


SmartSource Delivers the Best Efficiencies



Contact a local Daikin sales representative for the latest information.

Why Part Load Efficiency Matters Most (Sample Building Load Profile, St. Louis, MO)



SmartSource WSHP Features and Options



- 1 **ECM fan motor:** 4 field adjustable cfm settings and 28 programmed cfm values provide a wide range of airflow selections for quieter operation and lower energy consumption.
- 2 **Single and two-stage compressor:** available in a variety of commercial voltages, mounted on a double isolation system for reduced sound and vibration transmission.
- 3 **Refrigerant circuit:** Utilizes R-410A refrigerant with a bi-flow thermal expansion valve for precise metering and four way solenoid reversing valve.
- 4 **MicroTech III SmartSource controls:** Easy open-protocol integration with optional LONWORKS or BACnet.
- 5 **Unit status LED:** Instant visuals on unit operation for easy troubleshooting and advanced diagnostics.
- 6 **4-Sided filter rack with standard 2" or optional 4" filters:** Designed for easy duct connection and filter maintenance. MERV 8 & 13 filter options with gasketed filter seals to meet LEED-NC EQc5 applications with a leakage rate less than 4 CFM per square foot of filter area at 0.5" ESP.
- 7 **Stainless steel drain pan:** sloped with lipless drain connection for positive condensate flow to meet ASHRAE 62.1 Section 5.11.
- 8 **Flush mounted fittings:** Easy one-wrench connection, securely fastened to the cabinet corner posts.
- 9 **Blower and motor orifice ring:** Easy service without removing the blower housing or disconnecting the unit from the duct work.
- 10 **Durable cabinet construction:** Heavy gauge steel with powder coated textured paint, lined with cleanable, foil-faced insulation on the airside.

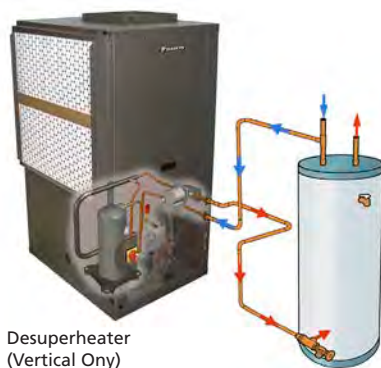
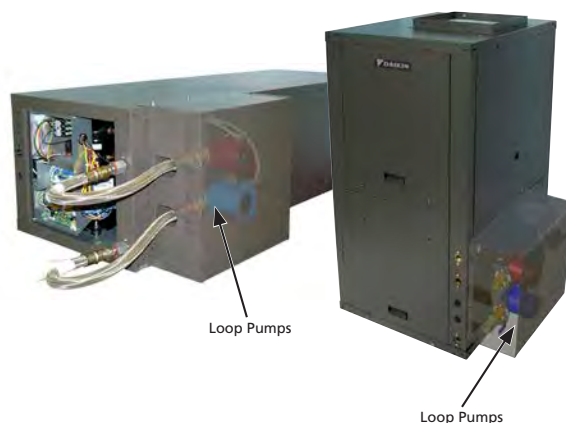
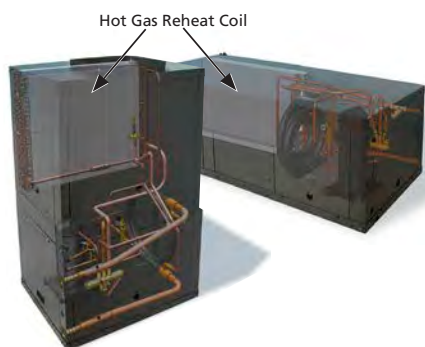
NOTE: Features and options are subject to change without notice

Many Factory-Mounted Options and Accessories

Four unique dehumidification options:

1. **Smart dehumidification:** Uses hot gas reheat, humidistat, 2-stage thermostat & smart air flow management for precise humidity control.
2. **Simplified dehumidification:** Uses a 3-stage thermostat to optimize unit capacity and fan speed for maximum latent capacity while decreasing room humidity levels.
3. **Humidistat controlled Dehumidification:** Uses a humidistat and 2-stage thermostat to control room humidity levels.
4. **Dehumidification only:** Uses a humidistat in cooling only mode.

- **Waterside economizer:** Reduces compressor energy consumption by using a cold water coil for cooling under suitable conditions.
- **Loop pumps:** Convenient factory-mounted pumps with flow and head capabilities for most geothermal applications.
- **Desuperheater:** For "free" domestic hot water (Vertical only).
- **5, 10, 15 & 20 kW electric heat:** Electric heat coil with controls for primary, supplemental, boilerless or emergency heat. (Available as field-installed duct heater kit for horizontal units).
- **Non-fused disconnect option:** Convenient Power shut-off and lockout at the unit.
- **Extended range coaxial heat exchanger coil and piping Insulation:** for geothermal application.
- **Insulation options:** Foil faced, closed cell or 1/2" standard fiberglass options for the air and compressor side of the unit.
- **Epoxy coated coils:** For extra corrosion protection to meet ASTM B-11 3000 hour salt spray test.
- **Deluxe sound package:** Reduces sound levels for quieter operation.
- **5-Year extended parts warranty available.**



Dimensions

Single Stage Unit Size	Model GSV			Model GSH		
	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)	W (in.)	L (in.)	H (in.)
007, 009, 012	21.6	22.65	34.5	21.6	45.0	17.3
015, 019	22.4	25.6	37.5	22.4	50.3	19.3
024, 030	22.4	26.0	48.0	22.4	63.3	19.3
036	25.0	32.5	50.50	25.0	73.0	21.3
042, 048	25.0	32.5	54.5	25.0	78.4	21.3
060, 070	25.0	32.5	58.5	25.00	83.8	21.3
2-Stage Unit Size	Model GTV			Model GTH		
	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)	W (in.)	L (in.)	H (in.)
026, 032	22.4	26.0	48.0	22.4	63.3	19.3
038	25.0	32.5	50.5	25.0	73.0	21.3
044, 049	25.0	32.5	54.5	25.0	78.4	21.3
064, 072	25.0	32.5	58.5	25.0	83.8	21.3

Single Stage Models GSV and GSH—AHRI Performance Data *(Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)*

Unit Size	Stage	CFM	GPM	Water Loop (Boiler Tower)				Ground Loop (Geothermal)			
				Cooling		Heating		Cooling		Heating	
				Btu/hr	EER	Btu/hr	COP	Btu/hr	EER	Btu/hr	COP
007	Full Load	250	2.2	8000	16.8	9800	5.5	8400	19.8	6200	3.9
009	Full Load	300	2.4	9700	16.0	12000	5.5	10200	18.8	7500	3.8
012	Full Load	400	3.3	12700	15.5	15700	5.4	13300	18.1	10000	3.9
015	Full Load	500	3.8	15300	18.1	19100	5.9	16000	21.2	11700	4.1
019	Full Load	600	4.4	17500	17.3	22600	5.7	18700	20.6	13800	4.1
024	Full Load	800	6.5	26,200	18.8	28,900	6.0	27,500	22.2	17,700	4.1
030	Full Load	1,000	7.5	30,000	17.3	33,600	5.8	31,300	20.1	21,600	4.1
036	Full Load	1,250	9.0	37,300	19.2	40,800	6.0	38,500	22.0	26,200	4.3
042	Full Load	1,400	10.5	43,900	17.5	48,600	5.4	45,500	20.2	31,300	4.0
048	Full Load	1,600	12.2	50,500	17.2	57,100	5.3	52,700	19.9	36,900	4.0
060	Full Load	2,000	16.0	63,700	17.4	74,200	5.2	66,300	20.0	46,500	3.8
070	Full Load	2,160	17.5	73,400	15.9	89,000	5.0	75,700	18.0	55,800	3.7

2-Stage Models GTV and GTH—AHRI Performance Data *(Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)*

Unit Size	Stage	CFM	GPM	Water Loop (Boiler Tower)				Ground Loop (Geothermal)			
				Cooling		Heating		Cooling		Heating	
				Btu/hr	EER	Btu/hr	COP	Btu/hr	EER	Btu/hr	COP
026	Part Load	700	6.5	19,800	20.2	21,800	6.4	22,200	29.7	15,100	4.5
	Full Load	800	6.5	26,400	18.0	29,300	5.7	27,600	20.7	18,100	4.1
032	Part Load	875	7.5	24,700	18.5	27,800	6.0	33,800	25.9	19,800	4.5
	Full Load	1,000	7.5	32,500	16.5	36,400	5.3	33,800	18.9	23,700	4.1
038	Part Load	1,100	9.0	28,300	20.2	32,600	6.4	30,500	28.8	22,500	4.6
	Full Load	1,250	9.0	39,000	17.6	44,400	5.6	40,200	20.1	28,100	4.2
044	Part Load	1,225	10.5	32,900	19.7	36,600	6.0	35,500	28.3	25,600	4.3
	Full Load	1,400	10.5	44,400	17.3	50,100	5.4	45,900	19.8	31,700	4.0
049	Part Load	1,400	12.2	36,900	19.5	40,800	6.0	39,600	28.2	29,200	4.4
	Full Load	1,600	12.2	48,900	16.7	55,300	5.3	50,600	19.2	35,900	4.0
064	Part Load	1,750	16.0	48,200	19.6	53,800	5.8	52,200	27.9	38,300	4.3
	Full Load	2,000	16.0	64,800	17.4	76,100	5.2	67,100	19.7	47,000	3.9
072	Part Load	1,920	17.5	56,400	18.4	64,600	5.4	60,700	26.1	46,200	4.1
	Full Load	2,160	17.5	72,700	15.9	88,400	5.0	75,300	18.1	55,200	3.7

SmartSource™ Inverter Water Source Heat Pumps

Variable Speed Inverter Heat Pumps [Model WDFW] – (Variable Speed – 1 to 5 Tons)

- 3 and 4 ton cooling capacities – does 1 1/3 – 5 tons
- All units are available geothermal range
- Non-ozone depleting R-410A refrigerant
- Variable Speed Compressor – Daikin's VRV Compressor Technology
- ECM variable speed fan motor
- Great operating range and part load performance
- Quiet operation and excellent full load efficiency
- Performance rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO 13256-1
- Four Unique Dehumidification Options
- Multiple factory- installed features/options – Desuperheater; emergency back up electric heat; and Non-fused disconnect switch
- Field-installed option – Loop pump packages and filters MERV 8 & 13 filter options to meet LEED-NC EQ Credit 5
- MicroTech™ III Controls allow standalone or easy, open-protocol integration with optional LonWorks® or BACnet® communication
- High efficiency reduces energy consumption/operating costs and can contribute to earning LEED points

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1115.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

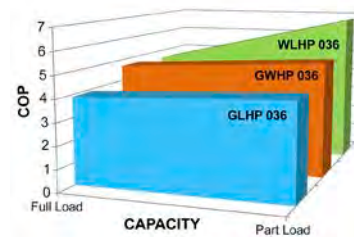


3 and 4 Ton
Vertical Inverter

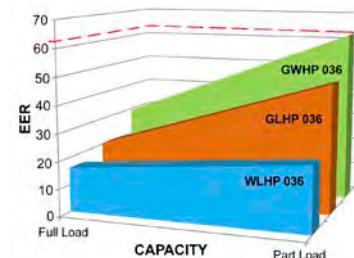
Pushing Energy Efficiency Past 60 EER

The Daikin compressor modulates to match the load requirements, delivering only the required energy to satisfy the space conditions. Efficiency increases as the system unloads, driving the energy efficiency up while maintaining comfort in the space by keeping the temperature closer to set point. Since most of the operating hours are under part load conditions, the SmartSource Inverter can take advantage of low airflows while operating quietly at reduced energy levels.

Heating
efficiency
approaching
7.0



Cooling
efficiency
extended
past 60 EER





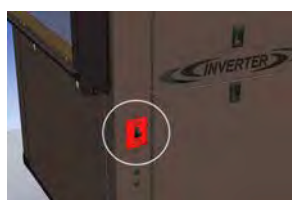
- 1 Variable speed ECM fan motor:** Easy control of airflow for quiet operation and improved comfort.
- 2 Variable speed inverter compressors:** Delivers enhanced comfort and saves energy.
- 3 Remote controller:** Large display with easy access to room temperature control and unit diagnostics.
- 4 LED status board:** Easy troubleshooting with instant visuals and advanced diagnostics on unit operation.
- 5 Low voltage terminal block (X2M):** Make quick field connections with easy access to the low voltage terminal block, saving installation time.
- 6 2" filter rack with standard 1" or optional 2" filter:** Improved IEQ to meet LEED EQc5 with optional 2" MERV 13 filter. Also available with an optional 2" MERV 8 filter or the standard 1" low static filter. Convenient duct connection is combined with tool-less filter access door, makes filter replacement a snap.
- 7 Drain pan:** Positive condensate flow to meet ASHRAE 62.1 Section 5.11 with the double-sloped condensate pan with lipless drain connection.
- 8 Flush mounted fittings:** Save installation time with easy one-wrench flush mounted pipe connections, securely fastened to the cabinet corner posts.
- 9 Blower and motor orifice ring:** Easy service without removing the blower housing or disconnecting the unit from the duct work.
- 10 Durable cabinet construction:** Attractive and durable powder coated textured paint is lined with dual-density fiberglass insulation on the airside for lower discharge air sound.

Expanded Capabilities and Built-In Comfort Advantages

Added Value Options:

- Desuperheater, for “free” domestic hot water
- Emergency back-up electric heat.
- Field-installed loop pump packages
- Filters, MERV 8 and MERV 13 to meet LEED EQ Credit 5.
- Non-fused disconnect switch located on the unit front corner post, to break power to the unit for ease of field service

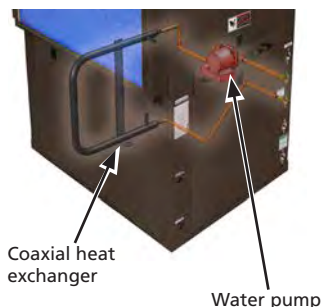
Non-Fused Disconnect Switch



Emergency Back Up Heat



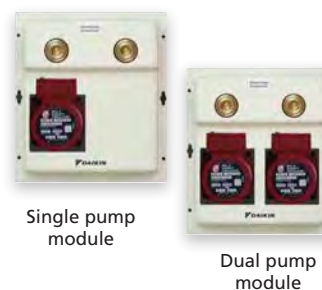
Desuperheater



Variety of Filter Options



Loop Pump Packages

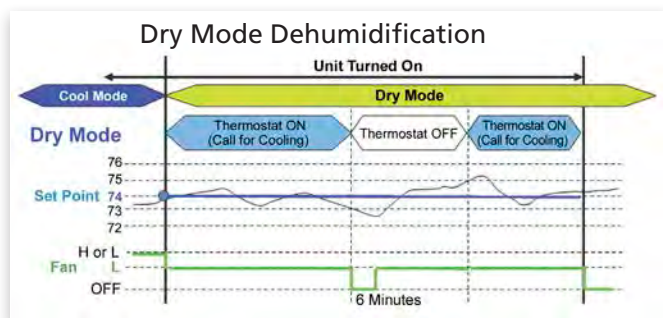


Advanced Comfort Features:

- Built in dehumidification through “dry” mode operation
- User friendly controls with 7-day programming, automatic changeover, operation history and service data access
- LED Status Board, easy troubleshooting with instant visuals and advanced diagnostics on unit operation
- Extended compressor reliability with fewer start/stop cycles, voltage peaks, and very low compressor sound levels



User Friendly Controls



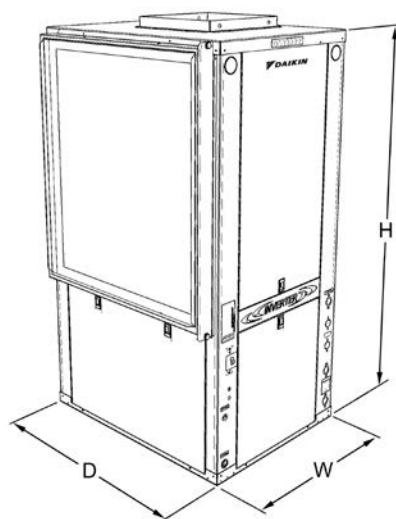
LED Status Board



Compressors

Dimensions – Models WDFW

Unit Size	W (in.)	D (in.)	H (in.)
036	25.0	32.5	50.5
048	25.0	32.5	58.5



Variable Speed Inverter Heat Pumps—AHRI Performance Data *(Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)*

Unit Size	Capacity Modulation	GPM	Cooling			Heating		
			CFM	Total Cap	EER	CFM	Total Cap	COP
Water Loop ^{1, 2}								
036	Full load	9.0	1160	31,900	16.2	1160	32,100	4.6
	Part load	9.0	1160	14,400	23.8	1160	10,900	6.8
048	Full load	12.0	1600	42,300	15.9	1600	47,900	5.3
	Part load	12.0	1600	21,600	20.1	1600	21,200	7.1
Ground Water ^{1, 2}								
036	Full load	9.0	1160	38,900	29.4	1160	30,100	4.7
	Part load	9.0	1160	15,900	62.5	1160	9,900	5.2
048	Full load	12.0	1600	50,900	30.5	1600	40,700	4.7
	Part load	12.0	1600	17,200	39.2	1600	18,800	5.1
Ground Loop ^{1,2}								
036	Full load	9.0	1160	35,600	20.4	1160	23,400	3.9
	Part load	9.0	1160	15,600	47.3	1160	8,700	4.3
048	Full load	12.0	1600	46,600	20.2	1600	32,000	3.9
	Part load	12.0	1600	21,700	33.4	1600	17,100	4.5

Legend: CFM = Airflow Rate, Cubic Feet per Minute Total Cap.,

Btuh = Total Capacity British Thermal Units per Hour COP = Coefficient of Performance

EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio

GPM = Gallons per Minute

EAT = Entering Air Temperature

EWT = Entering Water Temperature

Water Loop:

1. Cooling capacity based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb (27/19°C) EAT and 86°F (30°C) EWT.

2. Heating capacity is based on 68°F (20°C) EAT and 68°F (20°C) EWT.

Ground Water:

1. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb (27/19°C) EAT and 59°F (15°C) EWT.

2. Heating capacity is based on 68°F (20°C) EAT and 50°F (10°C) EWT.

Ground Loop:

1. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb (27/19°C) EAT and 77°F (25°C) EWT at full load or 68°F (20°C) at part load.

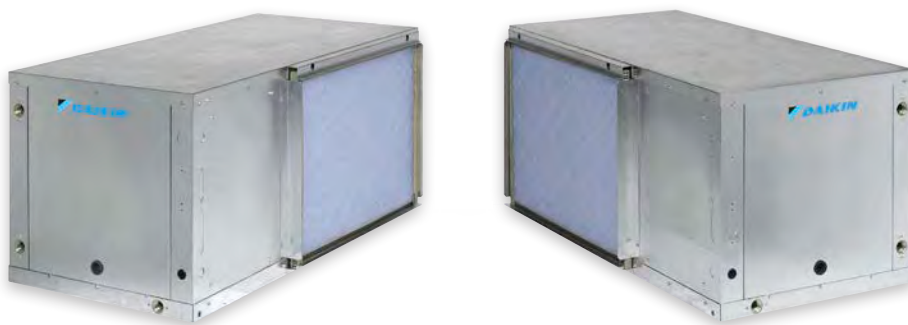
2. Heating capacity is based on 68°F (20°C) EAT, and 32°F (0°C) EWT at full load or 41°F (5°C) at part load.

Enfinity™ Small Horizontal Ceiling Water Source Heat Pumps [Models WCCH/WCCW] – ½ to 6 Tons

- Sizes 009 (1/2 ton) through 070 (6 tons)
- Standard (Model WCCH) or extended/geothermal (Model WCCW) range application flexibility
- 5 Cabinet Sizes – available in durable, heavy gauge galvanized steel cabinet construction
- Non-CFC, R-410A refrigerant
- Performance rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- Exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 Efficiency Requirements
- Superior indoor air quality and quiet operation
- PSC motor or optional high efficiency ECM fan motor (1¾ to 6 tons)
- 2 inch filter racks for high efficiency filters and easy tool-less removal (optional)
- MicroTech™ III unit controls with Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LonWorks® or BACnet® communication options

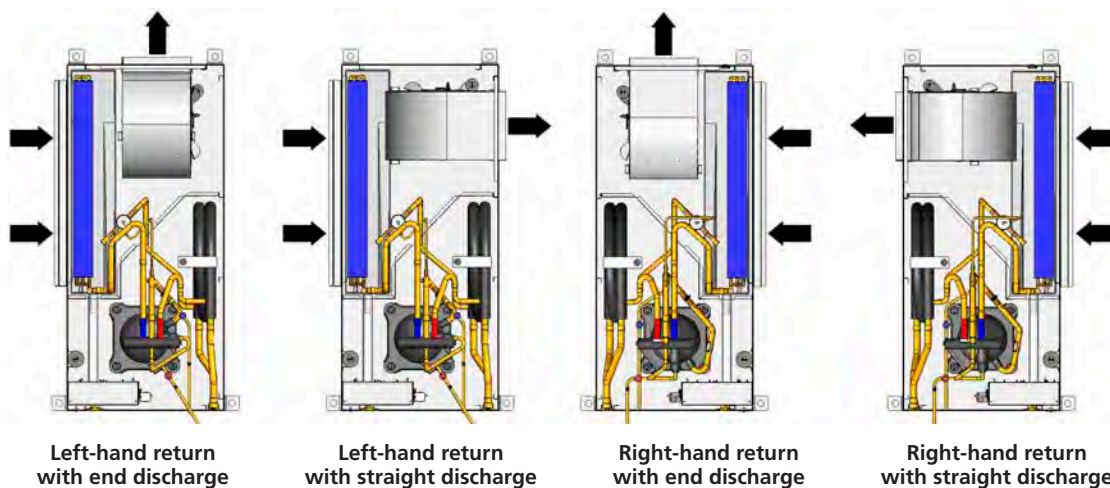
For more detail, refer to Catalog 1108.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

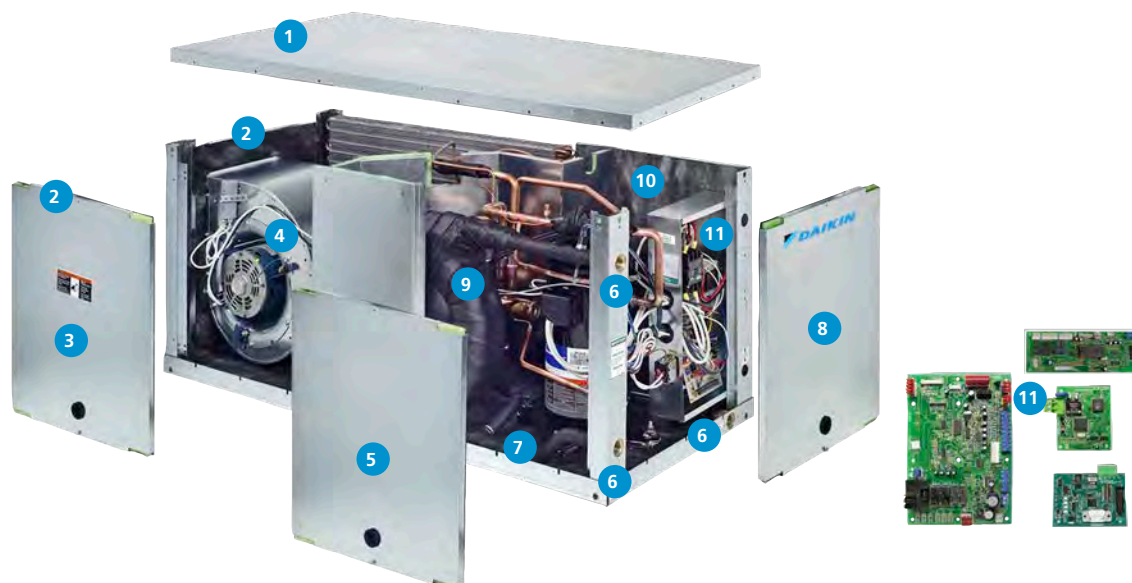


Enfinity™ Models
WCCH - Standard Range: 55° to 110° F
WCCW - Geothermal Range: 30° to 110° F

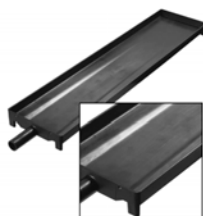
Four Different Air Configurations



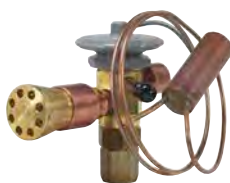
WCCH and WCCW Features and Options



- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Durable, heavy gauge steel cabinet construction</p> <p>2 Field interchangeable panels for side or end discharge air arrangement</p> <p>3 Access panel for blower and motor</p> <p>4 Large blower and PSC motor or optional high-efficiency ECM size 1¾ to 6 ton</p> <p>5 Access panel for compressor section and refrigerant service valves</p> <p>6 Flush mounted water and drain connections</p> <p>7 Vibration isolated rotary, reciprocating or scroll compressor</p> | <p>8 Access panel for compressor section and control box</p> <p>9 High efficiency coaxial heat exchanger (insulated for geothermal models)</p> <p>10 Dual-density fiberglass panels (closed cell insulation optional)</p> <p>11 MicroTech® III standalone or network controls using LONWORKS® or BACnet® communication options</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MicroTech III Unit Controller • I/O expansion module • LONWORKS & BACnet communication modules <p>12 Two CoreMax refrigerant service valves by FastTest® (high and low side—not visible)</p> |
|--|---|



Plastic, double-sloped drain pan to prevent standing water



Thermal expansion valve on all standard and geothermal models



Removable orifice ring for ease of service

2-stage unit available as a special. Please contact your Daikin representative for details.

WCCH/WCCW Dimensional Data

Unit size	Dimensions (inches)		
	L	W	H
007	34.0	20.0	11.5
009	34.0	20.0	11.5
012	40.0	20.0	11.5
015	42.0	20.0	19.0
019	42.0	20.0	19.0
024	42.0	20.0	19.0
030	46.0	21.0	20.0
036	46.0	21.0	20.0
042	52.0	28.0	23.0
048	52.0	28.0	23.0
060	52.0	28.0	23.0

Enfinity R-410A Models WCCH/WCCW with PSC Fan Motor

AHRI Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size	Airflow		Water flow		Water loop ¹							Ground loop ²						
					Cooling 86°F (30°C)				Heating 68°F (20°C)			Cooling 77°F (25°C)				Heating 32°F (0°C)		
	cfm	L/S	GPM	L/S	Btu/hr	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/hr	Watts	COP	Btu/hr	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/hr	Watts	COP
007	300	142	2.1	0.14	8000	2346	11.8	3.5	10,700	3137	4.2	8900	2610	14.4	4.2	7100	2082	3.1
009	300	142	2.3	0.14	8800	2581	12.9	3.8	11,800	3460	4.6	9200	2698	14.8	4.3	7400	2170	3.3
012	400	189	3.0	0.19	12,900	3783	12.7	3.7	15,800	4633	4.3	13,900	4076	15.0	4.4	10,400	3050	3.1
015	630	297	3.8	0.24	15,700	4598	16.0	4.7	18,100	5301	5.2	16,900	4950	18.7	5.5	11,500	3368	3.7
019	630	297	5.3	0.33	21,000	6149	14.9	4.7	23,600	6920	4.8	22,600	6628	17.3	5.1	14,700	4311	3.6
024	800	378	6.2	0.39	24,700	7232	14.4	4.4	28,400	8328	4.7	26,300	7713	16.6	4.9	18,000	5279	3.6
030	1000	472	7.6	0.48	30,400	8915	15.3	4.2	36,200	10,616	5.0	31,500	9238	17.7	5.1	23,100	6774	3.6
036	1200	566	9.0	0.57	35,800	10,499	15.2	4.5	42,500	12,463	4.9	37,800	11,085	17.7	4.7	28,400	8328	3.6
042	1400	661	10.7	0.68	43,000	12,610	15.0	4.5	50,700	14,868	5.0	44,500	13,050	17.1	5.0	33,900	9941	3.7
048	1600	755	12.3	0.78	48,400	14,194	14.1	4.4	57,100	16,745	4.7	50,200	14,721	16.1	4.7	38,400	11,261	3.7
060	2000	944	15.2	0.96	59,500	17,449	14.6	4.1	69,400	20,352	4.9	61,500	18,035	16.8	4.7	47,500	13,930	3.7

1. Rated in accordance with ISO Standard 13256-1 Boiler/Tower.

2. Rated in accordance with ISO Standard 13256-1 Ground Loop.

Enfinity R-410A Models WCCH/WCCW with ECM Fan Motor

AHRI Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size	Airflow		Water flow		Water loop ¹							Ground loop ²						
					Cooling 86°F (30°C)				Heating 68°F (20°C)			Cooling 77°F (25°C)				Heating 32°F (0°C)		
	cfm	L/S	GPM	L/S	Btu/hr	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/hr	Watts	COP	Btu/hr	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/hr	Watts	COP
007	300	142	2.1	0.14	8000	2346	11.8	3.5	10,700	3137	4.2	8900	2610	14.4	4.2	7100	2082	3.1
009	300	142	2.3	0.14	8800	2581	12.9	3.8	11,800	3460	4.6	9200	2698	14.8	4.3	7400	2170	3.3
012	400	189	3.0	0.19	12,900	3783	12.7	3.7	15,800	4633	4.3	13,900	4076	15.0	4.4	10,400	3050	3.1
015	630	297	3.8	0.24	15,700	4598	16.0	4.7	18,100	5301	5.2	16,900	4950	18.7	5.5	11,500	3368	3.7
019	630	297	5.3	0.33	21,000	6149	14.9	4.7	23,600	6920	4.8	22,600	6628	17.3	5.1	14,700	4311	3.6
024	800	378	6.2	0.39	24,700	7232	14.4	4.4	28,400	8328	4.7	26,300	7713	16.6	4.9	18,000	5279	3.6
030	1000	472	7.6	0.48	30,400	8915	15.3	4.2	36,200	10,616	5.0	31,500	9238	17.7	5.1	23,100	6774	3.6
036	1200	566	9.0	0.57	35,800	10,499	15.2	4.5	42,500	12,463	4.9	37,800	11,085	17.7	4.7	28,400	8328	3.6
042	1400	661	10.7	0.68	43,000	12,610	15.0	4.5	50,700	14,868	5.0	44,500	13,050	17.1	5.0	33,900	9941	3.7
048	1600	755	12.3	0.78	48,400	14,194	14.1	4.4	57,100	16,745	4.7	50,200	14,721	16.1	4.7	38,400	11,261	3.7
060	2000	944	15.2	0.96	59,500	17,449	14.6	4.1	69,400	20,352	4.9	61,500	18,035	16.8	4.7	47,500	13,930	3.7

1. Rated in accordance with ISO Standard 13256-1 Boiler/Tower.

2. Rated in accordance with ISO Standard 13256-1 Ground Loop.

Infinity™ Large Horizontal Ceiling Water Source Heat Pumps [Models WCCH/WCCW] – 6 to 10 Tons

- Sizes 072 (6 ton) through 120 (10 tons)
- Standard (Model WCCH) or extended/geothermal (Model WCCW) range application flexibility
- One Cabinet Size – constructed of unpainted G-60 Galvanized
- R-410A refrigerant
- Performance rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- Exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 Efficiency Requirements
- Belt Driven blower motor
- Large panels for accessibility to compressor and fan sections
- Flexible fan discharge options
- MicroTech™ III unit controls with Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LonWorks® or BACnet® communication options

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1112

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Infinity™
Models WCCH/WCCW

Dimensional Data

Unit size	Dimensions (inches)		
	L	W	H
072	78.0	44.0	29.0
096			
120			

Performance Data—Large Horizontal Ceiling-Mounted

AHRI Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size	Air flow cfm (L/S)	Water flow gpm (L/S)	Voltage	Water loop				Ground loop			
				Cooling ²		Heating ³		Cooling ⁴		Heating ⁵	
				Btu/hr (Watts)	EER ¹	Btu/hr (Watts)	COP ¹	Btu/hr (Watts)	EER ¹	Btu/hr (Watts)	COP ¹
072	2400 (1133)	20.1 (1.27)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	78,100 (22,868)	13.4	82,700 (24,215)	4.4	77,700 (22,751)	16.3	58,700 (17,188)	3.7
096	3000 (1416)	223.6 (1.49)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	94,900 (27,788)	14.8	94,300 (27,612)	4.3	97,300 (28,490)	16.8	66,100 (19,355)	3.3
120	4000 (1888)	30.1 (1.9)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	12,1000 (35,664)	12.6	135,000 (41,052)	4.3	125,000 (36,221)	14.1	81,500 (24,479)	3.2

1. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio COP = Coefficient of Performance.

2. Water Loop cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb entering air temperature and 86°F entering water temperature.

3. Water Loop heating capacity is based on 68°F entering air temperature and 68°F entering water temperature.

4. Ground Loop cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb entering air temperature and 77°F entering water temperature.

5. Ground Loop heating capacity is based on 68°F entering air temperature and 32°F entering water temperature.

Enfinity™ Small Vertical Water Source Heat Pumps [Models WVFC/WVFW] – ¾ to 6 Tons

- Sizes 009 (¾ ton) through 070 (6 tons)
- Standard (Model WVFC) or geothermal (Model WVFW) range
- 5 Cabinet Sizes – available in G-60 Galvanized or pre-painted (optional)
- R-410A refrigerant with no ozone depletion potential or phase-out date
- Performance rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- Exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 Efficiency Requirements
- Superior indoor air quality and quiet operation
- Desuperheater (optional) reduces energy required to produce domestic hot water and may eliminate requirement for separate water heating equipment
- Hot Gas Reheat (optional) helps improve comfort in the conditioned space
- Integral electric heat coil for supplemental or emergency heat
- 2 inch filter racks for high efficiency filters and easy tool-less removal (optional)
- MicroTech™ III unit controls with Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LonWorks® or BACnet® communication options.
- Multiple factory-installed features/options – ECM fan motor, two way-motorized valve and compressor blanket, allow you to closely match application requirements and lower installation costs

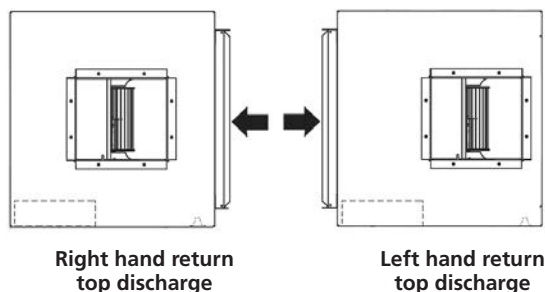
For more detail, refer to Catalog 1103.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



**Enfinity™
Models WVFC/WVFW**

Flexible Air Configurations (Top View)



WVFC/WVFW Dimensional Data

Unit size	Dimensions (inches)		
	L	W	H
009	22.25	20.0	37.0
012	22.25	20.0	37.0
015	24.25	23.0	46.5
019	24.25	23.0	46.5
024	24.25	23.0	46.5
030	24.25	23.0	50.5
036	24.25	23.0	50.5
042	32.5	25.0	46.5
048	32.5	25.0	46.5
060	32.5	25.0	58.5
070	32.5	25.0	58.5

Performance Data

Infinity Vertical Floor-Mounted Models WVFC and WVFW—Water Loop

AHRI Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size	Airflow	Water flow	Water loop - standard unit						Water loop - ECM @ high static							
			Cooling ² 86°F (30°C)				Heating ³ 68°F (20°C)		Cooling ² 86°F (30°C)				Heating ³ 68°F (20°C)			
	cfm	GPM	Btu/hr	Watts	EER ¹	COP ¹	Btu/hr	Watts	COP ¹	Btu/hr	Watts	EER ¹	COP ¹	Btu/hr	Watts	COP ¹
009	300	2.3	9060	2650	14.0	4.1	10,600	3110	4.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
012	400	3.0	12,000	3510	14.4	4.2	14,000	4110	4.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
015	500	3.6	14,700	4300	16.0	4.7	16,100	4720	5.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
019	600	4.7	19,200	5620	15.2	4.5	18,300	5370	4.4	19,500	5710	16.6	4.9	18,000	5270	4.6
024	800	5.8	23,800	6980	15.1	4.4	26,700	7820	4.9	24,100	7050	16.3	4.8	26,300	7700	5.2
030	1000	7.3	30,000	8800	17.0	5.0	33,400	9780	5.2	29,900	8750	17.0	5.0	33,400	9780	5.4
036	1300	9.5	39,500	11,500	14.8	4.3	45,000	13,200	4.6	39,900	11,700	15.0	4.4	44,500	13,000	4.6
042	1400	11.0	43,900	12,800	15.0	4.4	52,500	15,400	4.8	44,200	12,900	16.2	4.7	52,300	15,300	5.1
048	1600	12.0	48,100	14,100	14.7	4.3	56,800	16,600	4.8	48,700	14,200	16.0	4.7	56,400	16,600	5.1
060	2000	15.5	63,200	18,500	15.1	4.4	68,300	20,000	4.7	63,600	18,600	15.7	4.6	67,700	19,800	5.0
070	2160	19.0	75,400	22,100	13.5	4.0	87,300	25,500	4.4	76,200	22,300	14.0	4.1	86,300	25,300	4.5

1. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio COP = Coefficient of Performance.

2. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db. 66.2°F wb. (27/19°C) entering air temperature and 86°F (30°C) entering water temperature.

3. Heating capacity is based on 68°F (20°C) entering air temperature and 68°F (20°C) entering water temperature.

N/A = Option not available.

Infinity Vertical Floor-Mounted Models WVFC and WVFW—Ground Loop

AHRI Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size	Airflow	Water flow	Ground loop - standard unit							Ground loop - ECM @ high static						
			Cooling² 77°F (25°C)				Heating³ 32°F (0°C)			Cooling² 77°F (25°C)				Heating³ 32°F (0°C)		
	cfm	GPM	Btu/hr	Watts	EER¹	COP¹	Btu/hr	Watts	COP¹	Btu/hr	Watts	EER¹	COP¹	Btu/hr	Watts	COP¹
009	300	2.3	9720	2850	16.7	4.9	7020	2050	3.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
012	400	3.0	12,700	3720	16.9	5.0	9300	2720	3.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
015	500	3.6	15,700	4600	19.6	5.7	10,000	2920	3.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
019	600	4.7	19,400	5690	17.3	5.1	13,700	4010	3.5	19,700	5770	19.0	5.6	13,400	3920	3.7
024	800	5.8	24,800	7260	14.9	5.2	17,800	5210	3.1	25,100	7350	19.2	5.6	17,500	5120	3.8
030	1000	7.3	30,700	9000	19.1	5.6	22,300	6530	3.9	30,600	8960	19.3	5.7	22,300	6530	4.0
036	1300	9.5	40,300	11,800	17.3	5.1	30,300	8900	3.4	40,500	11,800	16.6	4.9	30,000	8790	3.3
042	1400	11.0	45,400	13,300	17.0	5.0	35,100	10,300	3.6	46,100	13,500	18.9	5.5	34,400	10,100	3.8
048	1600	12.0	51,600	15,100	15.8	4.6	40,300	11,800	3.4	50,200	14,700	18.2	5.3	37,600	11,000	3.8
060	2000	15.5	65,100	19,100	16.3	4.8	47,000	13,700	3.5	66,000	19,300	18.0	5.3	46,000	13,500	3.8
070	2160	19.0	76,500	22,400	13.7	4.0	58,900	17,200	3.1	78,400	22,900	16.2	4.7	56,800	16,600	3.6

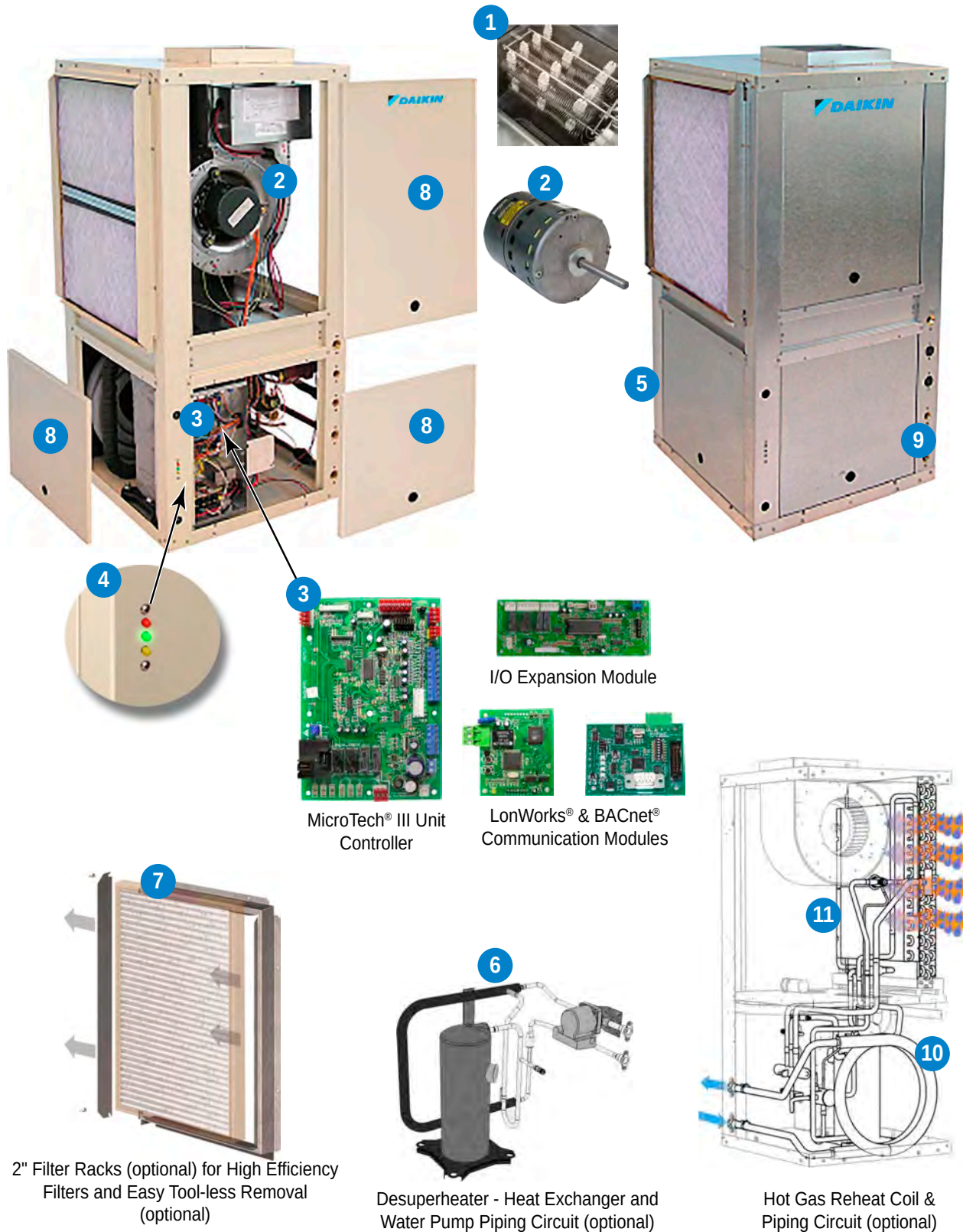
1. EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio COP = Coefficient of Performance.

2. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db. 66.2°F wb. (27/19°C) entering air temperature and 77°F (25°C) entering water temperature.

3. Heating capacity is based on 68°F (20°C) entering air temperature and 32°F (0°C) entering water temperature.

N/A = Option not available.

System Features and Options



System Features and Options

1 Electric heat (optional)

- Integral electric heat coil provides supplemental or emergency heat when conditions require

2 Electronically commutated motor (ECM) optional

- ECM motor provides quiet, efficient operation while maintaining constant CFM over its static operating range. Unit can be wired for optional 2 or 5 speed fan operation

3 MicroTech® III unit controller

- Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LONWORKS® or BACnet® communication options

4 LED annunciator

- External LED status lights display fault conditions to provide easy troubleshooting and diagnosis

5 Compact cabinet

- The standard unit is constructed of unpainted G-60 galvanized steel, with the smallest possible footprint. Optional painted cabinet is ideal for aesthetic requirements of residential applications

6 Desuperheater (optional)

- Saves energy by heating domestic hot water using a small heat exchanger and water pump located in the compressor compartment. Superheated refrigerant gas from the compressor is used to heat water. This reduces the amount of additional energy required to heat water and it may eliminate the requirement for separate water heating equipment

7 Filter & filter rack

- Units come standard with a 1" (25.4 mm) thick throwaway filter mounted in a 4-sided combination filter rack and return air duct collar. This eliminates the added labor and cost to field-mount brackets. Filters can be easily removed from any side. A 2" filter rack is available as a factory-installed selectable option to accept higher efficiency filters, or a 2 inch field installed kit

8 Removable access panels

- Two front panels provide easy access to the blower motor and unit controls. Two rear panels provide easy access to the fan housing and compressor section

9 Piping connections

- Water connections are FPT water fittings, flush with the outside of the cabinet for easy one-wrench connection to units
- A large condensate connection provides proper condensate removal

10 Coaxial heat exchanger

- Designed for maximum heat transfer at normal and low water flow rates with minimum pressure drop. The inside tube is deeply fluted to enhance heat transfer and minimize fouling. A cupronickel heat exchanger is available as a selectable option

11 Hot gas reheat coil (optional)

- Uses expelled heat from the refrigeration cycle and redirects it through an isolated circuit in the evaporator section. For every 10°F of temperature rise across the hot gas reheat coil there is approximately a 20% drop in the discharge air relative humidity (%Rh). The hot gas reheat coil prevents over-cooling of the space when the unit is in dehumidification mode. A wall-mounted humidistat must be used in conjunction with the unit to measure and adjust the humidity setpoint in the space

Enfinity Vertical ISO Performance Data—Ground Source

Ground Source Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size	Airflow		Water flow		Voltage	Standard Unit							ECM at High Static						
						Cooling				Heating			Cooling				Heating		
	cfm	L/S	GPM	L/S		Btu/h	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/h	Watts	COP	Btu/h	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/h	Watts	COP
009	300	142	2.3	0.15	115-1-60 208/230-1-60 265-1-60 230-1-50	10900	3200	23.8	7.0	8820	2580	4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
012	400	189	3.0	0.19	115-1-60 208/230-1-60 265-1-60	14100	4130	23.8	7.0	11800	3450	4.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
015	500	236	3.6	0.23	230-1-50 208/230-1-60 265-1-60	17100	5010	28.1	8.2	13100	3830	4.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
019	600	283	4.68	0.30	230-1-50 208/230-1-60 265-1-60	21400	6270	23.5	6.9	16900	4950	4.1	21600	6320	26.1	7.7	16600	4860	4.4
024	800	378	5.80	0.37	230-1-50 208/230-1-60 265-1-60	26600	7790	23.3	6.8	21700	6360	4.2	26900	7880	25.8	7.6	21300	6240	4.5
030	1000	472	7.25	0.46	230-1-50 208/230-1-60 265-1-60 208/230-3-60	33000	9600	25.1	7.4	28400	8320	4.6	32900	9630	25.5	7.5	28400	8300	4.8
036	1300	614	9.50	0.60	230-1-50 208/230-1-60 208/230-3-60 460-3-60	42900	12500	22.3	6.5	37700	11000	4.1	43000	12600	21.3	6.2	37400	10900	4.0
042	1400	661	11.00	0.69	380-3-50 208/230-3-60 460-3-60 575-3-60	48800	14300	22.1	6.5	42900	12500	4.2	49100	14400	24.8	7.3	43000	12600	4.5
048	1600	755	12.00	0.76	380-3-50 208/230-1-60 208/230-3-60 265-1-60 460-3-60 575-3-60 230-1-50	56100	16400	20.3	5.9	48900	14300	4.0	54300	15900	23.8	7.0	47100	13800	4.5
060	2000	944	15.50	0.98	380-3-50 208/230-1-60 208/230-3-60 265-1-60 460-3-60 575-3-60 230-1-50	69000	20200	20.5	6.0	58400	17100	4.1	69900	20500	22.9	6.7	57400	16800	4.4
070	2160	1019	19.00	1.20	380-3-50 208/230-3-60 460-3-60 575-3-60 380-3-50	79100	23100	16.6	4.9	72700	21300	3.6	80600	23600	19.6	5.7	70500	20600	4.1

N/A = ECM not available in unit sizes 009 or 012.

Heating capacity is based on 68°F (20°C) entering air temperature and 50°F (10°C) entering water temperature.

Table notes:

CFM = Cubic Feet per Minute; L/S = Liters per second; GPM = Gallons Per Minute; Btu/h = BTU per hour; EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio; COP = Coefficient of Performance

Enfinity™ Large Vertical Water Source Heat Pumps [Models WLVC/WLVW] –6 to 25 Tons

- Sizes 072 (6 tons) through 290 (25 tons)
- Standard (Model WLVC) or geothermal (Model WLVW) range
- Two Cabinet Sizes – available in G-60 Galvanized or pre-painted (optional)
- R-410A refrigerant with no ozone depletion potential or phase-out date
- Performance rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- Exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 Efficiency Requirements
- High efficiency and quiet operation
- Belt driven multiple fans
- Two or 3-fan units and multiple discharge air arrangements
- Dual compressors on all unit sizes
- Multiple access panels
- MicroTech™ III unit controls with Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LonWorks® or BACnet® communication options

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1109.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Enfinity™ (6 to 25 tons)
WLVC - Standard range: 50°F to 110°F
WLVW - Geothermal range: 30°F to 110°F



WLVC/WLVW Dimensional Data

Unit size	Dimensions (inches)		
	L	W	H
072	54.625	28.0	55.75
096			
120			
180	80.25	30.0	67.0
215			
290			

Performance Data

Enfinity Large Vertical Floor-mounted—AHRI Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size ⁶	Airflow cfm (L/S)	Water flow gpm (L/S)	Voltage	Water loop				Ground loop			
				Cooling ²		Heating ³		Cooling ⁴		Heating ⁵	
				Btu/hr (Watts)	EER ¹	Btu/hr (Watts)	COP ¹	Btu/hr (Watts)	EER ¹	Btu/hr (Watts)	COP ¹
072	2300 (1085)	18.5 (1.17)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	72,800 (21,317)	13.1	88,500 (25,914)	4.6	74,500 (21,814)	14.6	59,100 (17,305)	3.4
096	3600 (1699)	22.2 (1.4)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	86,500 (25,328)	13.0	100,800 (29,515)	4.7	89,200 (26,119)	14.6	69,700 (20,409)	3.6
120	4000 (1888)	30.0 (1.89)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	119,700 (35,049)	14.0	150,200 (43,980)	5.3	123,200 (36,074)	15.9	98,000 (28,695)	3.9
180	6000 (2832)	46.0 (2.9)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	189,200 (55,400)	14.9	209,800 (61,432)	4.9	191,200 (55,985)	14.7	132,000 (38,651)	3.6
215	7167 (3382)	54.0 (3.4)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	220,800 (64,653)	14.2	254,800 (74,608)	4.9	229,200 (67,112)	16.3	147,600 (43,219)	3.7
290	9670 (4564)	80.0 (5.04)	208-60-3 230-60-3 460-60-3 575-60-3	308,800 (90,420)	11.0	422,100 (123,595)	4.1	322,400 (94,402)	12.4	260,728 (76,344)	3.3

2. Water Loop cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb entering air temperature and 86°F entering water temperature.

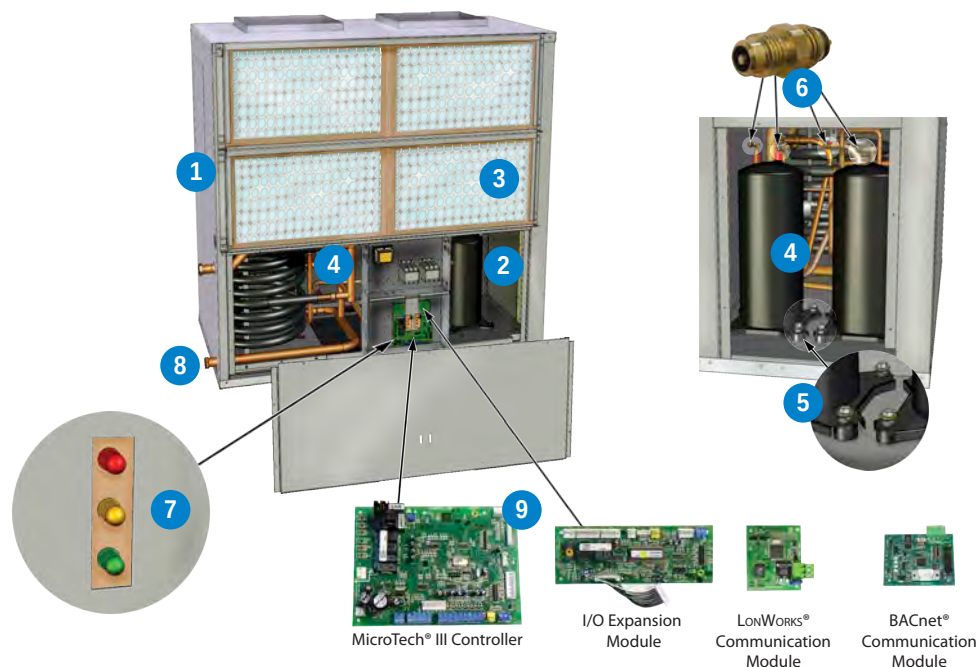
3. Water Loop heating capacity is based on 68°F entering air temperature and 68°F entering water temperature.

4. Ground Loop cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb entering air temperature and 77°F entering water temperature.

5. Ground Loop heating capacity is based on 68°F entering air temperature and 32°F entering water temperature.

6. Vertical unit sizes 180 through 290 are not AHRI certified since they exceed 135,000 Btuh/hr for standard 320.5.

WLVC/WLVW System Features and Options



1 Cabinets

- Heavy gauge G-60 galvanized steel

2 Insulation

- All interior framework and panels are lined with 1/2" thick, 1½ lb. dual-density fiberglass insulation. Optional (IAQ) closed-cell foam insulation

3 Filter

- Standard 1" factory-installed filter rack with 1" throwaway filter. Optional field-installed 2" filter rack with duct collar

4 Refrigerant circuit

- Dual circuit with scroll compressors for maximum efficiency

5 Compressor vibration isolators

- Standard feature for all units, reduces vibration sound levels during compressor operation

6 CoreMax service valves

- Four CoreMax service valves—one on the low side and one on the high side of each refrigeration circuit—for charging and service

7 LED annunciator

- External LED status lights display fault conditions to provide easy diagnosis and troubleshooting, visible without removing access panel

8 External pipe connections

- Supply and return pipe connections, outside the cabinet, make pipe connections easy

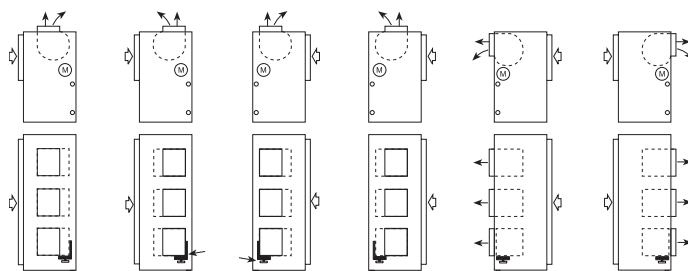
9 MicroTech® III controllers

- Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LONWORKS® or BACnet® communication options

Condensate Overflow Protection (not shown)

- Low and high refrigerant pressure switches and low refrigerant suction temperature (freezestat) sensor

Two or three-fan units and multiple discharge air arrangements



Rooftop Outdoor Curb-Mounted Models WRWA, WRWC, WRGA, WRGC—12 ½ - 35 Tons

- Sizes 150 - 420 (150,000 through 420,000 Btuh Nominal Cooling)
- Models RWA/RGA – downflow discharge and return
- Models RWC/RGC – horizontal discharge and return
- Standard or geothermal application flexibility
- Heavy duty cabinet construction and full perimeter roof curb for long
- R-410A refrigerant
- Factory Installed Options: Hot gas reheat with regulating valve; hot gas by-pass; and economizer with Enthalpy Changeover

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1106.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Standard Range (Water Loop) Models:
WRWA - Downflow Discharge and Return
WRWC - Horizontal Discharge and Return

Geothermal Range (Ground Loop) Models:
WRGA - Downflow Discharge and Return
WRGC - Horizontal Discharge and Return

Physical Data—Rooftop Outdoor Curb-Mounted

Unit Dimensions—WRWA, WRGA, WRWC and WRGC Units

Dimensions, inches (mm)							
	150	180	210	200	300	360	420
RWA, RGA Downflow Discharge							
Length							
Width ⁽¹⁾	97.0 (2464)	97.0 (2464)	97.0 (2464)	130.75 (3321)	130.75 (3321)	130.75 (3321)	130.75 (3321)
Width ⁽²⁾	82.5 (2096)	82.5 (2096)	82.5 (2096)	112.56 (2859)	112.56 (2859)	112.56 (2859)	112.56 (2859)
Height	62.0 (1575)	62.0 (1575)	62.0 (1575)	83.0 (2108)	83.0 (2108)	83.0 (2108)	83.0 (2108)
RWC, RGC Horizontal Discharge							
Length							
Width ⁽¹⁾	107.75 (2737)	107.75 (2737)	107.75 (2737)	146.63 (3724)	146.63 (3724)	146.63 (3724)	146.63 (3724)
Width ⁽²⁾	82.5 (3321)	82.5 (3321)	82.5 (3321)	112.5 (2858)	112.5 (2858)	112.5 (2858)	112.5 (2858)
Height	62.0 (1575)	62.0 (1575)	62.0 (1575)	83.0 (2108)	83.0 (2108)	83.0 (2108)	83.0 (2108)

(1) with intake hood

(2) without intake hood

Roof Curb Dimensions—WRWA, WRGA, WRWC and WRGC Units

Unit size	Length, (inches)	Width, (inches)	Height, (inches)
150	79.0	54.093	14.0
180	79.0	54.093	14.0
210	79.0	54.093	14.0
200	109.0	58.813	14.0
240	109.0	58.813	14.0
300	109.0	58.813	14.0
360	109.0	58.813	14.0
420	109.0	58.813	14.0

Enfinity Vertical Stack Water Source Heat Pumps Models WVHF (Cabinet)/WVHC (Chassis)–6 to 25 Tons

- Sizes 009 (3/4 tons) through 036 (3 tons)
- Standard range (geothermal range as an option)
- Compact unpainted galvanized steel cabinets – Sizes 009-018 (18" × 18")
Sizes 021-036 (24" × 24")
- R-410A refrigerant with no ozone depletion potential
- Performance rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- Exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 Efficiency Requirements
- High efficiency and quiet operation
- Standard PSC or optional high efficiency ECM fan motor
- Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) – Non-fibrous, Closed Cell Insulation
- Secondary IAQ Condensate Drain Pan
- MicroTech III unit control allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LonWorks or BACnet communication options

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1105.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Enfinity™
Model WVHF - Cabinet
Model WVHC - Chassis



WVHC/WVHF Performance Data

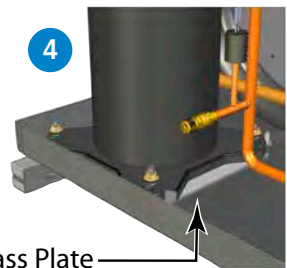
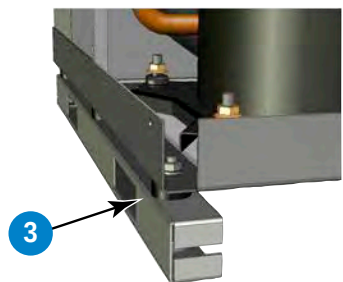
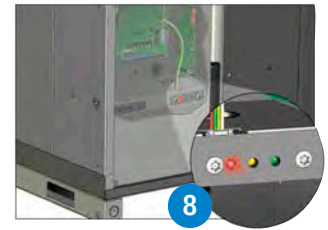
Water Loop—AHRI Performance Data *(Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)*

Unit size	Airflow		Water flow		Voltage	Standard Unit							ECM at High Static						
						Cooling				Heating			Cooling				Heating		
	cfm	L/S	GPM	L/S		Btu/h	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/h	Watts	COP	Btu/h	Watts	EER	COP	Btu/h	Watts	COP
009	450	212	2.5	0.16	115-1-60 208/230-1-60 265-1-60	9800	2870	14.4	4.2	11000	3230	5.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
012	450	212	3.0	0.19	115-1-60 208/230-1-60 265-1-60	11700	3430	13.6	4.0	14700	4306	5.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
015	500	236	3.5	0.22	208/230-1-60 265-1-60	14000	4200	14.5	4.2	18100	5300	5.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
018	500	236	4.2	0.26	208/230-1-60 265-1-60	16800	4900	13.6	4.0	21200	6300	4.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
018	500	236	4.2	0.26	208/230-1-60 265-1-60	16800	4900	13.6	4.0	21200	6300	4.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
021	760	359	5.4	0.34	208/230-1-60	21500	6200	14.2	4.2	26700	7900	5.1	21500	6200	14.5	4.3	26700	7800	5.2
024	760	359	6.0	0.38	208/230-1-60 265-1-60	24400	7200	15.1	4.4	29000	8400	4.9	24400	7100	15.4	4.5	29000	8400	5.0
030	1100	519	7.3	0.46	208/230-1-60 265-1-60	29100	8500	15.2	4.5	35700	10400	4.9	29100	8500	15.4	4.5	35700	10400	5.0
036	1100	519	9.0	0.57	208/230-1-60 265-1-60	35400	10400	14.1	4.1	44900	13100	4.3	35400	10300	14.2	4.2	44900	13200	4.3

N/A = Not Available

Size 007 available, please contact your Daikin representative for details.

WVHC/WWHF System Features and Options



Mass Plate



The optional Remote Control Node (RCN) interfaces with the Vertical Stack unit, and communicates with the T9000 wireless temperature control thermostat using unlicensed 900 MHz, radio frequency energy.



The T9000 Wireless Temperature Control provides precision temperature control thermostat without the installation labor and expense of wiring

WVHC/WVHF System Features and Options

1 Compact cabinets

- Constructed of unpainted galvanized steel, with the smallest possible footprint. 18" x 18" cabinet for unit sizes 009 through 018 and 24" x 24" for unit sizes 021 through 036

2 Chassis

- Removable, allows staged installation and ease of service and routine maintenance

3 Chassis vibration isolators

- Vibration isolators are integral to the chassis support rails to help minimize noise and vibration transmission resulting in a quiet occupied space

4 Compressors

- High efficiency rotary and scroll, available with optional mass plate and/or compressor sound blanket (scroll compressor only) for quiet operation (unit sizes 021-036)

5 Motor/blower assembly

- PSC standard fan motor and housing is removable and slides out through the front of the cabinet. Optional ECM motor available in unit sizes 021-036

6 Supply air plenum

- Allows for multiple discharge air configurations

7 Microtech® III control system

- Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LONWORKS® or BACnet® communication options

8 LED annunciator

- LED status lights display fault conditions to provide easy troubleshooting and diagnosis. Accessed by opening the front panel

9 Primary condensate drain pan

- Is sloped and constructed of a corrosion resistant ABS plastic. It sits below the air coil to capture all condensate in cooling mode. A factory installed condensate overflow sensor disables unit operation when the condensate level reaches the sensor

10 Secondary IAQ condensate drain pan

- Sits below the chassis to prevent condensate or other liquids from dripping into the cabinet and possibly reaching the living space. Available in optional corrosion resistant stainless steel or standard galvanized steel. This drain pan also includes a factory installed condensate overflow sensor

11 Condensate drain hose IAQ J-trap

- Formed, flexible condensate trap helps prevent undesirable odors from backing up into the unit and into the supply air stream

12 Front-mounted disconnect switch

- Easy-access disconnect switch allows the user to turn off power to the unit for service/maintenance

13 Two-speed fan toggle switch

- Convenient location for easy high/low fan speed change

14 Front-mounted thermostat terminal strip

- Provides easy connection of wall-mounted thermostat

This page intentionally left blank.

Enfinity™ Console In-Room Water Source Heat Pumps Models WMHC/WMHW—1/2 to 1-1/2 Tons

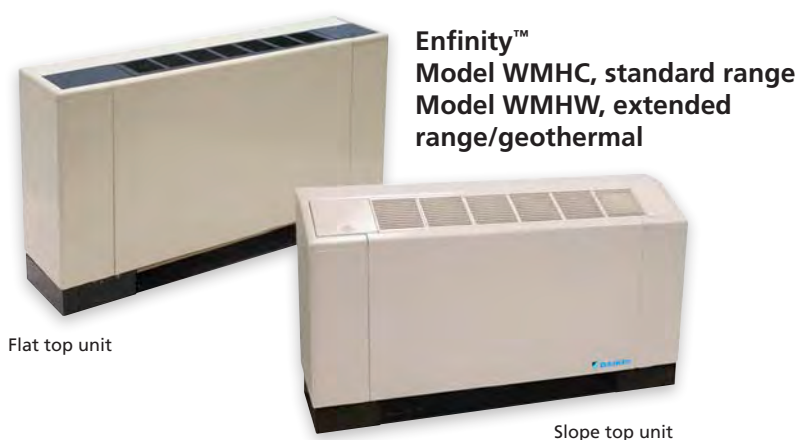
- Sizes 007 (1/2 tons) through 018 (1½ tons)
- Standard (Model WMHC) or geothermal (Model WMHW) range
- Two cabinet Style—Flat top or Slope top in a High Sill (25") or Low Sill (22½") configuration constructed of 18-gauge steel.
- R-410A refrigerant with no ozone depletion potential
- Performance rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- Exceeds ASHRAE 90.1 Efficiency Requirements
- High efficiency and quiet operation
- Multi-speed tangential Gentleflo™ fan system
- Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) – Non-fibrous, Closed Cell Insulation
- Double-sloped, durable, and non-corrosive polymer condensate drain pan
- Extended Cabinet End Pocket for high sill units
- MicroTech™ III unit control allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LonWorks® or BACnet® communication options
- I/O expansion module for electric heat and multiple fan speeds

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1104.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.

WMHC/WMHW Dimensional Data

Unit size		Dimensions (inches)		
		L	W	H
007	Low Sill	46.0	10.25	22.5
	High Sill	46.0	10.25	25.0
009	Low Sill	46.0	10.25	22.5
	High Sill	46.0	10.25	25.0
012	Low Sill	46.0	10.25	22.5
	High Sill	46.0	10.25	25.0
015	Low Sill	54.0	10.25	22.5
	High Sill	54.0	10.25	25.0
018	Low Sill	54.0	10.25	22.5
	High Sill	54.0	10.25	25.0



Performance Data

Enfinity™ Console In-room Models WMHC and WMHW

AHRI Performance Data (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-1)

Unit size	Airflow	Water flow	Water loop - standard unit				Ground loop - ECM @ high static					
			Cooling ¹ 86°F (30°C)			Heating ² 68°F (20°C)		Cooling ¹ 77°F (25°C)			Heating ² 32°F (0°C)	
			Btu/hr	EER	COP	Btu/hr	COP	Btu/hr	EER	COP	Btu/hr	COP
007	273	1.93	7718	14.9	4.4	9109	5.1	8365	17.7	5.2	5605	3.3
009	347	2.4	9170	14.1	4.1	11,000	4.7	9730	16.2	4.7	7030	3.3
012	275	2.9	11,600	14.9	4.4	13,900	4.6	12,300	17.5	5.1	9000	3.4
015	559	3.7	14,500	15.1	4.4	18,200	5.2	15,400	17.3	5.1	10,900	3.4
018	421	4.6	16,400	13.4	3.9	13,700	3.5	19,700	19.0	5.6	13,400	3.7

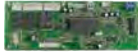
Table notes: CFM = Cubic Feet per Minute; L/S = Liters per second; GPM = Gallons Per Minute; Btu/hr = BTU per hour; EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio; COP = Coefficient of Performance

1. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb, (27/19°C) entering air temperature and 86°F (30°C) entering water temperature.

2. Heating capacity is based on 68°F (20°C) entering air temperature and 68°F (20°C) entering water temperature.

WMHC/WMHW System Features and Options

I/O Expansion Module



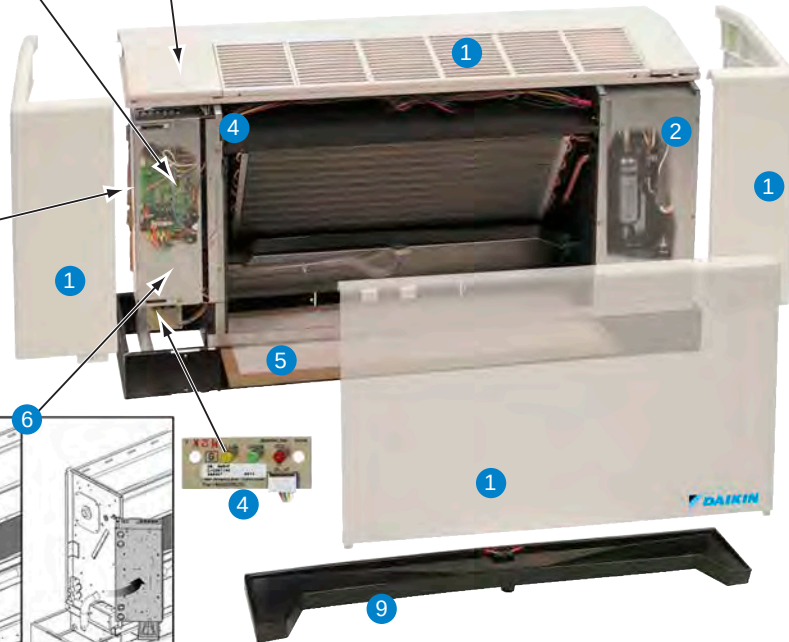
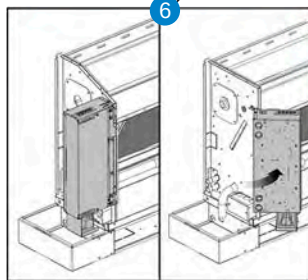
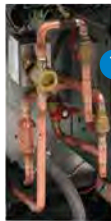
MicroTech® III Controller



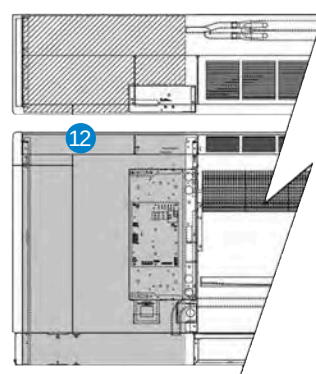
LonWorks® Module



BACnet® Module



Extended Cabinet End Pocket



Multi-directional Grille



WMHC/WMHW System Features and Options

1 Cabinets

- Selectable flat top or angled top cabinet configuration with multiple grille options
- Individual – top, front and end panels for easy removal and access to unit components for service and maintenance

2 Compressor

- High efficiency rotary type, using R-410A refrigerant with zero ozone depletion potential or phase-out date

3 Gentleflo™ fan

- User selectable, multi-speed tangential fan system provides high efficiency and very quiet operation

4 LED status lights

- Display fault conditions to provide easy troubleshooting and diagnosis

5 Filter

- 1/2" (12.7mm) disposable filter that is easy to access and replaced from the front of the unit without removing a panel

6 Hinged control box

- Provides added accessibility to plumbing end compartment for easy service

7 MicroTech® III unit controller

- Open Choices™ feature allows standalone or easy, low cost network integration using LONWORKS® or BACnet® communication options

8 2-way motorized valve packages (optional)

- Factory installed or field-installed for variable pumping applications. Other valve options available upon request Two-way isolation valves open only on a call for heating or cooling, saving on operating costs

9 Double-sloped drain pan

- Made of durable, noncorrosive polymer, promotes positive condensate drainage for superior Indoor Air Quality (IAQ). Drain Pan is easy to remove for cleaning

10 Wireless temperature control (optional)

- *Factory or Field-installed* for units set up for unit-mounted 24V thermostat control. The Remote Control Node (RCN) interfaces with specific HVAC equipment and communicates with its thermostat
- *The Remote Control Node (RCN)* interfaces with the console unit, and communicates with the T9000 wireless temperature control using unlicensed 900 MHz, radio frequency energy
- *The T9000 Wireless Temperature Control* provides precision temperature control without the installation labor and expense of wiring



Wireless control skin attached

Wireless remote control node (RCN)



T9000 wireless thermostat

11 Optional multi-directional grilles

- Selectable plastic Multi-Directional Grilles can be rotated for added control of discharge air direction

12 Optional extended end pockets (high sill units)

- Provides 11" of additional area inside the left or right end pocket for piping or a field-installed pump

Air dampers (optional - not shown)

- Motorized or manually operated outside air dampers provide ventilation air

Optional 7" high subbase

- Allows increased flexibility for piping arrangements

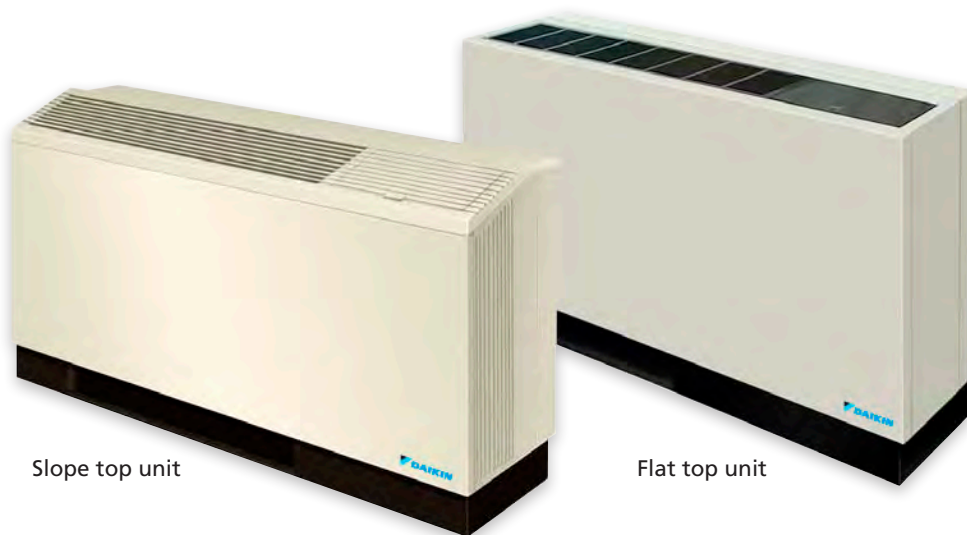
Legacy Console In-Room Water Source Heat Pumps

Models WXH, WXL, WXM, WXN, WXP, WXR, WXT, WXV, WZB, WZJ, WZN, WZU, WZV, WZW, WZX, WZY— $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1½ Tons

- Sizes 009 (¾ tons) through 019 (1½ tons)
- Standard range (geothermal range as an option)
- Convenient pipe location for easy replacement of McQuay console units
- Two cabinet style—Flat top or Slope top in a High Sill (25") or Low Sill (22½") configuration constructed of 18-gauge
- R-410A refrigerant with no ozone depletion potential
- Multi-speed PSC motor type with direct-drive centrifugal fan wheel
- Steel drain pan with a coating of anti-corrosion thermoplastic
- Optional factory installed Boilerless System Electric Heat, Fused disconnect and Motorized Valve Kit
- Field installed Cabinet Backwrap & Subbase, and Manual or Motorized Outside Air Damper

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1140.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Slope top unit

Flat top unit

Dimensional Data

Unit size		Dimensions (inches)				
		Cabinet			Sub-Base	
		L	W	H	L	H
009-012	Low Sill	46.0	10.75	22.5	45.0	1.5
	High Sill	46.0	10.75	25.0	45.0	3.5
015-019	Low Sill	54.0	10.75	22.5	53.0	1.5
	High Sill	54.0	10.75	25.0	53.0	3.5

Performance Data

Model	Water Loop				Ground Water				Ground Loop			
	Cooling		Heating		Cooling		Heating		Cooling		Heating	
	Capacity Btuh	EER Btuh/W	Capacity Btuh	COP	Capacity Btuh	EER Btuh/W	Capacity Btuh	COP	Capacity Btuh	EER Btuh/W	Capacity Btuh	COP
009	8600	11.5	11300	4.2	10200	18.2	9300	3.7	9100	13.4	7300	3.1
012	10300	11.5	13800	4.2	12200	18.2	11300	3.7	10900	13.4	8900	3.1
015	13400	11.7	18100	4.2	15000	17.5	15100	3.8	14000	13.4	11600	3.3
019	16800	12.0	22500	4.2	18900	17.8	18700	3.8	17600	13.7	14500	3.2

Notes: Rated in accordance with ISO Standard 13256-1

EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio

COP = Coefficient of Performance

Water Loop: 1. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb (27/19°C) EAT and 86°F (30°C) EWT.
2. Heating capacity is based on 68°F db, 59.0°F wb (20/15°C) EAT and 68°F (20°C) EWT.

Ground Water: 1. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb (27/19°C) EAT and 59°F (15°C) EWT.
2. Heating capacity is based on 68°F db, 59.0°F wb (20/15°C) EAT and 50°F (10°C) EWT.

Ground Loop: 1. Cooling capacity is based on 80.6°F db, 66.2°F wb (27/19°C) EAT and 77°F (25°C) EWT.
2. Heating capacity is based on 68°F db, 59.0°F wb (20/15°C) EAT and 32°F (0°C) EWT.

Water-to-Water Water Source Heat Pumps Models WRA, WHA, WCA – 3 to 35 Tons

- Sizes 036 - 420 (36,000 through 420,000 Btuh Nominal Cooling)
- Heating only, cooling only or heating and cooling models
- Extended Range – (20° to 110°F) application adds closed cell isolation to internal water lines
- Cabinet constructed of heavy gauge, powder-painted, galvanize sheet metal with (3) removable service panels
- R-410A refrigerant with no ozone depletion potential
- Performance certified and rated in accordance with ASHRAE/AHRI/ISO 13256-1
- High efficiency and quiet operation
- Factory Installed Options: Heat Recovery Coil for Domestic Water Heating (Models 036 – 072); Phase/Voltage Monitor (3 Phase only); and Temperature Control Systems

For more detail, refer to Catalog 1107.

For the most current information, refer to www.DaikinApplied.com.



Model WWRA—extended range heating and cooling models

Model WWHA—extended range heating only models

Model WWCA—extended range cooling only models

Physical Data— Water to Water Floor-Mounted

Model sizes	Btuh nominal cooling	Cabinet dimensions, inches			Water connections, inches	
		Width	Depth	Height	Load/source	Domestic hot water
036	36,000	28-1/8	28-1/8	19	3/4 FPT	1/2 FPT
048	48,000	28-1/8	28-1/8	21	1 FPT	1/2 FPT
060	60,000	28-1/8	28-1/8	21	1 FPT	1/2 FPT
072	72,000	35-1/8	28-1/8	21	1 FPT	1/2 FPT
120	120,000	34	42	41	1-1/2	N/A
150	150,000	34	42	41	1-1/2	N/A
180	180,000	34	42	41	1-1/2	N/A
240	240,000	34	50	63-1/8	2	N/A
300	300,000	34	50	63-1/8	2	N/A
360	360,000	34	50	63-1/8	2	N/A
420	420,000	34	50	63-1/8	2	N/A

Performance Data

Model WCA—Cooling Only Units & Model WHA—Heating Only Units (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-2)

Unit Size	GPM		Model WCA – Cooling Only Units			Model WHA – Heating Only Units		
			EWT °F	Total Cap. (Btuh)	EER (Btuh/Watt)	EWT °F	Total Cap. (Btuh)	COP
Water Loop								
036	Load	9.0	53.6	28,300	12.8	104	38,200	4.1
	Source		86			68		
048	Load	12.0	53.6	36,600	12.7	104	48,500	4.2
	Source		86			68		
060	Load	13.5	53.6	39,700	12.3	104	55,600	4.1
	Source		86			68		
072	Load	17.0	53.6	60,000	12.6	104	84,000	4.3
	Source		86			68		
120	Load	24.0	53.6	77,500	12.0	104	108,700	4.0
	Source		86			68		
150	Load	30.0	53.6	118,500	12.9	104	167,500	4.7
	Source		86			68		
Ground Water								
036	Load	9.0	53.6	36,600	20.1	104	30,400	3.3
	Source		59			50		
048	Load	12.0	53.6	39,700	19.8	104	38,200	3.3
	Source		59			50		
060	Load	13.5	53.6	45,400	18.9	104	44,900	3.4
	Source		59			50		
072	Load	17.0	53.6	70,000	18.9	104	70,500	3.6
	Source		59			50		
120	Load	24.0	53.6	88,200	18.3	104	87,700	3.3
	Source		59			50		
150	Load	30.0	53.6	Outside the scope of AHRI/ ASHRAE Standard 13256-2		104	139,500	3.9
	Source		59			50		
Ground Loop								
036	Load	9.0	53.6	29,800	14.9	104	23,300	2.5
	Source		77			32		
048	Load	12.0	53.6	36,400	14.8	104	29,600	2.6
	Source		77			32		
060	Load	13.5	53.6	41,600	14.2	104	34,900	2.6
	Source		77			32		
072	Load	17.0	53.6	58,500	13.3	104	56,000	2.9
	Source		77			32		
120	Load	24.0	53.6	81,200	13.9	104	67,700	2.6
	Source		77			32		
150	Load	30.0	53.6	116,500	13.8	104	110,500	3.1
	Source		77			32		

Legend: Btuh = British Thermal Units per Hour
 COP = Coefficient of Performance
 GPM = Gallons per Minute
 CFM = Airflow Rate, Cubic Feet per Minute
 EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio

Model WRA – Heating & Cooling Units (Rated in accordance with AHRI/ASHRAE/ISO Standard 13256-2)

Unit Size	GPM		Cooling			Heating		
			EWT °F	Total Cap. (Btuh)	EER (Btuh/Watt)	EWT °F	Total Cap. (Btuh)	COP
Water Loop								
036	Load	9.0	53.6	28,300	12.8	104	38,200	4.1
	Source		86			68		
048	Load	12.0	53.6	34,600	12.7	104	48,500	4.2
	Source		86			68		
060	Load	13.5	53.6	39,700	12.3	104	55,600	4.1
	Source		86			68		
072	Load	17.0	53.6	60,000	12.6	104	84,000	4.3
	Source		86			68		
120	Load	24.0	53.6	77,500	12.0	104	108,700	4.0
	Source		86			68		
150	Load	30.0	53.6	118,500	12.9	104	167,500	4.7
	Source		86			68		
Ground Water								
036	Load	9.0	53.6	32,600	20.1	104	30,400	3.3
	Source		59			50		
048	Load	12.0	53.6	39,700	19.8	104	38,200	3.3
	Source		59			50		
060	Load	13.5	53.6	45,400	18.9	104	44,900	3.4
	Source		59			50		
072	Load	17.0	53.6	70,000	18.9	104	70,500	3.6
	Source		59			50		
120	Load	24.0	53.6	88,200	18.3	104	87,700	3.3
	Source		59			50		
150	Load	30.0	53.6	Outside the scope of AHRI/ASHRAE Standard 13256-2		104	Outside the scope of AHRI/ASHRAE Standard 13256-2	
	Source		59			50		
Ground Loop								
036	Load	9.0	53.6	29,800	14.9	104	23,300	2.5
	Source		77			32		
048	Load	12.0	53.6	36,400	14.8	104	29,600	2.6
	Source		77			32		
060	Load	13.5	53.6	41,600	14.2	104	34,900	2.6
	Source		77			32		
072	Load	17.0	53.6	58,500	13.3	104	56,000	2.9
	Source		77			32		
120	Load	24.0	53.6	81,200	13.9	104	67,700	2.6
	Source		77			32		
150	Load	30.0	53.6	116,500	13.8	104	110,500	3.1
	Source		77			32		

Legend: Btuh = British Thermal Units per Hour
 COP = Coefficient of Performance
 GPM = Gallons per Minute
 CFM = Airflow Rate, Cubic Feet per Minute
 EER = Energy Efficiency Ratio

Products manufactured in ISO certified facilities.

Warranty

All Daikin equipment is sold pursuant to Daikin's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale and Limited Product Warranty.

